BULLETIN OF THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
SUPPLEMENT 1

MANUAL
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES,
AND CAUSES OF DEATH

Sixth Revision of the International Lists
of Diseases and Causes of Death

Adopted 1948

Volume 2

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Geneva, Switzerland
1949
MANUAL
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES,
AND CAUSES OF DEATH

Volume 2

Alphabetical Index
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Terms included in Index</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criterion for assigning a Given Code Number</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to use Index to find Code Numbers</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjectival Forms and Modifiers</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasms</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eponyms</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphthongs and Other Variations in Spelling</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Special Arrangements</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing of Combination Terms</td>
<td>xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Use of Parentheses</td>
<td>xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index</td>
<td>xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Abbreviations</td>
<td>xxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-digit Subcategories</td>
<td>xxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease-code Numbers</td>
<td>xxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident-code Numbers</td>
<td>xxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injuries (N- and E-Codes)</td>
<td>xxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions supplementing External-cause Index</td>
<td>xxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Effects of Disease and Injury</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Classification (Y-Code)</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Alphabetical Index

- **Section I**: Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury  
  1
- **Section II**: Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (E-Code)  
  461
- **Section III**: Alphabetical Index to Causes of Stillbirth  
  497
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION

It should be emphasized again that the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, of which the present volume is the *Alphabetical Index*, is in no sense a nomenclature and will not conflict with any nomenclature in use in an institution. The function of a nomenclature is to train the physician to use the clearest and most acceptable diagnostic terms to describe a particular clinical case; the function of this coding manual is to aid a capable diagnosis coder or medical record librarian, with occasional medical advice, to assign the terms and disease names used by the attending physician, the clinic, or the hospital to the proper category in the list for statistical tabulations. The better the nomenclature the more accurate will be the assignment of diagnoses and causes of death for statistical classification, but with a complete index to the code the manual will be usable in connexion with any nomenclature.

Vital-statistics offices, insurance plans for hospital and medical care, both private and governmental, need a code and index of this kind for classifying causes of illness, injury, and death, but have little or no control over nomenclature. They must accept diagnostic terms as recorded on medical records and death certificates from a great variety of physicians, clinics, and hospitals using different nomenclatures. To meet all coding needs, it has been necessary to include in the present index many ill-defined and undesirable terms to indicate to the diagnosis coder where the case should be assigned even when it goes to an ill-defined rubric. Therefore, the presence of a term in this manual should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology.

In many instances, the surgeon writes down the surgery which he performed rather than the disease which made the operation necessary. When the nature of the operation is such that it pertains in practically all instances to one diagnosis only, it seems justifiable to assign that diagnosis to the case. Thus the index includes names of some surgical operations with an assigned diagnosis number, although the code does not include a classification
of surgical operations. In this index the inclusion of these surgical terms serves only to classify what is really an incomplete statement of a medical diagnosis. When there is doubt about the condition for which the operation was performed, additional information should be secured wherever possible.

The American and English spellings of many medical terms differ somewhat because of the American trend towards simplified spelling, especially through the elimination of diphthongs. The present index includes both American and English spelling, in contrast to the use of English spelling only in the List of Categories and the Tabular List of Inclusions which appear in Volume 1. In many instances the two spellings come near enough to the same place in the alphabet for them to be entered on the same line, but if the words begin with different letters each term appears in its own alphabetical place.

Since only English, French, and Spanish editions of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death are at present contemplated, this English edition of the Alphabetical Index includes a number of medical-Latin terms. These Latin inclusions appear desirable for such English terms as are not easily recognizable by persons of non-English-speaking countries, and are given in the index without cross-indexing.

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections as follows:

Section I (pp. 1-460). Index to the disease section of the code (categories 001-795) and to the section on the nature and anatomical site of an injury in such terms as: fracture; dislocation; wound, open; and burn (categories N800-N999). These types of term were both included in Section I of the index because they are similar, constituting the diagnosis for the case as it would be given by an attending physician, a clinic, or a hospital.

Section II (pp. 461-495). Index to the external cause of injury (categories E800-E999). These items are in no sense medical diagnoses, but are descriptions of the circumstances under which the accident or violence occurred and of the means of injury. This section includes such terms as motor-vehicle accident, railway accident, machinery accident, fire, explosion, and animal injury.

1 The one exception is the title "Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy" (519.1), which was included in the code because tonsillectomy constitutes in many places the most frequent cause of admission to general hospitals.
It should be noted that the numbers are the same in the two injury sections (800-999), which means that on a punchcard a special field must be provided for either the N- or the E-code or some other method be arranged to identify the two types of code.

Section III (pp. 497-524). Index to the causes of stillbirth (categories Y30-Y39). Since the causes of stillbirth are tabulated separately from the causes of death of liveborn infants, and also separately from the illnesses and deaths of mothers during pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, it would be confusing to have the stillbirth index combined with any other index. As arranged, the stillbirth code can be used to classify the causes of death of dead premature and aborted foetuses as well as of those delivered at full term.

It should be noted that the "Y" symbol of this code can be dropped when the stillbirth code is used apart from the main code for illness and death. Thus with a special punchcard or in a separate hand tabulation of stillbirths, the stillbirth code can be used as a three-digit code.

Sources of Terms included in Index

The terms included in this English edition of the *Alphabetical Index to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* come from a variety of sources in various English-speaking countries. The main sources of terms are listed below.


xii INTRODUCTION


9. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Statistical Department. *Classification of diagnoses for indexing*. (Mimeoographed alphabetical index published by Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1940.)


11. U.S. Army Medical Department. *Revised coding instructions* (processed, for office use only), 1944-46.


15. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of Veterans' Affairs*, Ottawa, Canada.

16. *Medical terms in common usage in the Medical Services of the Armed Forces*, Ottawa, Canada.

17. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of National Health and Welfare*, Ottawa, Canada.


20. Medical-Latin terms in common usage in European countries, to supplement English terms whose equivalents in the languages of those countries are easily recognized (1948).

21. Medical terms submitted by New Zealand Census and Statistics Department as frequently used in reporting causes of admissions to New Zealand public general hospitals (1947).
Thus terms in the index represent those in actual use by physicians and various kinds of clinics and hospitals and in morbidity surveys. Since the diagnosis coder will encounter both good and poor terms, no attempt was made to exclude poor terms from the Alphabetical Index. Generally, the terms in the Tabular List (Volume 1) are the more acceptable or more commonly used medical terms. All the latter terms are included in the index along with many others which are less desirable.

As many of the terms were taken from manuals prepared in earlier years, the index contains expressions that are now rarely, if ever, used. Although there was no time in preparing the present index to study present-day usage, such an investigation is contemplated for the purpose of dropping obsolescent terms from future editions of the index.

Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses

The numbers assigned to diagnostic statements in the index cannot be thought of as codes for either primary or contributory causes. They are merely code numbers for the categories to which the specific diagnoses listed in the index are assigned. The determination of the underlying or primary cause of death comes from statements on the death certificate plus the rules given in another part of this manual (Vol. 1, pp. 343–352). The numbers as given in the index are suitable for sole, primary, or contributory causes, except that a few category numbers are marked with an asterisk (*) to indicate that the category is not to be used as a primary cause of death if the antecedent condition is known, and not usually to be used as a primary cause of illness if the antecedent condition is present.

No specific rules are provided for selecting the primary or principal cause of an illness or injury involving two or more diseases or conditions. In many cases it is impossible to set down exactly what is the principal cause of an illness, and it is felt that in illness coding it is especially important to code also the contributory causes. The inclusion in the classification of the considerable number of combined diagnoses, such as those discussed in a later section, will eliminate the question of which is the primary cause in a number of multiple-cause cases where the relationship between the diseases involved is so close that they are almost multiple phases of the same disease process.
It is anticipated that in morbidity data there will be a number of diagnoses which are incomplete because of various situations; many of these will be records of symptoms which are too indefinite to indicate a final diagnosis or even a final diagnosis group. Categories 780–789, with fourth-digit subdivisions, represent a large number of symptoms which, when there is no final diagnosis, can be used to code such cases. Explanations and notes in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* referring to these and other categories should be studied for further details.

**Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index**

The present index is a necessary tool without which it becomes nearly impossible for the average code clerk to achieve uniformity and speed in the assignment of diagnoses or causes of death to their proper statistical category in the classification.

It may be thought that an index would need no explanation except that the terms appear in alphabetical order. The number of terms needed in a morbidity-mortality index is so large that it is not practicable to cross-index completely every term. Furthermore, to make the manual as useful as possible as a coding tool, care has been taken to make this index indicate specifically the code number to which a particular diagnosis should be assigned. In achieving this end many problems of presentation arose which make some explanations necessary. For these reasons, it is important for persons making use of the index to read carefully the following pages, which constitute a guide to the structure and arrangement of the diagnosis terms. It is equally important that the diagnostic or cause-of-death coder should be familiar with the structure and contents of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* as presented in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341.) The numerous notes and cross-references in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* will help the coder to understand the general principles and methods of classification underlying the code. Although the explanations may appear long and at times involved, the reader should not conclude that the *Alphabetical Index* is difficult to use. As a matter of fact, a good understanding of the structure and contents of the index will make for easy coding. By following these instructions the exact category number for most diagnoses appearing on medical records and death certificates can be readily found.
Criterion for assigning a given code number. In coding with a detailed classification it is important that the coding clerk find in the index the exact terminology as it appears on the medical record or death certificate, although the order of the terms may be different. This may seem too much to expect, but this index contains many diagnostic terms arranged in various ways to assist the coder. The abbreviation NOS (not otherwise specified) is not used, because every term listed in the index without qualification implies NOS in the sense that any other word modifying the term may change the code number. Before assigning the code number, the exact term as stated without other qualifications on the medical record should be found in the index. To help in doing this, many terms are listed in parentheses which indicate that their presence or absence does not change the code number. Further explanation of this special use of parentheses is included in a later section.

If the exact terminology cannot be found in the index by the coding clerk, the matter should be referred to someone whose technical medical knowledge and familiarity with the classification are sufficient to determine the correct code number.

How to use index to find code numbers. The index is prepared on the principle that the user will normally look up the noun portion of a diagnostic term or pathological condition. Space limitations made it impossible to list in the first alphabetical position of the index the anatomical sites of specific diseases or injuries. However, each of the important anatomical sites is listed once in its proper alphabetical sequence with the reminder "see condition"; this means that the coder should look at the place in the alphabet indicated by the disease or pathological condition and under this disease name look for the anatomical site and other modifiers. For example, under "tuberculosis" appear the various anatomical sites (in their alphabetical order) with their code numbers, but since there are so many sites to be covered the cross-indexing of anatomical sites has not been included. Therefore, to find "tuberculosis of the hip", look under T for "tuberculosis" and not under H for "hip". To find "stomach ulcer" look under U for "ulcer, stomach" and not under S for "stomach".

This principle is carried even to indefinite common expressions, such as "heart disease", which is listed under D as "disease, heart"; and "chest inflammation", which is listed under I as
"inflammation, chest". In general, the anatomical site will follow in the index immediately under the pathological condition, with any further descriptive adjective in the third indentation.

**Adjectival forms and modifiers.** As a further aid to the coder, adjectival forms of the disease name have frequently been placed on the same line as the noun form, indicating that the noun or adjectival form may appear interchangeably in medical terminology. For example, the leading term “Rheumatism, rheumatic” will be followed by terms in which one or the other of these two words would be appropriate.

General adjectives such as “acute”, “chronic”, “epidemic”, “thermic”, and “tropical” usually appear in their alphabetical sequence in the index with the instruction “see condition”, which means that the disease name is to be looked up rather than the adjectival modifier. For example, to find “chronic bronchitis”, look under B for “bronchitis, chronic” and not under C for “chronic”; similarly, look for “bronchitis, acute” and not for “acute bronchitis”. “Acute” and “chronic” may be omitted even as second or later words in the disease name as listed in the index, unless the two forms of the disease have different code numbers. Important modifiers of a medical nature such as “streptococcal”, “gonococcal”, “puerperal”, and “septic”, however, are listed in the first position in the index with code numbers for the specific conditions so modified.

**Neoplasms.** A complete list of the sites of neoplasms is found in the index under “neoplasm” where code numbers appear in three columns for “malignant”, “benign”, and “unspecified”, respectively. Terms such as “carcinoma”, “sarcoma”, and “epithelioma”, however, appear in their own alphabetical places in the index with a few frequent sites and their code numbers, but with instructions to “(see also Neoplasm, malignant)”, where the complete listing of anatomical sites appears with code numbers. Types of benign tumour such as “adenomyoma” are indexed in a similar way except that they have the reference “(see also Neoplasm, benign)”. Thus the coder is directed to the correct column of the three columns of code numbers for neoplasms according to malignancy and anatomical site. If the type of tumour listed in its own alphabetical position occurs in only one site, the code number is given with no reference to “neoplasm”. Examples of this kind are “Neurinoma”, and “Osteosarcoma”.
A complete list of types of neoplasms classified as "malignant", "benign", and "unspecified" is given in the Tabular List of Inclusions (Vol. 1, pp. 75-79).

**Eponyms.** Eponyms are listed under "Disease" followed by the physician's name that is associated with the disease. In most instances the name appears also in first position in the index with code numbers. The best practice is to look under D for "disease"; thus for "Addison's disease", look under D for "disease, Addison's". A physician's name associated with a "syndrome" is indexed in the same manner as eponyms associated with diseases. Thus for "Korsakoff's syndrome", look under S for "syndrome, Korsakoff's".

**Diphthongs and other variations in spelling.** Diphthongs which have been largely dropped from American spelling are frequently used throughout the British Commonwealth. If the variation in spelling does not separate the two words too far in alphabetical sequence, both spellings appear on the same line, as "diarrhea, diarrhœa" and "haemorrhoids, hemorrhoids". When the two spellings are far apart, as in "edema" and "œdema", "esophagitis" and "œsophagitis", each spelling appears in its alphabetical sequence with identical or similar terms under each heading.

**Other special arrangements.** A rather complete arrangement for diseases that frequently complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium is listed under "pregnancy", "delivery", and "puerperal". The diagnoses under these terms are listed also under the disease name with codes for both those of puerperal and those of non-puerperal origin.

Under "congenital" with the precaution to "(see also condition)" are listed the more common conditions of this kind, but these and other terms appear under the disease name followed by the word "congenital" or "acquired", with code numbers.

To summarize, the best practice is to look in the Alphabetical Index for the disease or pathological condition, as all terms are listed in this way except where there is no single word which constitutes a pathological condition. For example, "large waxy liver", "waxy kidney", and similar terms are listed as "Waxy liver (large)" and "Waxy kidney", because anatomical sites are not listed in first position in the index. Similarly, in "delayed conduction, cardiac", "conduction" is not a pathological condition unless it is delayed, so the term is listed under D as "delayed".
In some cases where the arrangement of the *Alphabetical Index* is complicated and many modifiers and other terms appear under a given term, a synonym of this disease or condition will appear elsewhere in the index with its code number preceded by the words "*(see also ——)*". This means that the code number here listed is correct only if the title as listed in the index is the only condition mentioned on the medical record or death certificate. If there is any other disease or condition or complication mentioned on the record, the "*(see also ——)*" reference means that the coder should look in the place where the more detailed arrangement appears, to be sure that the additional statement does not change the code number.

**Indexing of Combination Terms**

The *Alphabetical Index* includes single terms with code numbers that may be used for the condition as a sole, a primary, or a contributory cause of an illness or death. However, there are a considerable number of categories in the classification which include a combination of two or more closely related diseases or a disease and a frequent complication, such as hypertension with certain types of heart disease, influenza with pneumonia, and diseases of early infancy with immaturity or prematurity. Examples of these combined conditions and the way in which they are handled in the index follow.

401 *Rheumatic fever with heart involvement*: The index includes a complete arrangement under "Fever, rheumatic" in which are given not only the code number for rheumatic fever, but also the code numbers for the combinations of rheumatic fever with various types of heart disease that are allocated to 401.0-401.3. All synonyms and equivalents of the term "rheumatic fever" are referred to this heading by the words "*see* Fever, rheumatic" so that the coder will see the various combinations before assigning any code number.

440 *Essential benign hypertension with heart disease*: Under "Hypertension, essential, benign" an arrangement of the combinations of hypertension is given with the various types of heart disease that are coded to category 440. Similarly for the other categories in this group, 441-447, there are listed under "hypertension", with the proper qualifying adjectives, the combinations of diagnoses that go into these several categories.
760–776 Diseases of early infancy: Each category of the section on diseases peculiar to early infancy (760–773) is divided into two subcategories, designated .0 without mention of immaturity (as evidenced by birth weight or by period of gestation if no weight is given), and .5 with mention of immaturity. Each disease or condition classified to these categories is listed in the index without qualification and as qualified by the term "with immaturity", with a separate code number for each group. In the absence of weight or a statement about immaturity, a statement about prematurity (gestation) is assumed to be equivalent to immaturity.

In the above and similar cases, terms preceded by "with" appear first under the leading term, instead of appearing with terms beginning with the letter "W".

These special arrangements of the terms for assigning code numbers to combinations of diagnoses complicate the index considerably. Moreover, it makes it necessary to refer a considerable number of synonyms or equivalent terms to some one term, to avoid including practically the same dual coding arrangements in many different places in the index. For example, "arthritis, acute, rheumatic" is referred to "Fever, rheumatic", under which are included not only rheumatic fever, but the various combinations of rheumatic fever with heart disease which take separate code numbers. Although such references from one part of the index to another are inconvenient to the coder, any other scheme would make the index so voluminous that it would be cumbersome to use.

In all cases, except when diagnoses are a part of these combined or dual categories, only one condition is listed on a given line in the index; this is done on the assumption that if a second condition appears on the medical record or death certificate it will be looked up independently in the index and given another code number if multiple causes are coded.

Special Use of Parentheses

In this Alphabetical Index and in the Tabular List (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341), parentheses have a special meaning which must be kept in mind by the coder whenever the index is used. Any words or phrases in the diagnosis or cause of death which are listed in the index in parentheses do not change the code assignment. The advantage of this special meaning of parentheses is evident when it
is remembered that, in coding a medical diagnosis or cause of death, it is necessary to find in the index the exact terms that appear on the medical record, although not necessarily in the order in which they appear. Many of the adjective modifiers on such medical records do not change the code number to be assigned to the diagnosis term or cause of death. For this reason such modifiers appear in the index in parentheses, usually following the leading terms. Examples of such listings follow:

Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 692.6
with
diabetes (mellitus) 260
lymphangitis—see Abscess, lymphangitic
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
with calculus 584
buccal cavity 538

Cirrhosis
liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive)
(fatty) (hypertrophic) (interstitial) (malignant) (nodular)
(obstructive) (passive) (xanthomatous) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1

Thus "abscess" unqualified or qualified by any of the five terms in parentheses after the leading term "Abscess" is assigned to 692.6; moreover, "adrenal abscess", unqualified or qualified by any of these five terms in parentheses on the leading term or by either of the two terms in parentheses following "adrenal", is assigned to 274. Without this special use of parentheses, the many terms in parentheses after "Cirrhosis, liver" would have to be listed separately, but all with the same code number, and would have to be repeated under the subhead "with alcoholism".

Thus this special method of using parentheses avoids the repetition of many terms and the index is shortened without impairing the ability of the coder to find in it the exact terminology on the medical record or death certificate. It is, however, a system which must be learned and kept in mind by the coder or medical record librarian.

Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index

Abbreviations have been eliminated from the index wherever possible. However, a few terms that occur frequently are abbreviated. Following is an explanation of the abbreviations and symbols used.
NEC = not elsewhere classifiable: This symbol is added to terms such as "Tuberculosis, respiratory, of specified site NEC". In this instance it would cover a case of respiratory tuberculosis of a site not listed in the index and would presumably be coded 007. However, this code number should be assigned only after referring to the Tabular List and a medical dictionary to be sure the site or other adjective modifier is not a synonym of a site or other term included in the index, presumably under the leading term involved. This abbreviation has not been used extensively; the chief places where NEC is used are: specified organism, NEC; specified site, NEC; and specified type of a disease, NEC.

NOS (= not otherwise specified; unspecified; unqualified), frequently used in the Tabular List in Volume 1, is not used in the index because terms listed without qualification are all assumed to be NOS in the sense that any other words modifying the term may change the code number.

SAI = sine altera indicatione = without other qualification: These letters follow some medical-Latin terms and have the same meaning as NOS. The Latin terms are not cross-indexed.

See — — : A term followed by "see — — " without a code number indicates one of several things: (a) This term may be a part of a dual or combined diagnosis and under the term to which it is referred there is an arrangement to show how to code this term in conjunction with other terms. For example, "Abscess, mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)" is followed by "see Mastoiditis" where there is an arrangement for coding acute and chronic mastoiditis with and without mention of otitis media. (b) The term may be different but may be coded like some other term for which the alphabetical arrangement is complicated in some way, making it impracticable to repeat this arrangement in several places.

Terms followed by " see — — " are so important in combined or dual diagnoses that no number is given—just the reference to the proper complete arrangement with code numbers. The term " (see also — — ) " followed by a code number means that this term may be given the affixed number if it is the only statement on the medical record, but if there is any other cause or qualification, the coder should look under the term to which referred because this is a situation which is often coded as a dual or combined diagnosis and may require a different number. It is used also in places where a few important sites or other modifiers are listed under a
given leading term, but the coder is referred elsewhere for a more complete list of sites and terms.

See condition: Anatomical sites and other modifiers do not appear in the first alphabetical position in the index in conjunction with a specific disease, such as "heart disease", and "gallbladder disease". However, these sites, as well as other important modifiers, appear once in their own alphabetical position followed by the words "see condition", which means: look for the name of the disease or pathological condition or injury and under that term find the site. Thus if for "subarachnoid haemorrhage" coders look under S for "subarachnoid" they will be reminded to look for the condition, which in this case is "haemorrhage".

Y-Code: References to the Y-Code appear occasionally in the index. As there is no index to the Y-Code, except for causes of stillbirth, this reference is to the Tabular List which contains the Y-Code (Vol. 1, pp. 322–341).

Age abbreviations. In a number of instances the code number for the disease depends upon the age of the patient. For example, all pneumonia under 4 weeks or 28 days of age is coded with pneumonia of the newborn. The following age abbreviations are used in the index:

- 4 wk. = under 4 weeks or under 28 days
- 4 wk. + = 4 weeks and over or 28 days and over
- 1 yr. = under 1 year
- 1 yr. + = 1 year and over
- 65 yr. = under 65 years
- 65 yr. + = 65 years and over
- 4 wk.–2 yr. = 4 weeks but less than 24 months

* Asterisk: An asterisk appears on code numbers for conditions which are not to be used as primary causes of death if the antecedent condition is known, and are not generally used as primary causes of illness if the antecedent condition is present. However, in any case they may be coded as contributory causes.

Four-digit Subcategories

The list of categories and code numbers which appears in the first part of Volume 1 contains only the three-digit codes (Vol. 1, pp. 1–42). Even in that detail there are more classifications than have ever been included in previous revisions of the International List of Causes of Death. However, the Tabular List (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341)
shows a large number of four-digit subcategories that will be found useful in coding both morbidity and mortality. Some of these subcategories are included to obtain comparability with preceding revisions of the *International List of Causes of Death*; the great majority, however, are in the code because they represent more specific categories which throw more light upon the problems of morbidity and mortality.

In compiling the index these four-digit categories have been included wherever there is a fourth-digit subdivision for a specific code number. It will therefore be about as easy to code the whole four-digit number as to code only the first three digits. Although international regulations refer only to the three-digit code, the expert committee of the World Health Organization urged that the fourth digit be coded even though there are no plans for its immediate use. It is believed that, as more data become available, the fourth digit will become increasingly important by more specifically defining the nature of the diseases and conditions coded to a particular three-digit category.

*Disease-code numbers.* With one exception the disease part of the code (001-795) includes all fourth digits as a decimal part of the three-digit number. This is done both in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–229) and in the *Alphabetical Index*. The one exception is the fourth-digit code for type of delivery which appears in the index just under the word “Delivery”; in coding, the appropriate fourth digit in this list should be added to any code number from 660 to 678 inclusive. Some of these code numbers appear in various places in the alphabet, particularly under “Birth”, but it is necessary to refer to “Delivery” to get the proper fourth-digit code.

*Accident-code numbers.* The fourth-digit codes for nature of injury and external cause have more or less general meanings and are not carried with each code number, but are placed in parts of the index where they will be needed. Thus in coding nature of injury and external cause the coder must watch for a fourth-digit number which should be added to the three digits.

Referring first to the index to the N-Code (Nature of Injury, N800–N959, Vol. 1, pp. 281–309), which is included in Section I of the *Alphabetical Index*, the fourth-digit codes are listed immediately under each term describing a nature of injury: burn; contusion; dislocation; foreign body entering through orifice; fracture; injury
(internal, superficial, and unspecified); sprain or strain; and wound, open. In a similar way, immediately under the word “poisoning”, appears a slightly different fourth-digit code for categories dealing with poisoning (N960–N979, Vol. 1, pp. 309–314).

Numbers N980–N999 which have a fourth digit carry it in the index as a decimal part of the three-digit code.


Fourth-digit codes are usually simple, so the mere listing of the meaning of each fourth digit is sufficient for coding. However, in the more complicated place-code there may be doubt as to which statements of place should be assigned to a given fourth-digit category. Therefore an alphabetical index to the place of accident appears immediately after the fourth-digit place-code itself. Since these fourth-digit arrangements, particularly the index to the place code, occupy several pages, they are enclosed in a box to avoid confusion with the main external-cause index.

The fourth-digit place-code with inclusions listed under each of the ten categories appears in the Tabular List (Vol. 1, pp. 251–253).

Injuries (N- and E-Codes)

The index of terms classified to the “nature of injury” code (“N”) is included in the index of medical diagnostic terms in Section I, but the terms for the “external cause” code (“E”) make up Section II of the Alphabetical Index.

If both “external cause” and “nature of injury” coding is used, every code number for a current or new sole or primary external cause (E800–E999) should also have a code number for the sole or primary nature of injury (N800–N999) suffered in the accident. This rule should be adhered to even though the nature of the injury is unstated and the only entry that can be coded is “injury, unspecified” (N996.9) in an accident of unknown circumstances and unspecified place (E936.9).

In the coding of multiple causes, this correspondence of the N- and E-Codes is not necessary for the contributory causes. For example, in an automobile accident one might receive two or three
kinds of injury, such as fracture of the leg, laceration of the arm, and abrasion of the chin. Although it would be desirable to earmark these injuries as to the external cause of the accident, there would be no reason to tabulate the E-Code for automobile accident three times, because only the one accident occurred and only one person was injured, even though there were three kinds of injury.

Since the code numbers employed in the two codes (E and N) are identical, one of the two codes must be assigned a special field on the punchcard in punchcard tabulation, or some device such as a double punch must be used to separate E- from N-Code numbers, when both types are used.

The nature-of-injury (N-Code) terms appear in Section I of the index in the alphabetical position of the term describing the type of injury. For example, "fracture" appears under F, with code numbers for the various anatomical sites or bones fractured. Similarly, "wound, open" appears under W followed by a list of anatomical sites. Statements of injury such as "cut" and "laceration" that imply an open wound are referred to "wound, open" for the code number for the particular site involved. In a similar way, "abrasion", "scratch", and other surface injuries are referred to "injury, superficial" (assumed to be an open wound for purposes of the fourth digit); "internal injuries" are referred to "injury, internal", and a miscellaneous group of injuries is referred to "injury" for the code number for the site involved.

In the nature-of-injury code (N) the fourth digit indicates complications such as infection, delayed healing, or foreign body in the wound; simple and compound fracture; and impairments or old residuals of injuries and poisonings.

The external-cause code (E) carries two types of fourth digit: (a) the kind of motor vehicle involved in the accident and (b) for non-transport accidents, the place where the accident occurred, which gives considerable additional information about its circumstances. Details of coding the fourth digit on accident cases are discussed in the section on fourth-digit codes.

Definitions supplementing External-cause Index. The Tabular List of Inclusions sets forth a large number of definitions and examples relating to external causes of accidents and violence (Vol. 1, pp. 231–236). These definitions are a necessary background for intelligent coding of external causes. Since they are set forth
INTRODUCTION

in detail in Volume 1 they are not repeated in Volume 2, but the coder will need to refer frequently to them. These definitions and examples cover such concepts as: motor vehicle traffic accident; motor vehicle nontraffic accident; public highway; pedestrian; and some twenty others. The coder

INTRODUCTION

whether the other twin or other triplets were live- or stillborn (Y20–Y29). The use of this latter classification, particularly with respect to immature and mature infants, will enable neonatal infant mortality rates from all causes to be computed for immature and mature infants separately. Although the immature or premature constitute only 5 to 10 per cent of liveborn infants, they contribute largely to deaths in early infancy.

The Tabular List for the supplementary Y-Code as included in Volume 1 (pp. 322–341) is sufficiently detailed to make an index unnecessary, except for that part of the Y-Code referring to the causes of stillbirths (Y30–Y39) which appears as Section III in this Alphabetical Index (Vol. 2, pp. 497–524).

The Y-Code has no place in coding causes of death of persons born alive. It was designed chiefly to code certain types of medical care and certain types of chronic residuals of disease and injury, and will not be used unless special plans for its use have been made.
SECTION I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY
### Section I

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**  
**TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

**NOTE.** — Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. Look for the name of the disease or condition and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses () can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means “not elsewhere classified”; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See “Introduction” for other important explanations about the use of the index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>Abasia (astasia) 780.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Abdomen, abdominal — see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>acute 785.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Abduction contracture, hip 738 late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Aberrant (congenital) — see also Deformity congenital breast 759.3 hepatic duct 756.2 sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 756.2 thyroid 759.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Aberration, mental 318.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Abiotrophy 795.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ablatio placenta — see Abortion complicating delivery 670 noted before delivery 644 complicating delivery 670 retina 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ablation pregnant tube — see Ectopic gestation uterus 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ablepharon 753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — see also Deformity anatomical relationship 759.3 apertures congenital, diaphragm 759.2 birth mother 678 bony pelvis complicating delivery 673 noted before delivery 648.3 communication rectum and uterus 626 congenital 757.3 uterus and anterior abdominal wall 626 congenital 757.3 uterus and bladder 626 congenital 757.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
—see also Deformity—continued

communication—continued
uterus and intestine 626
congenital 757.3
uterus and rectum 626
congenital 757.3
congenital
lumbosacral (joint) (region)
758.5
coronary artery or vein 754.4
course, Eustachian tube 753.1
development, bone 758.6
direction, teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
excitability under minor stress
326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis
083.1
form, teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
gait 787.7
increase in development
289.2
involuntary movement 780.4
labor, labour
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 678
length, Fallopian tubes 757.3
narrowness, eyelid 753.1
origin, vessels arch aorta 754.6
parturition
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 678
pelvis
complicating delivery 673
noted during pregnancy 648.3
complicating delivery 673
pigmentation, serosum 757.2
pleural folds 759.0
position fetus, fetus
complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complicating delivery 674
presentation (breech) (brow) (face)
(shoulder) (transverse lie)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury
760.0
with immaturity 760.5
other birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fetus, fetus, complicating delivery 674
mother, complicating delivery 674

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
—see also Deformity—continued
puberty 277
pulmonary artery congenital 754.6
quality or secretion of milk 689
reflex 780.4
shape
cornea 753.1
gallbladder 756.2
sinus venosus 754.4
size
fetus, fetus, complicating delivery
674
gallbladder 756.2
teeth 533.7
skin and appendages, congenital
759.1
soft parts complicating delivery
675
synchronosis 758.6
Thebesian valve 754.4
traceal cartilage congenital 759.0
thyroid product 254
union
cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 759.0
larynx and trachea 759.0
thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 759.0
urine 788.9
uterine hemorrhage, hemorrhage 634
climacteric 635
postmenopausal 634
Abnormally formed uterus, complicating delivery 675
Abnormality (any organ or part)—see Deformity
Abolition language 781.6
Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta praevia) 650.0
with albuminuria—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
atrophy, liver, yellow, acute—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
convulsions—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
embolism—see Abortion with sepsis
infection (genital tract)—see Abortion with sepsis
**DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta previa)—**continued**

with—*continued*

-nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (haemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, edema) —see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia

-peritonitis—see Abortion with sepsis

-phlebitis—see Abortion with sepsis

-placental polyp 650.3 with sepsis 651.3 toxemia, toxemia 652.3 toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3

-pyæmia—see Abortion with sepsis

-pyelocystitis—see Abortion with sepsis

-pyelonephritis—see Abortion with sepsis

-pyæmia—see Abortion with sepsis

-pyonephritis—see Abortion with sepsis

-pyonephrosis—see Abortion with sepsis

-retained products of conception 650.3 with sepsis 651.3 toxemia, toxemia 652.3 toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3

-sepsis (any organism), embolism, infection genital organs, infection urinary (any organism), peritonitis, phlebitis, pyelitis, pyelocystitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephrosis, septicemia, septicemia (any organism), tetanus, thrombophlebitis, thrombosis 651.0

-septicemia, septicemia—see Abortion with sepsis

-tetanus—see Abortion with sepsis

-thrombophlebitis—see Abortion with sepsis

Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta previa)—**continued**

with—*continued*

-thrombosis—see Abortion with sepsis

-toxæmia, toxemia, eclampsia (convulsions uræmia, uremia), emesis, malignant hepatitis, hyperemesis, hypertension, icterus gravis, malignant jaundice, nephritis, neuritis, pre-eclampsia (albuminuria), vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) 652.0

-toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0

-uræmia, uremia—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

-accidental 650.0 with sepsis 651.0 toxæmia, toxemia 652.0 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0

-attempted (criminal) (self-induced) 650.2 with sepsis 651.2 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2

-criminal 650.2 with sepsis 651.2 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2

-attempted 650.2 with sepsis 651.2 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2

-homicidal 650.2 with sepsis 651.2 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2

-induced 650.1 with sepsis 651.1 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
### Abortion
- (complete)
- (habitual (incomplete))
- (spontaneous)
- (with hemorrhage, hemorhage)
- (with laceration)

**Continued**
for medical or legal indications

#### Induced
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Mental hygiene problem
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Missed
- 648.3

#### Operative
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Psychiatric indication
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Self-induced
- 650.2
  - with sepsis 651.2
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.2
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2

#### Surgical
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Therapeutic
- 650.1
  - with sepsis 651.1
  - toxemia, toxemia 652.1
  - toxemia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

#### Threatened
- 648.0
  - tubal—see Ectopic gestation

### Abnormal pregnancy
- Abortion fever 044
- Abrami’s disease 292.2
- Abrasion—see Injury, superficial
- Abruptio placenta
  - with abortion—see Abortion complicating delivery 670
  - noted before delivery 644
  - complicating delivery 670

### Abscess
- (infectional) (metastatic)
  - (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)
  - 692.6

  - with diabetes (mellitus) 260
  - lymphangitis—see Abscess, lymphangitic
  - abdomen, abdominal cavity 576
  - wall 692.1
  - abdominopelvic 576
  - accessory sinus (chronic) 513
  - acute 471
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
  - alveolar 531.1
    - with dental caries or decay 530.2
  - amebic, amöbic 046.1
    - brain 046.0
      - with liver abscess 046.1
      - liver 046.1
      - lung 046.0
      - with liver abscess 046.1
      - spleen 046.0
      - with liver abscess 046.1
      - ankle 692.4
      - anorectal 575
      - antecubital space 692.2
      - antrum (Highmore) (chronic) 513
        - acute 471
      - anus 575
      - apical (tooth) 531.2
        - with dental caries or decay 530.2
      - appendix 550.1
      - areola 621.0
        - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
      - arm 692.2
      - artery (wall) 456
      - atricle (ear) 390
        - staphylococcal 390
        - streptococcal 390
      - axilla
        - lymph node or gland 468.2
      - region 692.2
      - back 692.1
      - Bartholin’s gland 630.2
        - with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
        - ectopic gestation 645.1
        - pregnancy 641
        - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
      - Bezold’s—see Mastoiditis
      - bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
        - with calculus 584
        - bladder (wall) 605
        - with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
bladder (wall)—continued
with—continued
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bone (subperiosteal) 730.0
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
chronic or old 730.1
mastoid—see Mastoiditis
petrous—see Mastoiditis
spinal (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
nontuberculous 730.0
bowel 578
brain (epidural) (perisinus) (pons varolii) (temporal lobe) 342
amebic, amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
followed by cerebral fungus 344
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
tuberculous 018.2
broad ligament 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Brodie's 730.1
bronchi 502.1
buccal cavity 538
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
pharyngeal 517
buttock 692.1
cecum 550.1
canthus 371
cartilage 738
cecum 550.1
cerebellum, cerebellar 342
late effects 344
cerebral (embolic) 342
late effects 344
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
cervical (neck, region only) 692.0
gland 468.2
stump 630.0
cervix (uteri) 630.0
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
cheek 692.0
inner 538
chest 518
wall 692.1
chin 692.0
choroid 375
ciliary body 376
cold (tuberculous)—see Tuberculosis
abscess articular (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
colon (wall) 578
colostomy 578
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 692.6
cornea 374
corpus cavernosum 617
corpus luteum—see Abscess ovary
Cowper's gland 607
tuberculous 016
cranium 342
late effects 344
dental 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
diabetic 260
diaphragm, diaphragmatic 576
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch 626
ductless gland 277
ear (middle)—see also Otitis media
acute 391.0
with abscess, caries, empyema, disease or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, mastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, or petrositis—see Otitis media with these conditions
external 390
inner 394
elbow 692.2
endamebic, endamœbic—see Abscess, amebic, amœbic
epididymis 614
epidural 342
late effects 344
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (continued)
epiglottis 517
esophagus 539.1
ethmoid (bone) (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
external auditory canal 390
extradural 342
late effects 344
extraperitoneal 576
eye 376
eyelid 372
face 692.0
faecal 578
Fallopian tube
acute 622
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
fascia 743
fauces 517
femoral (region) 692.4
filaria, filarial 127
finger 691
fistulous NEC 692.6
Fochier’s 693.6
foot 692.5
forearm 692.2
forehead 692.0
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastric 543
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (continued)
genital organ
female 630.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 617
genito-urinary system, tuberculous (any part) 016
gland, glandular (lymph node or gland) 468.2
gluteal 692.1
gonorrhoeal, gonorrhoeal—see Gonococcal abscess
groin 692.1
gum 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
hand 692.3
head 692.0
heart—see Disease, heart
heel 692.5
hepatic 582
amebic, amebic 046.1
duct 585
with calculus 584
hip 692.4
tuberculous (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
ileocecal, ileocecal 550.1
ileostomy 578
iliac (region) 692.1
fossa 550.1
iliopsoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
infraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
inguinal (region) 692.1
lymph nodes or glands 468.2
intestine, intestinal 578
rectal 575
tuberculous 011
intracranial 342
late effects 344
intra-orbital 376
intraperitoneal 576
intraspinal 342
late effects 344
iris 373
ischiorectal 575
jaw 730.0
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued

joint 738
tuberculous—see also Tuberculosis abscess vertebral (tuberculous) (active) 012.0 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
kidney 600.1 with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis calculus 602 ectopic gestation 645.1 arising during pregnancy 640 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680 with puerperal sepsis 681 arising during pregnancy 640 knee 692.4 tuberculous (active) 012.2 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2 with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis ectopic gestation 645.1 pregnancy 641 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac) 378

larynx 517
leg 692.4
lens 379
lid 372
lingual 538
tonsil 511
lip 538
Littre’s gland 607
liver 582
amebic, amœbic 046.1 due to Endameba, Endamoeba histolytica 046.1 dysenteric 046.1 tropical 046.1
loin 692.1 lumbar (tuberculous) (active) 012.0 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
lung 521 amebic, amœbic 046.0 with liver abscess 046.1 miliary 521

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued

lung—continued

tuberculous 002 with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
lymphangitic NEC 693.6 abdominal wall 693.1 ankle 693.4
arm 693.2 back 693.1
buttock 693.1 chest wall 693.1
face 693.0 finger 693.6
foot 693.5
forearm 693.2
hand 693.3
head 693.0
heel 693.5
hip 693.4
knee 693.4
leg 693.4
multiple sites 693.6
neck 693.0
nose, external 693.0
pelvis, male 693.1
perineum 693.1
scalp 693.0
shoulder 693.2
specified sites NEC 693.6
thigh 693.4
thumb 693.6
toe 693.6
trunk 693.1
umbilicus 1 yr. + 693.1 newborn 767.0 with immaturity 767.5
urachus 693.1
wrist 693.3
lymph, lymphatic, node or gland 468.2
acute 694
axilla 694
groin 694
mesentery 468.1
malar 730.0
mammary gland 621.0 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)—see Mastoiditis
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513 acute 471
mediastinum 521
Meibomian gland 372
Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued

meninges 340.3
H. influenza 340.0
late effects 344
nephritic 600.1
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose (septum) 517
external 692.0
nasopharyngeal 539.1
omentum 576
orbit, orbital 379
ossifluent 730.0
ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
mons pubis 692.1
mouth 538
muscle 743
myocardium—see Myocarditis
Nabothian (follicle) 630.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nasopharyngeal 517
nasal (fossa) (septum) 517
nates 692.1
navel
1 yr. + 692.1
newborn (cord) 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
donor 576
lymph nodes or glands 468.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 11

Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued
parametric—continued
with—continued
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pararectal 575
parasinus 513
para-uterine 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
paravaginal 630.2
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
parietal region 692.0
parotid duct or gland 537
region 538
pectoral 692.1
pelvis, pelvic
tuberculous 016
female 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male (cellular tissue) 692.1
tuberous 016
penis 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
peri-anal 575
peri-apical 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
peri-appendiceal 550.1
peri-cesophageal 550.1
peri-cardial 432
peri-cesophageal 550.1
peri-cephalental 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
perihelio-cystic 585
with calculus 584
peri-coronal 531.0
peri-dental 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
peri-odontal (parietal) 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
INDEX

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) — continued

perivesical 605
pernicious 692.6
petrous bone — see Mastoiditis
phagedenic, phagedenic 692.6
chancroid 036
pharynx, pharyngeal 517
phlegmonous 692.6
pituitary gland 272
pleura 518
popliteal 692.4
postcæcal, postcæcal 550.1
postlaryngeal 517
postnasal 517
postorbital 379
postpharyngeal 517
post-tonsillar 511
post-typhoid 040
prepatellar 692.4
prostate 611
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
psoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pulmonary — see Abscess lung
pyæmic, pyemic 053.4
with
abortion — see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
pyloric valve 543
rectovaginal septum 578
rectovesical 605
rectum 575
regional 692.6
renal 600.1
with
abortion — see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
retina 377
retrobulbar 379
retrocolic, retrocecal 576

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) — continued

retrolaryngeal 517
retroperineal 692.1
retroperitoneal 576
retropharyngeal 517
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
retro-uterine 626
with
abortion — see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
retrovesical 605
round ligament 626
with
abortion — see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
rupture (spontaneous) 692.6
sacrum (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
salivary duct or gland 537
scalp 692.0
scapular 730.0
sclera 375
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617
semenal vesicle 617
septum (nasal) 517
shoulder 692.2
side 692.6
sigmoid 578
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
cavernous 342
late effects 344
chronic 513
Skene’s (duct) (gland) 607
skin 692.6
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
sloughing 692.6
specified sites NEC 692.6
spermatic cord 617
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued

spinal
  cord (staphylococcal) 342
  late effects 344
epidural 342
  late effects 344
spine (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
not tuberculous 730.0
spleen 298.1
  amebic, amebic 046.0
  with liver abscess 046.1
staphylococcal 692.8
stomach (wall) 543
strumous tuberculous 015
subareolar 621.0
subcccal, subcccal 550.1
subcutaneous 692.6
subdiaphragmatic 576
subdorsal 692.1
subdural 692
  late effects 344
subgaleal 692.0
subhepatic 576
sublingual 538
submandibular 692.9
submaxillary gland 537
submental 692.0
subpectoral 692.1
subperiosteal—see Abscess bone
subphrenic 576
suburethral 699
supraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
suprapelvic 626
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
suprapubic 692.1
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
temporal region 692.0
temporosphenoidal 342
  late effects 344
tendon (sheath) 743
tesicle 614
  thecal 743
thigh 692.4
thorax 518
throat 517
thumb 691
thyamus (gland) 273
thyroid (gland) 254
toe 691

Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued

tongue (staphylococcal) 538
tonsil(s) (lingual) 511
tonsilopharyngeal 511
tooth, teeth (root) 531.2
  with dental caries or decay 520.2
  supporting structures NEC 531.2
  with dental caries or decay 530.2
trachea 474
  trunk 692.1
tubal—see Abscess Fallopian tube
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis ab-
  scess
tubo-ovarian—see Abscess, ovary	
tunica vaginalis 617
umbilicus
  1 yr. + 692.1
  newborn 767.0
  with immaturity 767.5
urachus 692.1
urethra (gland) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
  chronic 031
urinary 609
uterus, uterine (wall) 630.1
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    ligament 626
    with
      abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
    neck 630.0
    with
      abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
uvula 517
vagina (wall) 630.2
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

  13

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY
Abscess (infectious) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—continued
vaginorectal—see Abscess, vagina
vas deferens 617
vermiform appendix 550.1
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
vesical 605
seminal 617
vesico-uterine pouch 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
vitreous (humor) (humour) 379
due to pneumococcus 379
vocal cord 517
von Bezold’s—see Mastoiditis
vulva 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulvovaginal gland—see Abscess, vagina
wrist 692.3
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—continued
digestive organs, congenital NEC 756.2
ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.6
ear (lobe) (ossicle) congenital 753.1
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
epididymis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
epiglottis, congenital 759.0
epileptic 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
extremity (acquired)
lower 749
congenital 759.3
upper 749
congenital 759.3
eye (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1
finger (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
fissures of lungs (congenital) 759.0
foot (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forearm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
gallbladder (acquired) 586
congenital 756.2
genital organs, congenital (female) (male)
external 757.2
internal 757.3
genito-urinary organs, congenital NEC 757.3
hand (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
heat sense 781.7
hymen (congenital) 757.2
internal ear (congenital) 753.1
intestine (acquired) 578
congenital 756.2
joint, congenital NEC 758.6
kidney(s) (acquired) 603
congenital 757.3
labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 757.2
lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 753.1
larynx (congenital) 759.0
leg (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lens (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organ or Part</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>limb (acquired)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver, congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung (tissue) (lobe) (congenital)</td>
<td>759.0</td>
<td>acquired 527.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menstruation</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscle, congenital</td>
<td>759.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose (congenital)</td>
<td>759.0</td>
<td>acquired 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocular muscle (congenital)</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organ of Corti (congenital)</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary (acquired)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary (acquired)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid gland(s) (congenital)</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis (congenital)</td>
<td>757.2</td>
<td>acquired 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardium (congenital)</td>
<td>754.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td>acquired 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctum lacrimale</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum (congenital)</td>
<td>756.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory organ, congenital NEC</td>
<td>759.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary gland(s), congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum, congenital</td>
<td>757.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal tract or duct (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td>acquired 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum atrial</td>
<td>754.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between aorta and pulmonary artery</td>
<td>754.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular</td>
<td>754.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic cord (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine, congenital</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen, congenital</td>
<td>759.3</td>
<td>acquired 298.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submaxillary gland(s), congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior vena cava (congenital)</td>
<td>754.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis (congenital)</td>
<td>757.2</td>
<td>acquired 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh (acquired)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb (acquired)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid cartilage, congenital</td>
<td>759.0</td>
<td>gland, congenital 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe (acquired)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organ or Part</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tongue, congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth, teeth (acquired)</td>
<td>533.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>533.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first molar</td>
<td>533.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea (congenital)</td>
<td>759.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transverse aortic arch (congenital)</td>
<td>754.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td>acquired 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra, congenital</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus (acquired)</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula, congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina, congenital</td>
<td>757.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td>acquired 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (spine), congenital</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva, congenital</td>
<td>757.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthæmia, absinthemia</td>
<td>322.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthe addiction</td>
<td>322.2</td>
<td>with psychosis 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthism</td>
<td>322.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorbent system disease</td>
<td>468.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat, disturbance of</td>
<td>289.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protein, disturbance</td>
<td>289.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pus or septic, general</td>
<td>054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uremic, uremie</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abulia</td>
<td>795.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse</td>
<td>alchool</td>
<td>322.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tobacco N979.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthocheilonemiasis</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthoma (see also Epithelioma)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenoïdes cysticum</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>malignant (see also Epithelioma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthosis nigricans</td>
<td>710.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acardia</td>
<td>754.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acardiacus amorphus</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acariasis</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acarodermatitis</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticarioides</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acarophobia</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory (congenital)</td>
<td>adrenal gland</td>
<td>759.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood vessels of kidney</td>
<td>757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast tissue, axilla</td>
<td>759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpal bones</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary artery</td>
<td>754.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digits</td>
<td>758.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye muscle</td>
<td>753.1</td>
<td>eyelid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accessory (congenital)—continued
Fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 757.3
genital organ (female) (male)
  external 757.2
  internal 757.3
geno-to-urinary organs NEC 757.3
hepatic ducts 756.2
kidney 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 753.1
leaflet, mitral or tricuspid valve 754.4
liver (duct) 756.2
lung (lobe) 759.0
muscle 759.2
navicular of carpus 758.6
nipple 759.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
ovary 757.3
pancreas 756.2
parathyroid 759.3
parotid gland (and duct) 756.2
pituitary gland 759.3
sesamoids 758.6
sinus—see condition
spleen 759.3
submaxillary gland 756.2
tarsal bones 758.6
thymus 759.3
thyroid gland 759.3
tooth (teeth) 533.5
tragus 759.3
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3

Accident, accidental
abortion—see Abortion, accidental
birth—see Birth injury
cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
cerebral (hemorrhage) (hemorrhage) (current) 331
  old or late effects 352
cerebrovascular (current) 331
  old or late effects 352
coronary 420.1
hemorrhage, pregnancy—see Pregnancy
heart, cardiac—see Disease, heart
hemorrhage, pregnancy—see Pregnancy
intra-uterine 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
vascular (current) 334
  old or late effects 352
Accommodation
  disorder of 388
  paralysis of, hysterical 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
  spasm of 388
Accouchement—see Delivery

Accreta placenta complicating delivery 671
Accumulation secretion, prostate 612
Acephalia, acephalism, a cephaly 750
Acephalobrachia monster 750
Acephalochirus monster 750
Acephalostomus monster 750
Achetonemia, acetonemia 788.6
diabetic 260
Acetonuria 789.7
Achalasia 539.0
cardia 539.0
digestive organs, congenital NEC 756.2
  psychogenic 316.3
Achard-Thiers syndrome 277
Achillobursitis—see Bursitis
Achillodynia 787.1
Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 544.0
  anemia, anemia 291
diarrhea, diarrhea 544.0
  neurogenic 316.2
  psychogenic 316.2
Achluric jaundice (familial) 292.0
  acquired 292.2
  splenomegalic 292.0
Achondroplasia 758.1
Unesthetic anemia, anemia 290.2
Achroacytosis—see Lachrymal, lacrimal
gland 388
tuberculous 018.0
Achroma, cutis 716
Achromata 388
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 388
Achylia gastrica 544.0
  neurogenic 316.2
  psychogenic 316.2
Acid
  burn (internal) (external)—see Burn
deficiency
    amide nicotinic 281
    amino 286.6
    ascorbic ( vitamin C deficiency) 286.3
    with scurvy 282
    nicotinic 281
    pantothenic 286.2
    intoxication 788.6
    stomach 544.0
    psychogenic 316.2
Acidemia, acidemia 788.6
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
Acidosis 788.6
diabetic 260
Acladiosis 131
skin 131
Aclasia diaphysial 758.1
Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 714.1
artificialis 714.1
cachecticorum (Hebra) 714.1
conglobata 714.1
dii et conjunctiva 714.1
indurata 714.1
keloid 714.1
necrotic, necrotica 714.1
nodular 714.1
occupational 714.1
rosacea 705.3
varioldiformis 714.1

Acneitis 014.3
primary 014.0

Acosta’s disease N982.2

Acoustic—see condition

Acquired—see condition

Acrania (monster) 750

Acrocephalosyndactyly 758.2

Acrodermatitis 698

Acrodermatitis atrophicans chronica 710.5
continua (Hallopeau) 698
Hallopeau’s 698
pustulosa continua 698

Acrodermatitis continua (Hallopeau) 698

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans 710.5
continua (Hallopeau) 698
Hallopeau’s 698
pustulosa continua 698

Acrosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis

Acute-see condition

Addiction—see condition

Action, heart, irregular 433.1
psychogenic 315.0

Active—see condition

Activity functional, decrease 790.2

Adair-Drinkwater syndrome 758.3

Adamantinocarcinoma 196
Adamantinoma 225
malignant 196

Adams–Stokes disease or syndrome 433.0

Addiction

alcohol, alcoholic 322.1
with psychosis 307
periodic 322.1
with psychosis 307
amphetamine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
absinthe 322.1
with psychosis 307
barbituric acid (and compounds) 323
with psychosis 308.2*
benzedrine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bhang 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromides 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cannabis indica 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chloral 323
with psychosis 308.2*
coke 323
with psychosis 308.2*
codine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cocaine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
demoline 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diazepam 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ether 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ethermorphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hashish 323
with psychosis 308.2*
heroin 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Indian hemp 323
with psychosis 308.2*
marihuana 323
with psychosis 308.2*
morphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
opium 323
with psychosis 308.2*
paraldehyde 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pethedine 323
with psychosis 305.2*
thebaine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Addiction—continued
veronal 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Addison's
anemia, anemia 290.0
disease 274
bronze 274
tuberculoid 017
tuberculoid (bronze) 017
keloid 710.0
Addisonian crisis 274
Adduction contracture, hip 738
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
Aden fever 090
Adenia leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
Adenitis (suppurative) (see also
Lymphadenitis) 468.2
acute 694
Bartholin's gland 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
cervical 468.2
chancroid (Ducray's bacillus) 036
chronic 468.0
mesenteric 468.1
gangrenous 468.2
gonorrheal, gonorrhreal 030
infectious 468.2
inguinal (region) 468.2
leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
parotid gland 537
salivary duct or gland 537
scrofulous 015
septic 468.2
Skene's gland 607
strumous, tuberculoid 015
sublingual gland 537
submaxillary gland 537
tuberculoid 015
urethral (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
venereal 039
Wharton's duct 537
Adeno-acanthoma 174
not of uterus—see Neoplasm, ma-
lignant
Adeno-angiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, ma-
lignant
Adenocancroid 174
not of uterus—see Neoplasm, ma-
lignant
Adenocarcinoma—see also Neoplasm, ma-
lignant
medullary 193
sudorificum 191

Adenocystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
unless specified as malignant
Adenofibroma—see Neoplasm, benign
Adenofibromatous hyperplasia or
hypertrophy, prostate (benign) 610
Adenoids (and tonsils) (congenital)
diseased (growth) (hypertrophy) (infected) (vegetations)
of nasal fossa 510.0
with
adenoidectomy (and tonsillect-
tomy) 510.1
tonsillectomy (and adenoidect-
tomy) 510.1
removed (current operation) 510.1
Adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
Adenoiditis 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillect-
tomy) 510.1
Adenoleukæmia, adenoleukemia 204.0
Adenolymphoma, salivary gland 210
Adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign
basophilic 277
pituitary gland 277
carcinomatous—see Neoplasm, ma-
lignant
chromophobes, pituitary 272
cyst, cystic, ovary 216
cyst, papillary, kidney 219
destructus (stomach) 151
eosinophilic 272
fetal, foetal 224
malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-
nant
nasopharyngeal 210
papillary, intestine 211
parathyroid gland 271.0
prostate (benign) 610
sebaceous, sebaceum 222
sessile, intestine 211
sudoriferous gland 222
sweat gland 222
testicular, ovary 216
thyroid (gland) (colloid) (nodular)
nontoxic (simple) 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
fetal, foetal 254
toxic 252.1
toxic (thyroid gland) 252.1
Adenomatous
cyst, thyroid gland 251
goiter, goitre (nontoxic) 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
toxic 252.1
Adenomyoma 215
not of uterus—see Neoplasm, benign
prostate 610
Adenomyosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Adenomyosis 215
Adenomyxoma—see Neoplasm, benign
Adenopathy 782.7
  inguinal 782.7
  mediastinal 782.7
  tracheobronchial 782.7
  tuberculous 015
Adenophlegmon 468.2
Adenosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenosclerosis 468.2
Adentia (acquired) (partial) 533.7
  congenital 533.5
Adherent
  pericardium (rheumatic) 416
  nonrheumatic 434.3
  placenta complicating delivery (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
  scar 716
  tendon in scar 716
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious)
  abdominal (wall) 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  appendix 553
  arachnoiditis—see Arachnoiditis
  bands 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  bile duct 586
    with calculus 584
  bladder (sphincter) 606
  bowel 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cœcum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cardiac (rheumatic) 416
    nonrheumatic 434.3
  cœcum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cervicovaginal 633
  congenital 757.3
  postpartal 688.3
    old 633
  cervix 633
  cicatricial division of—see Cicatrix
  clitoris 637.1
  colon 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  common duct 586
    with calculus 584
  congenital 759.3
    labia majora 757.2
  ovary 757.3
    to cœcum, cecum 757.3
    kidney 757.3
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious) continued
  congenital—continued
    tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
  conjunctiva (acquired) 388
    congenital 753.1
  cornea 382
  diaphragm 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  duodenum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  epididymis 617
  epiglottis 517
  eyelid 388
  gallbladder 586
    with calculus 584
  globe 388
  heart (rheumatic) 416
    nonrheumatic 434.3
  ileocecal, ileocecal coil 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  ileum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  intestine 577
    with
      hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
      obstruction 570.5
    intra-abdominal 577
      with intestinal obstruction 570.5
    iris 388
    joint 738
    labium (majus) (minus) congenital
      757.2
    liver 583
    lung 519.0
    mediastinum 527.2
    meninges 355
      congenital 753.1
    mesenteric 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
    nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 517
    ocular muscle 388
    omentum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
    ovary
      congenital to kidney or omentum
      757.3
    cystic 216
    pachymeningitis—see Pachymeningitis
    para-ovarian 625
    pelvic 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
    peritoneal (postoperative)
      female 626
      male 577
    postpartal 626
    penis to scrotum (congenital) 757.2
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious)—continued
peri-appendiceal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
pericarditis (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
pericardium (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
tuberculous 618.2
pericholecystic 586
with calculus 584
perigastric 545
peri-ovarian 625
peri-prostatic 612
perirectal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
perirenal 603
peritoneum, peritoneal (postoperative) 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
congenital 756.2
female 628
postpartal 626
peritonitis 576
peritubal 625
peri-ureteral 603
peri-uterine 633
perivesical 606
pleura, pleuritic 619.0
pleurepericardial 519.0
postpartal, old 637.1
preputial 617
pulmonary 519.0
pylorus 545
sciatic nerve 368
seminal vesicle 617
shoulder 744.2
sigmoid flexure 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
spinal canal 357
stomach 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
subscapular 744.2
tendon 744.2
testicle 617
tongue, congenital 756.2
trachea 527.2
tubo-ovarian 625
tunica vaginalis 617
uterus 633
vagina (chronic) 637.1
vaginitis, congenital 757.2
Adie-Holmes syndrome 355
Adie's syndrome 355
Adiponecrosis neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Adiposis 287
cebralis 272
dolorosa 289.2
Adiposity 287
heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
Adiposogenital dystrophy 272
Admission for observation 793.2
check up only—see Y04
Adnexitis (suppurative) 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Adolescent insanity (see also Dementia praecox) 300.7
postural kyphosis 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
rickets current 283
Adrenal gland—see condition
Adrenalinism, tuberculous 017
Adrenalinis, adrenitis 274
meningococcal, hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Adrenocortical syndrome 277
Adult maladjustment, simple 326.4
Adventitious bursa—see Bursitis
Aeration lung imperfect 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Aerocle—see Embolism air
Aerogenes capsulatus infection 063
Aero-otitis media N982.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia 316.3
Aerosinusitis N982.1
Ærtrycke infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
Æstivo-autumnal fever 112
malaria 112
Aflection—see Disease
Affections, old, sacro-iliac (joint) 736
African
sleeping sickness 121.0
tick fever 071.1
trypanosomiasis 121.0
Agalactia 689
Age
65 yr. + 794
old (see also Senility) 794
Agenesis 759.3
brain 753.1
dilator fibers, iris 753.1
extrinsic muscle, eye 753.1
lung 759.0
nerve 753.1
vagina 757.2
Ageusia 781.7
Aggressive outburst 321.2
Aggressiveness 321.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Agitated—see condition
Aglossia (congenital) 756.2
Agnal 691
Agnosia cerebral, cerebellar 753.1
Agnosia tactile 781.7
Agoraphobia 313
Agrammatism (nonorganic origin) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Agranulocytopenia 297
Agranulocytosis (angina) 297
Agraphia (absolute) (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
developmental 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Ague 116
brass-founders' N979.5
dumb 116
tertian 110
Ailment heart—see Disease, heart
Ainhum (disease) 138.1
Air
compressed disease N983
embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
complicating delivery 678
during pregnancy 648.3
sudden death complicating delivery 678
rarefied, effects of N982.2
sickness N989.2
Airplane sickness N989.2
Alalia 517
Alastrim 084
Albers–Schonberg disease 758.6
Albicans oïdium infection 134.3
Albinism, albino 759.3
choroid 753.1
eye (partial) 753.1
Albinismus 759.3
Albright's disease or syndrome 277
Albuminuous—see condition
Albuminuria, albuminuric—continued
Bence–Jones' 203
cardiac—see Endocarditis
chronic 592
gravidarum 642.1
heart—see Endocarditis
infant 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
orthostatic 789.1
postural 789.1
pre-eclamptic
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
retinitis 592
scarlatainal 050
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Albumosuria 289.2
Alcohol, alcoholic
addiction 322.1
with psychosis 307
periodic 322.1
apoplexy (cerebral) 322.2
brain congestion 322.2
cardiopathy 322.2
cirrhosis (liver) 581.1
coma 322.2
convulsive disorder 322.2
delirium
acute 322.0
chronic 307
tremens 307
dementia 307
edema, brain 322.2
encephalitis 322.2
epilepsy 322.2
gastritis 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
gastro-enteritis 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
hallucinosis 307
Alcohol, alcoholic—continued
hepatitis 581.1
insanity 307
intoxication 322.2
liver 581.1
mania (chronic) 307
acute 307
meningitis (serous) 322.2
mental disorders 307
nephritis 322.2
neuritis (toxic) (multiple) 322.2
edema, brain 322.2
paralysis 322.2
general 322.2
pellagra 281
pneumonia 493
pneumonitis 493
poisoning—see Poisoning
polyneuritis 322.2
psoriasis 322.2
psoriasis vulgaris 322.2
psychosis 307
polyneuritic 307
wet brain 322.2
Alcoholism 322.2
with pellagra 281
psychosis 307
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
with psychosis 307
Korsakoff's 307
paranoid type psychosis 307
Alexia (due to specified nonorganic cause)—continued
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Alibert–Bazin disease 706.0
Alibert's disease 205
Alienation mental 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Alkaptonemia, alkalemia 788.7
Alkalosis 788.7
Alkaptoneurie 289.2
Allergy, allergic 245
anaphylaxis shock N998.1*
angioneurotic edema, edema 242
animal (epidermal) (dander) (hair) 245
arthritis 245
asthma 241
atropine 245
bacteria 245
bronchial asthma 241
bronchitis 241
cereal 245
chemical (external) (internal) 245
coffee 245
cold 245
conjunctivitis 245
with hay fever 240
eczematous 244
cosmetics 245
cystitis 245
dander (animal) 245
dandruff 245
dermatitis 245
venenata 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
drug (external) (internal) 245
dust (stock) (house) 245
eczema 244
dendrophthitis 245
epidermal (animal) 245
face powder 245
feathers 245
fish 245
food 245
fowl 245
fruit 245
grain 245
grass (pollen) (hay fever) 240
asthma 241
hair (animal) 245
hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) 240
heat 245
horse serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
inhalant 245
Aleppo boil 120.1
Aleukæmia, aleukemia, aleukemic, aleukemic 204.4
acute 204.3
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
leukæmia, leukæmia 204.4
lymphadenia 204.0
lymphadenitis 204.0
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
leukæmia, leukæmia 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphocytomatosis 204.0
lymphocythemia, lymphocytoma 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelogenous, myelogenic (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
myelosia 204.1
Aleukia splenica 204.4
Alexia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.0
congenital 326.0
developmental 326.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Allergy, allergic—continued

- insulin N999.1*
- kapok 245
- light 245
- meat 245
- medicine (external) (internal) 245
- migraine 354
- milk 245
- nuts 245
- orris root 245
- phlyctenulosis, nontuberculous 245
- physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) 245
- pollen (hay fever) 240
- asthma 241
- protein sickness NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
- prophylactic N997
- purpura 296
- ragweed (pollen) (hay fever) 240
- asthma 241
- reactions psychogenic 317.5
- rhinitis (any cause) 240
- rose 240
- serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
  - anaphylactic shock N998.1*
  - prophylactic N997
- shock (therapeutic) N998.1*
  - prophylactic N997
- sinusitis 240
- spice 245
- sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine 245
- tea 245
- tobacco 245
- tree (pollen) (hay fever) 240
- asthma 241
- tuberculin 245
- upper respiratory 240
- urticaria 243
- vaccine N997
- vegetable 245

Allocheiria, allochiria 781.7

Almeida’s disease 134.0

Alpecia (aerata) (cicatrisata) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria) (postinfectious) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrhoeica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 713

congenital, congenitalis 759.1

specific 021.2

syphilitic (secondary) 021.2

X-ray N993

Alpenstich 493

Alpine sickness N982.2

Alternating—see condition

Altitude, high (effects)—see also

- Effects, high altitude polycythaemia, polycythemia N982.2
- Alveolus, alveolar—see condition
- Alzheimer’s disease 305
- Amastia—see Absence, breast
- Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) 389.1
  - hysterical 311
    - with anxiety reaction 310
    - mental deficiency 325.5
  - not specifically defined (economic) 389.1
  - both eyes 389.1
  - one eye 389.3
  - without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.1
- specifically defined (for pension purposes) 389.0
  - both eyes 389.0
  - one eye 389.2
  - without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.0
- uræmic, uremic 592
- Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) 325.5
  - with mental deficiency 325.5
  - retinal atrophy 325.5
- Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 388
due to intracranial lesion 355

- examopsia 388
- hysterical 311
  - with anxiety reaction 310
- nocturnal 388

- vitamin A deficiency 286.1
- uræmic, uremic 592

- Ameba, amebic (histolytica)
  - abscess 046.1
  - brain 046.0
  - with liver abscess 046.1
  - liver 046.1
  - lung 046.0
  - with liver abscess 046.1
  - spleen 046.0
  - with liver abscess 046.1
  - appendicitis 046.0
    - with liver abscess 046.1
  - carrier state—see Y05.3
  - coli 047
  - colitis 046.0
    - with liver abscess 046.1
  - dysentery 046.0
    - with liver abscess 046.1
  - enteritis 046.0
    - with liver abscess 046.1
  - gingivalis 122.2
  - granuloma 046.0
    - with liver abscess 046.1
Amoeba, amebic (histolytica)—continued
hepatitis 046.1
infection 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
proctitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
typhlitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
ulcer, intestine 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amoebiasis (cutis) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amoeboma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Ameloblastoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Amenorrhea, amenorrhcea (primary) 634
hyperhormonal 275
Amenia 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
American
leishmaniasis 120.2
trypanosomiasis 121.1
Ameboma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amcbeba, amebic (histolytica) abscess 046.1
brain 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
liver 046.1
lung 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
spoon 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
appendicitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
carrier state—see Y05.3
coli 047
colitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
dysentery 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
enteritis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gingivitis 122.2
granuloma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
hepatitis 046.1
infection 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Ameboma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amebiasis (cutis) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amoral trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Amphetamine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Amputation
breast 621.2
cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 633
citoris 637.1
genital organs external N878
arm(s) N888
finger(s), either or both hands N887
foot (feet) N897
hand(s) N888
one and other arm N888
labium (majus) (minus) N878
leg(s) N98e
one and other foot N898
nose N873
penis N878
scrotum N878
testis N878
thumb(s) (of either hand) (one hand and finger(s) of either hand) N886
toe(s) N896
vulva N878
Arm 781.3
Amyelia 753.1
Amygdalitis (follicular) 473
Amygdalolith 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
Amyloid
degeneration, any site 289.1
disease 289.1
kidney 289.1
liver 289.1
neuritis 289.1
spleen 289.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amyloidosis (general) (generalized)</td>
<td>289.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyoplasia congenita</td>
<td>759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyotonia</td>
<td>744.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenita</td>
<td>744.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic</td>
<td>744.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenita</td>
<td>744.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral sclerosis</td>
<td>356.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syndrome residual of encephalitis</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralysis</td>
<td>356.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerosis</td>
<td>356.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal progressive</td>
<td>356.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacidity gastric</td>
<td>544.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic</td>
<td>316.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemia</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>achlorhydric</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>achrestic</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison’s</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agranulocytic</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aplastic</td>
<td>292.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atypical</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balantidium coli</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamford and Rhoad’s</td>
<td>292.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierner’s</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brickmakers’</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiae—see Disease, heart</td>
<td>502.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarhal</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childhood</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorotic</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>770.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>770.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooley’s</td>
<td>292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythroblastic</td>
<td>292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibothriocephalus</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphasic</td>
<td>292.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphtheritic</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drepanocytic</td>
<td>292.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childbearing (not secondary to hæmorrhage)</td>
<td>688.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loss of blood</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myxedema</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occurring before delivery</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidemic</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essential</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanconi’s</td>
<td>292.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangrenous</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goat’s milk</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haemoglobin deficiency</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæmolytic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td>292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute</td>
<td>292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn—see Anæmia, newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anæmia—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæmolytic—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæmorrhagic</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick’s</td>
<td>292.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hookworm</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperchromic</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pregnancy</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypochromic</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoplasia, red blood cells</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infantile</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertropical</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iron deficiency</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labyrinth</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lederer’s (hæmolytic)</td>
<td>292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leuka-erythroblastic</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocytic</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pregnancy</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malarial</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progressive</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malnutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—1 yr.</td>
<td>772.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>772.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 yr. +</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marsh</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megaloblastic</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magalocytic</td>
<td>290.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcytic</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miners’</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myelophthisic</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic)</td>
<td>770.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>770.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver disorder</td>
<td>770.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>770.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous affection</td>
<td>770.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>770.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonregenerative</td>
<td>292.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>normocytic (infectious)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteosclerotic</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludal</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pernicious</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manifestations of myelopathy</td>
<td>290.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pregnancy</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progressive</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleochromic</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of sprue</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posthæmorrhagic</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prematurity</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profound</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progressive</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pernicious</td>
<td>290.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anæmia—continued
puerperal (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
following hæmorrhage complicating delivery 672
refractory 292.5
secondary 293
to hæmorrhage 291
semiplastic 292.4
septic 293
sickle cell 292.6
simple 293
specified type NEC 292.7
spinal cord 357
spleen, pernicious 290.0
splenic 298.0
splenomegalic 298.0
thrombocytopenic 296
toxic 293
tropical, macrocytic 290.2
tuberculous 018.2
von Jaksch's 292.3
Witts' 291
Anæsthesia 781.7
complications—see Complications, due to anæsthesia
eye 388
functional 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
local skin lesion 781.7
sexual 637.1
psychogenic 317.1
Anæsthetic (general) (inhaled) (local)
(rectal) (spinal) adverse reaction N999.2*
leprosy 060.1
Analgesia 781.7
Analgesic drug addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Anaphylactic reaction (generalized) (localized)
N999.1*
shock N998.1*
Anaphylactoid shock N998.1*
Anaphylaxis (from serum or immunization)
N998.1*
food 245
shock N998.1*
Anaplastic polygonal celled tumor, tumour 199
Anarthria (congenital) (developmental) (nonorganic) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Anasarca 782.6
heart, cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
Anasarca—continued
lung 522
newborn 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nutritional 286.6
pulmonary 522
renal 591
Anaspadias 757.2
Anastomosis
aneurysmal 452
arteriovenous, congenital 754.6
intestinal 578
retinal and choroidal vessels 753.1
Ancyllostoma 129
cylicnicum 129
duodenal 129
teridens 130.3
Ancyllostomiasis (intestinal) 129
Andes disease N982.2
Android pelvis 758.6
Anemia 293
achlorhydric 291
achrestic 290.2
Addison's 290.0
agranulocytic 297
aplastic 292.4
atypical 293
Balantidium coli 047
Bamford and Rhoad's 292.5
Biermer's 290.0
brain 355
brickmakers' 129
cardiac—see Disease heart
catarhal 502.1
cerebral 355
childhood 293
chlorotic 291
congenital 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
Cooley's 292.2
cytoblastic 292.2
Dibothriocephalus 126
diphagic 292.5
diphtheritic 055
drepanocytic 292.6
due to
childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
loss of blood 291
myxodema 253
pregnancy 646
occurring before delivery 646
Egypt 129
epidemic 129
essential 293
Faincoi's 292.5
gangrenous 455
general 293
goat's milk 291
hemoglobin deficiency 293
Anemia—continued
hemolytic
  acquired 292.2
  acute 292.1
  newborn—see Anemia, newborn
chronic 292.2
hemorrhagic 291
Herrick's 292.6
hookworm 129
hyperchromic 290.2
  of pregnancy 646
hypochromic 291
infantile 293
infective 293
intertropical 129
iron deficiency 291
labyrinth 396
Lederer's (hemolytic) 292.1
leuko-erythroblastic 292.3
macrocytic 290.2
  of pregnancy 646
tropical 290.2
malarial 116
malignant 293
  progressive 290.0
malnutrition
  — 1 yr. 772.0
    with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 293
  marsh 116
megaloblastic 290.2
megalocytic 290.2
microcytic 291
miners' 129
myelophthisic 292.3
newborn (due to Rhesus factor
  incompatibility) (erythro-
  blastic) 770.0
  with immaturity 770.5
  liver disorder 770.2
    with immaturity 770.7
  nervous affection 770.1
    with immaturity 770.6
nonregenerative 292.5
normocytic (infectious) 293
osteosclerotic 292.3
paludal 116
pernicious 290.0
  with manifestations of myelo-
    pathy 290.1
  of pregnancy 646
  progressive 290.0
  spleen 290.0
pleochromic 293
  of sprue 286.0
posthemorrhagic 291
prematurity 291
pressure 293

Anemia—continued
  profound 293
  progressive 293
  malignant 290.0
  pernicious 290.0
  puerperal (not secondary to hemor-
    rhage) 688.0
  following hemorrhage complicat-
    ing delivery 672
  refractory 292.5
  secondary 293
  to hemorrhage 291
  septic 293
  sickle cell 292.6
  simple 293
  specified type NEC 292.7
  spinal cord 357
  spleen, pernicious 290.0
  splenic 298.0
  splenomegalic 298.0
  thrombocytopenic 296
  toxic 293
  tropical, macrocytic 290.2
  tuberculous 018.2
  von Jaksch's 292.3
  Witts' 291
  Anencephalus, anencephaly 750
Anergasia 300
  late effect, acute infectious encepha-
    litis 083.2
  senile 304
Anesthesia 781.7
  complications—see Complications,
    due to anesthesia
  eye 388
  functional 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
    hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  local skin lesion 781.7
  sexual 637.1
  psychogenic 317.1
Anesthetic (general) (inhaled) (local)
  (rectal) (spinal) adverse reac-
    tion N999.2*
  leprosy 060.1
Anetoderma maculosum 710.5
Aneurin deficiency 286.2
  with beriberi 280
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cir-
    soid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform)
    (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured)
    (saccular) 452
  abdominal (aorta)—see Aneurysm,
    aorta
  aorta, aortic 022
  congenital 754.6
  dissecting 451
  nonsyphilitic 451
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circular) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (intraluminal) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) — continued

aorta, aortic — continued
sinus right 754.6
valve (heart) — see Endocarditis, aortic
arteriovenous (congenital) (any site) 754.6
traumatic N995.3*
basal — see Aneurysm, brain
brain 452
arteriosclerotic 334
late effects 352
arteriovenous 754.6
congenital 754.6
meninges 432
ruptured 330
late effects 352
mycotic 430.0
ruptured 331
late effects 352
ruptured 330
late effects 352
syphilitic (hemorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
traumatic N995.3*
cardiac (false) 420.1
carotid 452
syphilitic 022
infracranial 026
cavernous sinus 452
arteriovenous 754.6
central nervous system syphilitic 026
cerebral — see Aneurysm, brain
chest — see Aneurysm, aorta
circle of Willis 452
congenital 754.6
ruptured 330
late effects 352
common iliac artery 452
congenital (any site) 754.6
conus arteriosus 420.1
coronary (artery) (vein) (arteriosclerotic) 420.1
congenital 754.6
syphilitic 022
Syphilitic 
cylindrical 022
disseminating 451
artery 452
syphilitic 022
embolitic — see Embolism, artery
femoral 452
heart (wall) (infectious) 420.1
congenital 754.6
valve — see Endocarditis
innominate (syphilitic) 022
nonsyphilitic 451

Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circular) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (intraluminal) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) — continued
interauricular septum 420.1
interventricular septum 420.1
intrathoracic — see Aneurysm, aorta
lung (pulmonary artery) 452
syphilitic 022
malignant 022
mediastinal — see Aneurysm, aorta
mitral (valve) (heart) — see Endocarditis, mitral
mycotic, any site 430.0
ruptured, brain 331
late effects 352
myocardium 420.1
patent ductus arteriosus 754.6
pulmonary 452
syphilitic 022
valve (heart) — see Endocarditis, pulmonary
Rasmussen's 002
sinus aortis, sinuses of Valsalva 754.6
spinal (cord) 452
congenital 754.6
ruptured 357
syphilitic, (hemorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
subclavian 452
syphilitic 022
syphilitic 022
syphilitic 022
brain 026
central nervous system 026
cerebral 026
congenital 020.2
spine, spinal 026
thorax, thoracic (arch) — see Aneurysm, aorta
traumatic N995.3*
tricuspid (valve) (heart) — see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
varicose 452
ventricle 420.1
Aneurysmal
erosion, spine 022
tumor, tumour — see Aneurysm
varicose — see Aneurysm
Angiectasis 467.2
Angiectopia 467.2
Angiitis 456
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoralis)
(syndrome) (vasomotor) 420.2
with
aneurysm heart 420.1
cardiac infarction 420.1
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor)—continued
with—continued
cardiac—continued
thrombosis 420.1
coronary (artery) condition(s) 420.1
embolism heart 420.1
infarction heart, myocardium or ventricle 420.1
agranulocytic 297
aphthous 134.3
catarrhal 472.1
croupous 474
crusis 453.3
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
due to arteriosclerosis, coronary artery 420.1
erysipelatous 051
erythematous 472.1
exudative, chronic 512.0
faucium 517
gangrenous 472.1
diphtheritic 055
glandular 517
granular 517
infectious 472.0
ludovici 517
Ludwig's 517
malignant 472.1
diphtheritic 055
membranous 512.1
diphtheritic 055
papillary 517
diphtheritic 055
syphilitic 023
congenital 020.2
phlegmonous 511
diphtheritic 055
psudomembranous 070
pultaceous, diphtheritic 055
scarlatinial 050
septic 051
simple 472.0
streptococcal 051
stridulous, diphtheritic 055
tonsil 511
trachealis 474
Vincent's 070
Anginosa scarlatina 050
Angioblastic meningioma 223
Angioblastoma 197
intracranial 223
Angiocholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
Angiocholitis 585
with calculus 584
Angiochondroma 225
Angio-endothelioma 228
central nervous system 223
Ewing's 196
malignant (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Angiofibroma 228
Angiofibrosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Angioid streaks (retina) 388
Angiokeratoma 716
Angioleucitis 468.2
Angiolipoma 228
Angioma (benign) (congenital) 228
central nervous system 223
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
retina 223
serpiginosum 716
Angiomatosis 228
retina (Hippel's disease) 223
Angioneuromyoma 228
Angioneurosis 315.2
Angioneurotic edema, oedema (with urticaria) 242
Angiopathia retina sympathica 026
Angiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Angiosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasms 453.3
cerebral 333
nerve autonomic 369
peripheral NEC 368
spinal 368
sympathetic 369
peripheral NEC 453.3
vessel 453.3
Angiospastic disease 453.3
edema, oedema 453.3
Anguillulosis 130.3
Angular curvature, spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
deformity, spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
stomatitis 286.6
Angulation cæcum, cecum 578
coccyx 733
definitive 733
intestine (large) (small) 578
sacrum 733
sigmoid (flexure) 578
Angulation—continued

spine 745

with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
tibia, congenital 758.6
ureter 603
wrist 733

Anhidrosis 714.0

lid, neurogenic 317.5

Anhydremia, anhydremia

—1 yr. 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

1 yr. + 788.0

Anidrosis 714.0

lid, neurogenic 317.5

Animal venomous, poisoning by

N978

Aniridia (congenital) 753.1

Aniseikonia 388

Anisometropia predominating 380

Aniseoria (pupil) 388

congenital 753.1

Anisometropia 380

congenital 753.1

Ankle—see condition

Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 388

filiforme, congenital 753.1

total 753.1

Ankyloglossia 756.2

Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 737.9

ankle 737.7
crico-arytenoid cartilage 517
elbow 737.2
finger 737.4
general 737.8
hip 737.5
incoistapedial joint (infectional) 396
knee 737.6
multiple sites 737.8
sacro-iliac (joint) 736
shoulder 737.1
specified site NEC 737.8
spine 737.0
wrist 737.3

Ankylostoma 129
celomic 129
duodenal, infestation by 129
torridens 130.3

Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) 129

Ankylyurethria 608

Annular—see also condition
detachment cervix 633
complicating delivery 677
pancreas 756.2

Anodontia 533.5

Anomaly, anomalous—see also Deformity
aryteno-epiglottic folds 759.0

Anomaly, anomalous—see also Deformity—continued

atrial

bands 754.4
folds 754.4
septa 754.3
bands, heart 754.4
chordae tendineae 754.4
connexion renal vessels with kidney 757.3
cranial, developmental with mental deficiency 325.5
cricoid cartilage, congenital 759.0
dentition, congenital 533.5
distribution, coronary artery 754.4
epiglottitis, congenital 759.0
esophagus, congenital 756.2
folds heart 754.4
laryngeal muscles, congenital 759.0
meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 753.1
esophagus, congenital 756.2
oental adhesions, congenital 756.2
opening, pulmonary veins 754.6
origin coronary artery 754.4
renal vessels 757.3
papillary muscles 754.4
pigmentation NEC 716
serotum 757.2
pulmonary artery, congenital 754.4
refraction 380
thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
trichromata 388
trichromatopsia (congenital) 388
union (congenital) trachea with larynx 759.0
vallecula, congenital 759.0
vein, congenital 754.6
ventricular

bands 754.4
folds 754.4
septa 754.2
vessels, optic papilla 753.1

Anomia 786.8

Anonychia 759.1

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (globe) (congenital) 753.1

acquired 388

Anopsia (altitudinal) 384

Anorchism, anorchidism 757.2

Anorexia 784.0

infant (—1 yr.) 772.0

with immaturity 772.5

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

nervosa 311

with anxiety reaction 310
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY
31

Anosmia NEC 781.7
  hysterical 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
  post-infectious 517
  psychic (hysterical) 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  traumatic N951
Anosognosia 781.7
Anoxemia, anoxemia 795.0
  with myelopathy 357
Anoxia
  cerebral 795.0
  high altitude N982.2
Anteflexion
  uterus (cervix) 632
    congenital 757.3
    postinfectious 632
    postpartal, old 632
Antenatal
  asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
  toxemia, toxemia NEC 769.4
    with immaturity 769.9
Antepartum
  eclampsia 642.3
  haemorrhage, hemorrhage (cause unknown) 644
  child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  complicating delivery 570
Anterior—see condition
Anteversion
cervix 632
  femur (neck), congenital 758.0
  uterus 632
Anthracosilicosis (occupational)
  congenital 020.2
Antifood poisoning N998.2*
Antritis (see also Sinusitis) 513
Antrum, antral—see condition
Anuria—continued
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
  sulfonamide, sulphonamide N975
Anus, anal—see condition
Anxiety
  with
    aerophagy 316.3
    cardiac asthenia 315.0
    DaCosta's syndrome 315.0
    disorder substitution (any) 310
    effort syndrome 315.0
    globus 316.3
    hysteria 310
    hystero-epilepsy 310
    neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
    soldiers' heart 315.0
    vomiting, cyclical 316.2
    neurosis, reaction or state 310
Aorta, aortic—see condition
Aortitis 023
  arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
calcific 456
  luetic 023
  nonsyphilitic 456
  specific 023
  subacute 023
  syphilitic 023
    congenital 020.2
Apepsia 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
Apert's syndrome 758.2
Aphakia
  acquired 388
    congenital 753.1
  unilateral 388
Aphasia (amnestic) (atoxic) (global)
  (jargon) (nominal) (semantic)
    (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) 326.2
  developmental 326.2
  nonorganic 326.2
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.6
  syphilis, tertiary 026
  uremic, uremic 592
Aphemia (congenital) (developmental)
  (nonorganic) 326.2
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Aphonia 783.5
  functional (hysterical) 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  organic 783.5
Aphthe, aphthous—see also condition
  Bodnar's 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
Aphthæ, aphthous—see also condition—continued
fever 096.6
recurrent ulcer, genital organs
female 637.1
male 617
stomatitis 536
thrush 134.3
ulcer 536
Apical—see condition
Aplasia—see also Defor-mity congenital
alveolar process (acquired) 532.3
congenital 756.2
aorta (congenital) 754.6
aortic valve (congenital) 754.4
axialis extracorticalis 753.1
bone marrow 299
brain 753.1
bronchus 759.0
cerebellar 753.1
eye (congenital) 753.1
fovea centralis (congenital) 753.1
labyrinth membranous 753.1
limb (congenital) 759.3
lung (congenital) 759.0
nervous system 753.1
nuclear 753.1
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 753.1
prostate, congenital 757.1
round ligament, congenital 757.3
spinal cord 753.1
testicle, congenital 757.2
ventral horn cell 753.1
Apnea, apnea 783.2
neonatorum, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Apneumatosis 527.0
- 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Apophysitis, bone 732
Apoplecticform convulsions 334
late effects 352
Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—continued
congestive 334
late effects 352
cord spinal
- 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 357
embolic 332
late effects 352
fit 334
late effects 352
hemorrhagic (stroke) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
heart—see Disease, heart
heat N981.0
hemiplegia 334
late effects 352
hemorrhagic (stroke) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
ingravescent 334
late effects 352
late effects 352
lung 465
meninges, hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 330
late effects 352
neonatorum 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
pancreatitis 587.0
placenta
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 671
progressive 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
sanguineous 334
late effects 352
seizure 334
late effects 352
serous 334
late effects 352
spleen 298.1
stroke 334
late effects 352
thrombotic 332
late effects 352
uremic, uremic 592
Appendage
intestine (epiploic) 756.2
pre-auricular 759.1
Appendectomy 553
Appendicitis (with fecolith) 551
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (retrocecal) 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
chronic (recurrent) 552
exacerbation 550.0
neurogenic 552
pneumococcal 551
recurrent 552
retrocecal, retrocecal 550.0
suppurative 550.0
tuberculous 011
Appendix, appendicular—see condition
Appendectomy 553
Appendicitis (with fecolith) 551
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (retrocecal) 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
chronic (recurrent) 552
exacerbation 550.0
neurogenic 552
pneumococcal 551
recurrent 552
retrocecal, retrocecal 550.0
suppurative 550.0
tuberculous 011
Appendix, appendicular—see condition
Appetite excessive 545
loss of 784.0
perverted 545
Application forceps, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
cranial 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
Apprehension state (see also Anxiety) 310
Apraxia (constructional) (developmental) (ideational) (ideomotor) (motor) 780.5
Apyralism 537
Arabum elephantiasis 127
Arachnidism N978
Arachnitis—see Arachnoiditis
Arachnodactyly 758.6
Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (spinal) 340.3
chronic 344
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
meningococcal (chronic) 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010
Arborization block (heart) 433.0
Arches—see condition
Arcuatus uterus 757.3
Arcus (cornea) juvenilis 388
senilis 388
Areola—see condition
Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 024
nonsyphilitic 355
reversed 355
Argyria N979.5
Artyrias N979.5
Arthrofibrosis 286.2
with beriberi 280
Arm—see condition
Arnold—Chiari syndrome 751
Arrest, heart, cardiac—see Disease, heart
Arrested development or growth
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tracheal rings 759.0
Arrhenoblastoma 216
malignant 175
Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (transitory) (ventricle) 433.1
auriculoventricular (nodal) 433.1
bigeminal rhythm 433.1
block 433.0
bradycardia 433.1
bundle branch block 433.0
contractions, premature 433.1
cordis, paroxysmal 433.1
coupled rhythm 433.1
extrasystole 433.1
fibrillation 433.1
flutter 433.1
gallop (rhythm) 433.1	nodal (rhythm) 433.1
paroxysmal 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
reflex 433.1
sinus (rhythm) 433.1
tachycardia (paroxysmal) (simple) 433.1
vagal 433.1
Arsenic
Arson N967.5
Arterial—see condition
Arteriectomy 456
Arteriofibrosis—see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis
late effects 352
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification) 450.0

with cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain) 331
late effects 352

cerebral thrombosis 332
late effects 352

gangrene 450.1
hypertension 447

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 443

with angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

benign 444

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 440

with angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

malignant 445

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441

with angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

myocarditis (chronic) (fatty) (fibroid) (interstitial) (senile)—see Disease cardiovascular

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification) 450.0

with—continued

psychosis 306
aneurysm
brain 334
ruptured—see Hemorrhage, hemorrhage, brain

coronary artery 420.1
brain—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral cardiac 420.0
cardiopathy 420.0
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal central nervous system—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral

cerebral 334
with mental disorder 306
psychosis 306
late effects 352
cerebrospinal—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral cerebrovascular—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral coronary (artery) 420.1
dementia 306
encephalomalacia 332
late effects 352
heart 420.0
and kidney—see Disease, cardiorenal disease 420.0
valve—see Endocarditis

kidney (hypertensive) (benign) 446

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442

with angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

malignant—see Hypertension, malignant

myocarditis—see Disease, cardiovascular

nephritis—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (nodal) (Mönckeberg’s) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification)—continued
nephropathy—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
nephrosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
nephrosis—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
occlusive coronary 420.1
Parkinsonism 350
renal—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
artery—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
spinal (cord)—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
Arteriospasm 453.3
Arteriotomy 456
Arteritis 456
aorta 023
nonsyphilitic 456
syphilitic 023
brain 334
syphilitic 026
cerebral 334
late effects 352
syphilitic 026
coronary (artery) 420.1
rheumatic 401.3
chronic 416
syphilitic 023
cranial 456
deformans—see Arteriosclerosis
giant celled 456
nodosas 456
obliterans—see Arteriosclerosis
senile—see Arteriosclerosis
suppurative 456
syphilitic (general) 023
brain 026
coronary 023
spinal 026
temporal 456
Artery, arterial—see condition
Arthralgia 787.3
Arthroectomy 738
Arthritis, arthritic (multiple) 725
acute 720
due to
nonpyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
infective 720
nonpyogenic 721
allergic 245
atrophic (chronic) (spine) 722.0
back—see Arthritis, spine
blistorrhagic 032
Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—continued
chronic 722.0
infectious 722.0
climacteric 722.0
coccyx 725
crico-arytenoid 517
deformans 723.0
degenerative (chronic) 723
due to rheumatic fever—see Fever, rheumatic
erythema epidemic 064.0
general (chronic) (infectious) 725
gonococcal 032
gouty 258
acute 258
hypertrophic (chronic) 723
in caisson disease N983
infective 724
acute 720
due to nonpyogenic infection 721
nonpyogenic 721
subacute 722.0
inflammatory 725
lumbar 725
meningococcal 057.3
monarticular 725
neuropathic 724
nodosa 723.0
palindromic 722.0
purulent 720
chronic 724
pyemic, pyemic 720
pyogenic 720
rheumatic
acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
chronic 722.0
rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) 722.0
sacral 725
sacroccygeal 725
sacroiliac 725
scorbutic 282
senescent 723.0
senile 723.0
septic 720
chronic 724
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
nontherapeutic N997
specified NEC 724
spine (chronic) 725
atrophic 722.0
hypertrophic (with deformity) 723.0
Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—continued
spine (chronic)—continued
infectious 722.0
Marie-Strümpell 722.1
pneumococcal 720
rheumatoid 722.0
staphylococcal 720
static 724
streptococcal 720
subacute 720
due to
1.0. pyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
infective 722.0
due to
nonpyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
suppurative 720
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
syphilitic deformans (Charcot) 024
toxic of menopause 722.0
traumatic (post) (chronic) 724
tuberculous (active) 012.3
chronic (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
synovial—see Arthritis, tuberculous
uratic 288
urica 288
vertebral—see Arthritis, spine villous 724
chronic 724
Arthrocele 738
Arthrosis 738
Arthrodynia 787.3
Arthrogryposis 738
congenital 758.6
Arthropathy 738
Charcot's 024
Arthropathy—continued
neurogenic, syringomyelic 357
neuropathic 024
pulmonary 733
syringomyelia 357
tabes dorsalis 024
tabetic 024
Arthropytis 738
Arthropysis 738
Arthrosis (deformans) (polyarticular)
(degenerative) 723.0
Arthus' phenomenon N998.1*
Articular—see condition
Articulation disorder, psychogenic 317.4
Artificial
anus (colostomy) 578
menopause (symptoms) (syndrome) 635
pneumothorax (tuberculosis) 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Arytenoid—see condition
Asbestosis (occupational) 523.2
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Ascariasis (intestinal) 130.0
Ascaris 130.0
lumbricoides (infestation) 130.0
pneumonia 130.0
Ascending—see condition
Ascites 785.3
cancerous 158
cardiac—see Disease, heart
chylos 785.3
filarial 127
nonfilarial 785.3
congenital 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
heart—see Disease, heart
hepatic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
malignant 158
pseudochylous 785.3
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 011
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency 286.3
with scurvy 282
Aseptic—see condition
Asiatic cholera 043
Asocial
mental defect 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Asocial—continued
personality or trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Aspergillosis 134.5
Aspergillus 134.5
Aspermatogenesis 617
Aspermia (testis) 617

Asphyxia, asphyxiation
—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical (bedclothes) N991
during birth, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
1 yr. + N991
alcoholic 322.2
antenatal, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
bedclothes N991
birth, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
bunny bag N991
carbon monoxide N968
cave-in N991
crushing N862
coal gas N968
conflagration N969
congestive—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
constriction N991
cord, umbilical, around neck, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
crushing N862
drowning N990
due to foreign body N933
during parturition, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
exhaust gas (auto) (stove) N968
fetal, fetal not stillborn
due to
interference with circulation 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
trauma 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
food N933
fumes N969
gas N969
hanging N991
heating gas N968
illuminating gas N968
inhalation
air contaminants (fumes) (gas)
(smoke) NEC N969
carbon monoxide N968
Asphyxia, asphyxiation—continued
inhalation—continued
flame N949
food N933
foreign body N933
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intra-uterine, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
livida—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
local 453.0
mechanical N991
during birth, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mucus
—2 days 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
neonatal, neonatorum, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
palida—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pathological 795.0
postnatal 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
blue 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
livida 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical N991
palida 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
white 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pressure N991
smoke N969
strangulation N991
submersion N990
traumatic NEC N862
vapor, vapour N969
vomiting N933
white
—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Aspiration
amniotic fluid 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
food N933
gasoline N933
mucus
—2 days 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, aspiration

5
Assam fever 120.0
Assimilation pelvis complicating delivery 673
Assmann's focus 906
with
occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
symptoms 002
Astasia (abasia) 780.5
Asteatosis 714.0
Astereognosis 781.7
Asteroideal hyalitis 379
Asthenia, asthenic
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
cardiac 315.0
cardiovascular 315.0
heart 315.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
myocardial—see Myocarditis
nervous 318.3
neurocirculatory 315.0
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, asthenic
psychogenic 318.3
reaction 318.3
senile 794
Asthenoepispermia 617
Asthma, asthmatic 241
with
bronchitis 241
hay fever 241
allergic 241
bronchial 241
bronchitis (chronic) 241
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal
cataarrh 241
colliers' 523.1
tuberculous 001
croup 241
dropsy 241
grinders' 523.0
tuberculous 001
hay 241
heart, cardiac or cardiobronchial 434.2
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart

Asthma, asthmatic—continued
heart, renal—see Disease, cardiorenal
infantile 241
Kopp's 273
Millar's 517
Millies' 523.0
tuberculous 001
miners' 523.1
tuberculous 001
pneumoconiotic NEC (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pneumonia 4 wk. + 491
potters' 523.0
tuberculous 001
psychogenic 317.0
renal 592
Rostan's 420.1
sandblasters' 523.0
tuberculous 001
spasmodic 241
stonemasons' 523.0
tuberculous 001
thymic 273
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Astigmatism (compound) (congenital)
(any type) 380
Astroblastoma 193
Astrocytoma (malignant) 193
benign 223
Astrogloma (malignant) 193
benign 223
Asylum dysentery 048
Asymbiosis 780.5
Asymmetry—see Deformity
Asynergia 780.5
Asynergy 780.5
Asystole (heart) 433.1
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.5
acute 780.5
brain 780.5
cerebellar 780.5
hereditary Marie's 355
cerebral 780.5
family, familial 357
Friedreich's 357
gait 787.7
general 780.5
hereditary 357
cerebellar 355
heredofamilial Marie's 355
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
locomotor (progressive) 024
Ataxia, ataxy, atactic—continued
Marie's 355
cerebellar 355
heredofamilial, cerebellar 355
paralysis 357
general 025
paraplegia 357
partial 024
progressive 024
Sanger-Brown's 355
spastic 024
syphilitic 024
spinal
hereditary 357
progressive 024
Ataxo-adynamia 780.5
Atelectasis (pulmonary) — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
congenital 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
neonatal, postnatal 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
postinfective 527.0
Ateleiosis, ateliosis 272
Atelia 759.3
Atelocardia 754.4
Atelomyelia 753.1
Atheroma, atheromatous
aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
valve—see Endocarditis, aortic
artery—see Arteriosclerosis
basilar—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
degeneration—see Arteriosclerosis
heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis
mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis, mitral
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
skin 714.2
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
Atheromatosis—see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) 780.4
bilateral 355
congenital 351
congenital 351
Athlete's
foot 131
heart—see Disease, heart
Athrepsia—continued
1 yr. + 795.0
Athryrea 253
Athyroidism 253
Atmospheric pyrexia N981.5
Atonia, atony, a tonic
abdominal wall 744.2
bladder (sphincter) 600
bleeding, complicating delivery 672
cecum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
capillary 467.1
cecum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
colon 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
with immaturity 773.5
dyspepsia 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.1
neurotic or psychogenic 316.2
uterus, complicating delivery 675
Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.3
ani, anus 756.1
aorta 754.6
aquaduct of Sylvius 753.1
artery 754.6
auditory canal (external) 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
canal, ear 753.1
cervix (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
choana 759.3
digestive organs NEC 756.2
duodenum 756.2
ejaculatory duct 757.3
esophagus 756.2
Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
follicular cyst 625
genital organ, external (female) (male) 757.2
genital organ, internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
glottis 759.0
hymen 757.2
acquired 637.1
postinfective 637.1
intestine 756.2
kidney 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 753.1
acquired 388
larynx 759.0
lung 759.0
acquired 527.2
Atresia, atretic (congenital)—continued
mitral valve 754.4
nasopharynx 759.0
nose, nostril 759.0
acquired 517
osophagus 756.2
osseous meatus (ear) 753.1
oviduct (acquired) 625
gonadal 757.3
parotid duct 756.2
acquired 537
pulmonary 759.0
acquired 527.2
valve 754.4
pupil 753.1
rectum 756.1
sialic duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
sublingual duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
submaxillary gland or duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
trachea 759.0
tricuspid valve 754.4
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
acquired 633
vagina (acquired) 637.1
gonadal 757.2
postgonococcal (old) 035
postinfectional 637.1
senile 637.1
vas deferens 757.3
vein 754.6
vulva 757.2
Atrichosis 713
congenitalis 759.1
Atrophy
flava hepatitis (acuta) (subacuta)
(see also Atrophy, liver, yellow) 580
gyrata of choroid and retina 388
senile 794
dermatological 710.5
unguim 712
congenitalis 759.1
Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 710.5
diffusus 710.5
maculatum 710.3
et striatum 710.3
due to syphilis 027
syphilitic 021.2
neuriticum 710.5
symmetrical 710.5
vermiculata 710.5
Atrophy, atrophic—continued
appendix 553
arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
arthritis 722.0
bladder 606
bone (senile) 733
due to
infection 733
tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 024
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) 355
with
psychosis — 65 yr. 309
presenile dementia 305
psychosis 65 yr. + 304
alcoholic 322.2
circumscribed 305
gonadal 757.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
progressive 355
senile 794
breast 621.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
cardiac (brown) (senile)—see Myocarditis
cartilage 738
infectious 738
cerebellar—see Atrophy, brain
cerebral—see Atrophy, brain
cervix (mucosa) (uteri) (senile) 633
menopausal 635
Charcot–Marie–Tooth 356.2
choroid (retina) (myopic) 388
siliar body 388
cirrhosis liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
conjunctiva (senile) 388
corpus cavernosum 617
cortical 355
diffuse idiopathic, dermatological 710.5
Duchenne–Aran 356.0
ear 396
emphysema, lung 527.1
with bronchitis 502.0
endometrium (senile) 633
postmenopausal 633
enteric 578
epididymis 617
eyeball, cause unknown 388
eyelid (senile) 388
facial 710.5
facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy–Dejerine) 744.1
Fallopian tube (senile) 625
fatty, thymus 273
Atrophy, atrophic—continued

gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gastric 545
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
gastro-intestinal 578
glandular 468.2
globe (phthisis bulbi) 388
gum 535
hair 713
heart (brown) (senile)—see Myocarditis
hydronephrosis 601
infantile 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
paralysis, acute 080.1
intestine 578
iris (postinfectional) 388
kidney (senile) 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
hydronephrotic 601
infantile 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
Landouzy–Dejerine 744.1
laryngitis, infectious 474
larynx 517
lip 538
liver (acute) (subacute) 580
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
chronic 583
yellow 583
cirrhosis 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
yellow 580
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
chronic 583
congenital 580
from injection or inoculation (any substance) for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
from injection or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*

Atrophy, atrophic—continued

liver (acute) (subacute)—continued
yellow—continued
post-immunization N997
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
lung (senile) 527.2
congenital 759.0
macular (dermatological) 710.3
due to syphilis (optic) 026
syphilitic, skin 021.2
striated 027
muscle, muscular 744.2
extremity (lower) (upper) 744.2
general 744.2
hereditary (familial) spinal
(Werdnig–Hoffmann) 332.2
idiopathic 744.2
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
myelopathic (Duchenne–Aran)
(nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
neuropathic (Charcot–Marie–Tooth) (peroneal) (progressive) 356.2
primary 356.3
progressive 356.0
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
spinal 356.2
syphilitic 027
myocardium—see Myocarditis
myometrium 633
myotatic 744.2
nail 712
nasopharynx 512.1
nerve
accessory 367
acoustic, or auditory 396
cranial 367
first (olfactory) 367
second (optic) 388
third (oculomotor) 384
fourth (trochlear) 384
fifth (trigeminal) 367
sixth (abducens) 384
seventh (facial) 360
eighth (auditory) 396
ninth (glossopharyngeal) 367
ten (pneumogastric) 367
eleventh (accessory) 367
twelfth (hypoglossal) 367
facial 360
glossopharyngeal 367
hypoglossal 367
olfactory 367
pneumogastric 367
Atrophy, atrophic—continued
nervous system congenital 753.1
neuritic 366
neurogenic, bone
syringomyelic 357
tabetic 024
old age 794
olivopontocerebellar 355
optic
hereditary (Leber’s) 388
Leber’s 388
nerve 388
infectious 388
papillomacular bundle (ascending) (descending) 388
postretinal 388
primary (familial) (Leber) (non-familial) 388
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.2
tabes dorsalis 024
ovary (senile) 625
oviduct (senile) 625
palsy, diffuse 356.3
pancreas (duct) (senile) 587.2
paralysis 368
infantile, acute 080.1
muscle 368
progressive 356.0
parotid gland 537
penis 617
pharynx 517
pluriglandular 277
polyarthritis 722.0
prostate 612
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
reticulata 710.5
retina 388
postinfectious 388
rhinitis 512.1
salivary duct or gland 537
scar 710.5
sclerosis lobar (of brain) 355
scrotum 617
semenal vesicle 617
senile 794
skin (patches) (senile) 710.5
spermatic cord 617
spinal (cord) 357
acute 357
muscular (chronic) 356.2
paralysis 356.0
acute 080.1
late effects 081
spine (column) 733
spleen (senile) 298.1
spots 710.3
stomach 545
striate and macular 710.3
syphilitic 027

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
sublingual gland 537
submaxillary gland 537
Sudeck’s 733
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 753.1
testicle 617
throat 517
thyroid (gland) 354

congenital 254
tongue (senile) 538
trachea 527.2
tunics vaginalis 617
turbinate 517
ulcer 715
upper respiratory tract 517
uterus (senile) 633
vagina (senile) 637.1
vas deferens 617
vertebra (senile) 733
vulva (senile) 637.1
yellow (liver) (acute) (subacute)—see Atrophy, liver, yellow

Attack
angina—see Angina
cataleptic 311
cerebral
hypertensive 334
late effects 352
epilepsy 353.3
epileptiform 780.3
heart—see Disease, heart
hemiplegia 334
late effects 352
Jacksonian 780.3
myocardial—see Myocarditis
panic 310
paralysis 334
late effects 352
paroxysmal 780.2
sensory and motor 780.2
syncope 782.5
toxic, cerebral 780.2
unconsciousness 782.5
vasomotor 782.5
vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 782.5

Attrition, gum 535
Atypical—see also condition
distribution, vessel 754.6
Audible tinnitus 781.3
Auditory—see condition
Aujeszky’s disease 090.9
Aura, Jacksonian 780.3
Aurantiasis, cutis 716
Auricle, auricular—see condition
Australian
Q fever 108
X disease 082
  late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Auto-infection
  intestinal 578
  septic 054
Auto-intoxication 795.0
  intestinal 578
Automatism 355
  epileptic 353.3
    with psychosis 308.1*
    paroxysmal, idiopathic 353.3
Autonomic
  hysteria seizure 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  imbalance 369
Autotoxemia, autotoxemia 795.0
  congenital 773.0
    —1 yr.
      with immaturity 773.5
    1 yr. + 795.0
Autovaccination (not sick)—see Y02
Autumn—see condition
Avelli’s syndrome 352
Aviators’ disease or sickness N982.2
Avitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
  D 286.4
    with
      osteomalacia 285
      rickets 283
      multiple 286.6
      nicotinic acid 281
Avulsion (traumatic)
  diaphragm N862
  ear N872
  eye N871
  finger nail N884
  fracture—see Fracture
  genital organs, external NEC N878
  labium (majus) (minus) N878
  nail
    finger N884
    toe N894
  nerve (root) N959
  optic nerve N950.0
  penis N878
  scalp N850
  scrotum N878
  testis N878
  toe nail N894
  tooth N873
  vulva N878
Ax grinders’ disease 523.0
  with tuberculosis 001
Axilla, axillary—see also condition
  breast 759.3
Axonotmesis N959
Ayala’s disease 759.2
Ayerza’s disease or syndrome—see Disease, heart
Azoospermia 616*
Azygos lobe, lung 759.0
Backache (postural) (sacro-iliac) 787.5
Backwardness 325.3
Bacteremia, bacteremia 053.4
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, pneumococcus
gonococcal 034
meningococcal 057.0
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
Bacteria in blood—see Bacteremia, Bacteremia
Bacterial—see condition
Bacterid 698
Bacteride, pustular 698
Bacteriuria, bacteruria 789.2
Bad heart—see Disease, heart
Bagassosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Baghdad boil 120.1
Baker's
cyst (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
itch 702.6
Balantidial colitis 617
due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
infectious 617
nongonococcal 617
venereal 039
vulgaria 617
xerotica obliterans 617
Balanoposthitis 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
ulcerative 039
Balanorrhagia—see Balanitis
Balanitis 617
due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
infectious 617
nongonococcal 617
venereal 039
vulgaria 617
xerotica obliterans 617
Balantidial colitis 047
Balantidiasis 047
Balantidic dysentery 047
Balantidiosis 047
Balbuties, balbutio (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Balfour's disease 200.2
Balloon disease N982.2
Balo's disease 355
Bamberger–Marie disease 733
Bamford and Rhoad's anaemia, anemia 292.5
Band
anomalous heart 754.4
cervix 633
gall bladder (congenital) 750.2
intestinal 577
with obstruction 570.5
peri-appendiceal (congenital) 756.2
peritoneal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
vagina 637.1
Bandl's ring (contraction) child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 675
Bang's disease 044
Bannister's disease 242
Banti's disease 298.0
Bar, prostate 610
Baragnosis 781.7
Barbituric acid (and compounds) addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Barcoo disease 715
Beck's disease 131
Barlow's disease 282
Barotrauma N982.2
otic N982.0
sinus N982.1
Barraquer's disease 289.2
Barré–Guillain syndrome 364
Barrel chest 749
Bartholin's adenitis—see Bartholinitis gland—see condition
Bartholinitis 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
suppurating 630.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Bartonellosis 138.1
Basal—see condition
Baseball finger N842
Basedow's disease 252.0
Basic—see condition
Basilar—see condition
Basophilia 299
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 277
Bathing cramp N990
Batten's disease, retina (cerebro-macular degeneration) 325.5
Battle exhaustion 326.3
Baumgartner–Crueztilhier cirrhosis 756.2
Bayle's disease 025
Bazin's disease 014.3
primary 014.0
Beard's disease 318.3
Beat elbow 742
hand 742
knee 742
Beau's lines 712
Bechterew's disease 722.1
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
Bednar's aphthae 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Bedsores 715
with gangrene, 455
Bedwetting child 324
Bee sting N978
Behavior, behaviour disorders—see Disorders behavior, behaviour disturbance 326.4
child 324
postencephalitic 083.1
problem child 324
Behcet's syndrome 138.1
Behr's disease 388
Bejel 074.1
Belling 784.8
Bell's disease 301.0
mania 301.0
palsy, paralysis — 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
Benda N983
Benedikt's syndrome 352
Benign—see also condition
prostate 610
Bennett's fracture (see also Fracture, metacarpal) N815
Benson's disease 388
Benzedrine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bergeron's disease 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Beriberi 280
heart 280
leprosy 060.1
neuritis 280
Berlin's edema, oedema (traumatic) N921
Berloque's dermatitis 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
Bernard-Horner syndrome 781.4
Bernhardt's disease 781.7
Bernheim's syndrome 434.1
Bertielliasis 126
Berylliosis (lung) (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Besnier's prurigo 244
Besnier-Boeck disease 138.0
Best's disease 753.1
Bexar N935
Besold's abscess—see Mastoiditis
Bhang addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bicornis uterus 757.3
complicating delivery 675
noted before delivery 648.3
Bicuspid aortic valve 754.4
Bielchowsky-Jansky amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
disease 325.5
Biermer's anemia, anemia 290.0
Biett's disease 705.4
Bifid (congenital)
apex heart 754.4
clitoris 757.2
kidney 757.3
nose 759.0
patella 758.6
scrotum 757.2
toe 759.1
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
uterus 757.3
uvula 755
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 757.3
Bifurcation (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital
gallbladder 756.2
kidney pelvis 757.3
renal pelvis 757.3
rib 758.6
tongue 756.2
trachea 759.0
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uvula 755
vertebra 758.6
Bigeminal pulse 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Bilateral—see condition
Bile duct—see condition
Bilharziasis 123.3
chyluria 123.0
galacturia 123.0
haematochyluria, haematochyluria 123.0
intestinal 123.1
lipemia, lipemia 123.3
lipuria 123.0
piarrrhemia, piarrrhemia 123.3
pulmonary 123.2
tropical haematuria, haematuria 123.0
vesical 123.0
Biliary—see condition
Bilious fever, hemoglobinuric, hemoglobinuric 115
Biliuria 788.9
Bilocular heart 754.4
Biparta, bipartite
carpal scaphoid 758.6
patella 758.6
vagina 757.2
Birth—see also Delivery
abnormal, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
accident, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
compression
brain, late effect 351
during 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
consequence, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
delayed, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
difficult
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery
dry (protracted)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery
eclampsia, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
embolism
child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Puerperal embolism
Birth—see also Delivery—continued

- forced
  - child (with birth injury) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
  - mother—see Delivery
- forceps, child (with birth injury) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
  - hæmatoma, hæmatoma of sternomastoid 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, child (with birth injury) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- immature, child—see Immaturity
- inattention, after N994

induced

- child (with birth injury) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- full term (with birth injury) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- mother—see Delivery

Birth injury NEC 761.0

- with immaturity 761.5
- adrenal gland 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- asphyxiation 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- basal ganglia—see Birth injury, brain
- brachial plexus 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- brain (compression) (pressure) 760.0
  - with immaturity 760.5
  - oedema, due to 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
- hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, due to 760.0
  - with immaturity 760.5
    - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - oedema, due to 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - paralysis, due to 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - rupture 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - cerebellum—see Birth injury, brain
- conjunctiva 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
  - evisceration 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5

Birth—see also Delivery—continued

Birth injury NEC—continued

- fracture, bone 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
  - hæmatoma, hæmatoma 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - hæmorrhage, scalp 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - hemiplegia 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
  - hæmorrhage, scalp 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - intracranial—see Birth injury, brain
- laceration
  - dura—see Birth injury, brain
  - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
  - peripheral nerves 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - spinal cord and meninges 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
  - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
  - mother, complicating delivery 677
  - nerve root 760.0
    - with immaturity 780.5
      - late effect 351
- paralysis (Erb's) 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
  - spastic paraplegia 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
  - spinal (cord) 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
  - hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, due to 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - paralysis, due to 760.0
    - with immaturity 760.5
      - late effect 351
    - late effect 351
  - strangulation or suffocation, due to 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - instrumental
    - child (with birth injury) 761.0
      - with immaturity 761.5
    - mother—see Delivery
  - lack of care, after N994
  - mechanical asphyxiation, during 761.0
    - with immaturity 761.5
  - multiple (see also Immaturity) 776
  - neglect, after N994
Birth—see also Delivery—continued
palsy or paralysis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
precipitate (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
premature (single or multiple)—see
Immaturity
pressure—see Birth compression
prolonged
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 675
protracted
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 675
results of, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
retarded
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother, complicating delivery 675
shock
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother, complicating delivery 678
sudden death, mother—see Death
sudden, puerperal
tentorial tear 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
trauma—see Birth injury
Birthmark—see Nevus, Nevus
Biskra button 120.1
Bite(s)
chigger 137
flea—see Injury, superficial
human (open wound)—see Wound, open
intact skin surface—see Contusion
insect
nonvenomous—see Injury, superficial
venomous N978
mad dog, death from 094
poisonous N978
venomous N978
Black hairy tongue 538
Blackhead 714.2
Blackout 782.5

Blackwater fever 115
nonmalarial 299
Bladder—see condition
Blast
blindness N921
conclusion N869
hydraulic N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
underwater N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
injury, lung N862
Blastocytoma—see Neoplasm, malig­nant
Blastoma—see also Neoplasm, malig­nant
pineal 195
suprarenal cortex (sympathetic) 195
Blastomyces, infection by
brasiliensis 134.0
dermatitidis 134.0
Blastomycetica interdigitalis 134.0
Blastomycosis, blastomycotic 134.0
cerebral 134.0
chronic 134.0
cutaneous 134.0
disseminated 134.0
European 134.1
meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.0
meningomyelitis 134.0
North American 134.0
pulmonary 134.0
South American 134.0
systemic 134.0
Bleb 716
subpleura 519.2
Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) 295
nonfamilial 296
Bleeding (see also Hæmorrhage, Hæmorrhage) 467.2
atonic, complicating delivery 672
familial 295
fibroid (uterus) 214
hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
intermenstrual 634
maturity 634
menopausal 635
postclimacteric 634
postmenopausal 634
preclimacteric 634
puberty 634
uterus, functional 634
vagina 637.1
vicarious 634
Bleennorrhagia, bleennorrhagic 030
acute 030
conjunctivitis 033
keratosis 034
ophthalmia 033
Blennorrhea, blennorrhhea 030
  acute 030
  chronic 031
  inclusion 096.9
Blepharitis (eyelid) 371
  angularis 371
  marginal 371
  scrofulous 018.0
  squamous 371
  ulcerative 371
Blepharochalasis 388
Blepharoconjunctivitis 370
Blepharophimosis (eyelid) (congenital) 753.1
Blepharoplasty 388
Blepharoptosis 388
Blepharospasm 388
Blind
  bronchus (congenital) 759.0
  sac, Fallopian tube (congenital) 757.3
  spot 388
Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 389.1
  blast N921
  color, colour 388
  day 388
  due to injury N950
  eclipse (total) 388
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  mind 355
  night 388
    vitamin A deficiency 286.1
    not specifically defined (economic) 389.1
    both eyes 389.1
    one eye 389.3
    without statement as to eyes affected 389.1
  psychic 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  snow 370
  specifically defined (for pension purposes) 389.0
    both eyes 389.0
    one eye 389.2
    without statement as to eyes affected 389.0
  sun N981.4
  traumatic N950
  word
    congenital 326.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
    nonorganic 326.0
    secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Blister—see also Injury, superficial
  beetle dermatitis 703.3
  fever 096.0
Bloating 785.4
Block
  arborization (heart) 433.0
  bundle branch (complete) (incomplete) (Wilson’s type) 433.0
  foramen Magendie 355
  heart 433.0
  auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
  bundle branch 433.0
  congenital 754.4
  dropped beats 433.0
  intraventricular 433.0
  nodal 433.0
  psychogenic 315.1
  sino-aortic 433.0
  psychogenic 315.1
  Wenckebach’s phenomenon 433.0
Kidney 603
  postcystoscopic N999.2*
  myocardial 433.0
  portal 583
  sino-aortic 433.0
  psychogenic 315.1
  spinal cord 357
Blood
  crisis 294
  disease 299
  donor—see Y09
  dyscrasia 299
  in urine 789.4
  mole 650.3
  with
    sepsis 651.3
    toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
      and sepsis 651.3
    poisoning (see also Septicæmia, septicæmia) 053.4
      newborn 768.0
        with immaturity 768.5
        pneumococcal 053.2
        specified organism NEC 053.3
        staphylococcal 053.1
        streptococcal 053.0
      pressure
        decreased, due to shock following injury N995.6*
        fluctuating 467.2
        high—see Hypertension
        low 467.0
      spitting 783.1
      staining cornea 388
      transfusion
        donor—see Y09
        reaction from N998.6*
          incompatible blood N998.3*
          Rh factor N998.4*
      vessel rupture—see Hæmorrhage,
        Hæmorrhage
      vomiting 784.5
Blood-forming organs, disease 299

Blue
  asphyxia postnatal 762.0
  with immaturity 762.5
  baby 754.4
  dome cyst 620
  nevus, nevus 220
  sclera 388
Blueness 782.3
Blushing
  abnormal 782.3
  excessive 782.3
Boarder—see Y08 and Y09
Bockhart's impetigo 695
Body, bodies
  choroid, colloid 388
  Drüsen 388
  foreign—see Foreign body
  joint 738
  sheath, tendon 744.2
  rice 738
Boeck's
  disease 138.0
  lupoid, miliary 138.0
  sarcoid 138.0
Boggy
  cervix 633
  uterus 633
Boil 690.8
  abdominal wall 690.2
  Aleppo 120.1
  ankle 690.6
  anus 690.7
  arm 690.3
  back 690.2
  Baghdad 120.1
  breast 690.2
  buttock 690.5
  chest wall 690.2
  corpus cavernosum 617
  Delhi 120.1
  ear 690.0
  eyelid 372
  face 690.0
  finger 690.4
  foot 690.6
  forearm 690.3
  Gafsa 120.1
  groin 690.2
  hand 690.4
  head 690.7
  heel 690.6
  hip 690.6
  knee 690.6
  lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 378
  leg 690.6
  lower leg 690.6

Boil—continued
  multiple sites 690.7
  Natal 120.1
  neck 690.1
  nose (septum) 690.0
  orbit 379
  penis 617
  partes posteriores 690.5
  scalp 690.7
  scrotum 617
  seminal vesicle 617
  shoulder 690.3
  skin NEC 690.8
  specified site NEC 690.7
  spermatic cord 617
  temple (region) 690.0
  testis 617
  thigh 690.6
  thumb 690.4
  toe 650.6
  tropical 120.1
  trunk 690.2
  tunica vaginalis 617
  upper arm 690.3
  vas deferens 617
  vulva 630.2
  wrist 690.4
Bold hives 243
Bombe, iris 388
Bone—see condition
Borderline intelligence 325.3
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Borna disease 082
Bornholm disease 096.5
Borrelia vincenti
  laryngitis 070
  mouth 070
  pharynx 070
  tonsils 070
Bostock's catarrh 240
Botalli, ductus
  patent 754.1
  persistent 754.1
Bothriocephalus latus infestation 126
Botulism 049.1
Bouillaud's
  disease 430.0
  syndrome 401.3
Bourneville's disease 753.1
Boutonneuse fever 104
Bouvet's syndrome 433.1
Bovine heart—see Disease, heart
Bowel—see condition
Bowen's
  dermatosis 711
  disease (skin) 711
  mouth or tongue 538
  epithelioma 191
Bowing
tumour, tumour 216
Bretoumeau's disease 055
Breus' mole 648.3
Bricklayers' itch 702.4
Brickmakers' anaemia, anaemia 129
Bright's disease 593
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
acute 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cirrhotic 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Brill's disease 102
flea borne 101
louse borne 100
Brill—Symmers' disease 202.0
Brinton's disease 151
Brissauds infantilism 253
Brittle
bones 758.3
nails 712
Broad ligament—see condition
Brocq's disease 706.1
Brodie's abscess 730.1
disease breast 213
joints—see Synovitis
tumor, tumour 213
Broken
arches 746
back—see Fracture, spine
compensation—see Disease, heart
down gland 468.2
neck—see Fracture, spine
nose—see Fracture, nose
teeth N873
Bromhidrosis 714.0
Bromide addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bromidism
acute N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bromidrosiphobia 313
Bromidrosis 714.0
Bromism
acute N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bronchi, bronchial—see condition
Bronchiectasis (recurrent) 526
congenital 739.0
cylindrical 526
diffuse 526
fusiform 526
localized 526
moniliform 526
postinfectious 529
saccular 526
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Broncholectasis 526
postinfective 526
Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectional) (obliterating)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic 502.1
Bronchitis 501
with
emphysema 502.0
influenza, flu, or grippe 481
tracheitis 501
acute (infectional) 500
with tracheitis 500
allergic 241
asthmatic (chronic) 241
capillary
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic 502.1
caseous 062
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
catarrhal 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
with
emphysema 502.0
tracheitis 502.1
allergic 241
catarrhal 502.1
croupous 500
diffuse 501
emphysematous 502.0
fetid 502.1
Bronchitis—continued
fibrinous, acute or subacute 500
fetid 502.1
grippal 481
hypostatic 502.1
inflammatory 501
influenza 481
membranous, acute or subacute 500
moulders’ 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
obliterans 502.1
pituious 502.1
plastic 500
inflammatory 500
pneumococcal, acute or subacute 500
pseudomembranous 500
purulent 502.1
acute or subacute 500
chronic 502.1
putrid 502.1
serofulous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
senile 502.1
septic, acute or subacute 500
simple 501
spirochetal, spirochetal 074.1
subacute 500
with tracheitis 500
suffocative, acute or subacute
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
summer 241
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ulcerative 502.1
Vincent’s 070
Vincent’s 070
Broncho-alveolitis—see Bronchopneumonia
Bronchocele 250
Bronchogenic carcinoma 162
Bronchohemisporosis 134.5
Broncholithiasis 527.2
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Bronchomoniliasis 134.3
Bronchomycosis 134.3
Bronchopneumonia—see
Bronchopneumonia
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Bronchopneumonia (atypical) (benign circumscribed) (confluent) (croupous) (double) (involving lobes) (pneumococic) (septic) (suppurative) (terminal) (unresolved) (virus)
- 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491 capillary 491 chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525 diplocecal
- 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491 Friedlander's B. 491 hypostatic 480 lobar—see Pneumonia, lobar pneumococcal
- 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491 primary 491 suppurative
- 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491 virus
- 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491 Bronchopulmonary—see condition Bronchopulmonitis—see Pneumonitis Bronchorrhagia 783.1 tuberculous 002
  with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001 Bronchorrhoea, bronchorrhoea (chronic) 502.1 acute 500 purulent 502.1 Bronchoscopy 527.2 Bronchospirochaetosis, bronchospirochetosis 074.1 Bronchus—see condition Bronze diabetes 289.2 disease (Addison's) 274 tuberculous 017 Brooke's disease 222 Brow presentation—see Presentation, abnormal Brown—Séquard paralysis (syndrome) 357 Brucella abortus infection 044 dermatitis, skin 044 Brucellosis 044 Bruck's disease 749 Bruck-Lange disease 325.5 Brugsch's syndrome 759.3 Bruhl's disease 298.0 Bruise (skin surface intact)—see Contusion with fracture—see Fracture open wound—see Wound, open internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—see Injury, internal Brushburn—see Burn Bubo 468.2 blennorrhagic 030 climatic 037 gonococcal 030 indolent 039 inguinal 039 climatic 037 infective 039 venereal 039 phagedenic, phagedenic 039 scrotulous 015 soft chancre 036 suppurating 468.2 syphilitic 021.0 congenital 020.2 tropical 037 venereal 039 virulent 036 Bubonic plague 058.0 Bubonocèle 560.0 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.0 Buccal—see condition Buchman's disease 732 Bucket handle fracture, semilunar cartilage N836 Buerger's disease 453.1 Buhl's disease 768.0 with immaturity 768.5 Bulbar—see condition Bulimia 788.9 Bulla(e) 716 Bullet wound—see Wound, open fracture—see Fracture Bullis fever 104 Bundle branch block, cause unknown 433.0 of His—see condition Bunion 740 Buphthalmia, congenital 753.1 Buphthalmos 753.1
Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) N949

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 Simple (not characterized below)

.1 Simple but with delayed healing

.2 Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing

.3 Open wound with infection

.4 Open wound with foreign body

.5 Open wound with delayed healing

.6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing

.7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing

.8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing

.9 Late effects of injury

abdominal
muscle—see Burn, trunk
wall—see Burn, trunk
ankle—see Burn, leg
anus—see Burn, trunk
apparatus lachrymal, lacrimal—see Burn, eye

arm(s) N943
with
head (and leg(s)) N946 with trunk N948
trunk (and leg(s)) N947 with head N948
auditory canal (external)—see Burn, head

auricle (ear)—see Burn, head
axilla—see Burn, arm
back—see Burn, trunk
biceps
brachii—see Burn, arm
femoris—see Burn, leg
breast(s)—see Burn, trunk
brow—see Burn, head
buttock(s)—see Burn, trunk
canthus, eye—see Burn, eye
cervix (uteri) N949

cheek, cutaneous—see Burn, head
chest wall—see Burn, trunk
chin—see Burn, head
clitoris—see Burn, trunk
conjunctiva—see Burn, eye
cornea—see Burn, eye
costal region—see Burn, trunk
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)—see Burn, head
elbow—see Burn, arm
electricity N992
total body N948
epididymis N949
epigastic region—see Burn, trunk
epiglottis—see Burn, head
esophagus N949
extrametrical
lower—see Burn, leg
upper—see Burn, arm
eye(s) N940
with burn, other sites—see Burn, head
eyeball—see Burn, eye
eyelid(s)—see Burn, eye
face—see Burn, head
finger(s) (nail) (subungual)—see Burn, head
flank—see Burn, trunk
foot (phalanges)—see Burn, leg
forearm(s)—see Burn, arm
forehead—see Burn, head
genito-urinary organs internal N949
external—see Burn, trunk
globe (eye)—see Burn, eye
groin—see Burn, trunk
gum—see Burn, head
hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) N944
with burn, other site—see Burn, arm
head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) N941
with
arm(s) (and leg(s)) N946 with trunk N948
leg(s) (and arm(s)) N946 with trunk N948
trunck (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
eye(s) only N940
heel—see Burn, leg
hip—see Burn, trunk
iliac region—see Burn, trunk
internal organs N949
Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) —continued

iris—see Burn, eye
knee—see Burn, leg
labium (majus) (minus)—see Burn, trunk
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)—see Burn, eye
leg (upper) (lower) N945 with
  head (and arm(s)) N946 with trunk N948
  trunk and arm(s)) N947 with head N948
lightning effects N984
lip(s)—see Burn, head
lumbar region—see Burn, trunk lung N949
malar region—see Burn, head mastoid region—see Burn, head membrane, tympanic—see Burn, head
midthoracic region—see Burn, trunk
mouth—see Burn, head
multiple NEC N949
muscle, abdominal—see Burn, trunk nasal (septum)—see Burn, head neck—see Burn, head
nose (septum)—see Burn, head occipital region—see Burn, head oesophagus N949
orbit region—see Burn, eye palate—see Burn, head parietal region—see Burn, head penis—see Burn, trunk perineum—see Burn, trunk pharynx—see Burn, head pleura N949
popliteal space—see Burn, leg prepuce—see Burn, trunk pubic region—see Burn, trunk pudenda—see Burn, trunk rectum—N949
sac lachrymal, lacrimal—see Burn, eye
sacral region—see Burn, trunk salivary (ducts) (glands)—see Burn, head
scalp—see Burn, head
scapula region—see Burn, arm sclera—see Burn, eye
scrotum—see Burn, trunk
septum, nasal—see Burn, head shoulder(s)—see Burn, arm
skin NEC N949

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) —continued

skull—see Burn, head
sternal region—see Burn, trunk
subconjunctival—see Burn, eye
subcutaneous NEC N949
submaxillary region—see Burn, head
submental region—see Burn, head
supraclavicular fossa—see Burn, head supra-orbital—see Burn, head temple—see Burn, head
temporal region—see Burn, head
testicle—see Burn, trunk
testis—see Burn, trunk
thigh—see Burn, leg
thorax (external)—see Burn, trunk thorax—see Burn, head
thumb(s)—see Burn, hand
toe (nail) (subungual)—see Burn, leg
tongue—see Burn, head
tonsil—see Burn, head
trunk N942 with
  arm(s) (and leg(s)) N947 with head N948
  head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
  leg(s) (and arm(s)) N947 with head N948
tunica vaginalis—see Burn, trunk
tympanic membrane—see Burn, head
tympanum—see Burn, head
uvula—see Burn, head
vagina—see Burn, trunk
vulva—see Burn, trunk
wrist(s)—see Burn, hand

Burning functional (hysterical) 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
  sensation 781.7
Burn's disease 732
Bursa—see also condition
  adventitious 741
  occupational 742
  pharynx 517
Bursitis 741
  with calcification 741
  industrial or occupational 742
  gonococcal 032
  industrial or occupational 742
  inflammatory 741
  industrial or occupational 742
  supplicative 741
  industrial or occupational 742
  syphilitic 027
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bursitis—continued</th>
<th>Buttock—see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>traumatic (old) 741</td>
<td>Button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industrial or occupational 742</td>
<td>Biskra 120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury's disease 705.1</td>
<td>Delhi 120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buschke's scleredema, sclerædema 710.0</td>
<td>Byssinosis (occupational) 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busse-Buschke disease 134.1</td>
<td>with tuberculosis 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nonoccupational 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with tuberculosis 002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C

Cachexia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
  immaturity 773.5
  nutritional difficulty 772.0
  with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.—64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
cancerous 199
cardiac—see Disease, heart
dehydration
  — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
1 yr.—64 yr. 788.0
65 yr. + 794
exophthalmic 252.0
Grawitz’s 299
heart—see Disease, heart
hypophysial 272
hypophysitaria 272
lead N966
malaria 116
malignant 199
marsh 116
myelopathy, due to 357
neuralgia, due to 366
neuropathy, due to 368
nervous 318.3
old age 794
pachydermic 253
paludal 116
pituitary 272
renal 603
saturnine N966
senile 794
Simmonds’ 272
strumipriva 253
tuberculosis 008
  with occupational disease of lung
    (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Cadaveric larynx 517
Caecitis 551
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
Cecostomy 578
Cecum—see condition
Cesarean operation or section
child (with birth injury) 761.0
  with
    asphyxia 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
Cesarean operation or section—continued
mother—see Delivery
postmortem, child, (with birth injury) 761.0
  with
    asphyxia 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
    immaturity 761.5
Caisson disease N983
Caked breast 689
Calabar swelling 127
Calcareaous—see condition
Calciosi5 (occupational) 523.0
  with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
  with tuberculosis 002
Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency 286.4
  with
    osteomalacia 285
    rickets 283
Calcification
  adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
  tuberculous 017
aorta—see Arteriosclerosis
artery (annular)—see Arteriosclerosis
auricle (ear) 396
bronchus 527.2
bursa 741
  industrial or occupational 742
cardiac—see Myocarditis
cartilage 738
  postinfectional 738
  cerebral artery (familial)—see Arteriosclerosis cerebral
cervix (uteri) 633
choroid plexus 355
conjunctiva 388
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
cortex (brain) 355
dental pulp, nodular 535
falx cerebri 355
fascia 744.2
gallbladder 586
  with calculus 584
general 289.2
heart—see Myocarditis
  valve—see Endocarditis
intervertebral cartilage or disc
    (postinfectional) 738
joint 738
kidney 603
larynx (senile) 517
lens 388
Calcification—continued

ligament 738

lung
active 527.2
postinfectional 527.2
old—see Y 04
tuberculous (active) 002
with occupational disease of
lung (see also Tuberculosis,
respiratory) 001
healed—see Y 03.1

lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 468.2

medial collateral ligament knee 744.2

meninges 355

muscle 744.2

myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis

ovary 625

pancreas 587.2

penis 617

peri-articular 738

pericardium—see Pericarditis

pineal gland 277

pleura
active 519.0
postinfectional 527.2
old—see Y 04
tuberculous (active) 003.0
with occupational disease of
lung (see also Tuberculosis,
respiratory) 001
healed—see Y 03.2

riders' bone 744.2

sclera 388

semilunar cartilage 738

spleen 298.1

subcutaneous 289.2

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
tendon (sheath) 744.2

trachea 527.2

ureter 603

vitreous 388

Calcified

cerebral hematoma, cephalhematoma 331

tuberculosis 008
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Calcinosi s 289.2

Calcium
blood
high 788.9
low 788.9
deposits in bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
salts or soaps in vitreous 388
Calcium 788.9

Calculi—see Calculus

Calculation, intrahepatic 584

Calculus, calculus, calculous
ampulla of Vater 584
anatomical site unspecified 604
anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 602
appendix 563
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilirubin, multiple 584
bladder (calkx) (encysted) (im-
pacted) 604
bronchus 527.2
cholecytitis 584
cholesterol, solitary, pure 584
common duct (bile) 584
conjunctiva 388
cystic 604
duct 584
dental 535
disease 604
encysted
calix 602
pelvis 602
epididymis 617
gallbladder 584
genital, congenital 756.2
genito-urinary organs 604
hepatic (duct) 584
intestine 570.4
kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pel-
vis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 602
genital, congenital 602
lacrimal, lacrimal (apparatus)
gland 388
liver (impacted) 584
lung 527.2
nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pancreas (duct) 587.2
parotid gland 537
prostate 612
pulmonary 527.2
pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
renal (impacted) (recurrent) 602
genital, congenital 757.3
salivary (duct) (gland) 537
seminal vesicle 617
staghorn 602
Stensen's duct 537
sublingual duct or gland 537

genital, congenital 756.2
submaxillary duct, gland or region 537
suburethral 604
Calculus, calculi, calculous—continued
  teeth 535
  tonsil 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1
  tunica vaginalis 617
  ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 602
  urethra (impacted) 604
  urinary (duct) (passage) (tract) (impacted) 604
  vagina 637.1
  vesical (impacted) 604
  Wharton’s duct 537

Calciectomy 601
California disease 133
Callositas 709
Callosity 709
Callus (infected) 709
  exuberant N829
  following fracture (excessive) N829
Calvé’s disease 732
Cameroon fever 107
Campottocemia 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
Canal—see condition
Cancer (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199
  acoustic 193
  anus sphincter 191
  buccal mucosa 144
  cardio-esophagus, cardio-oesophagus 150
  chimney-sweeps’ 179
  craniopharyngeal 195
  cricoid cartilage 161
  disseminated 199
  dye workers’ 181
  en cuirasse 170
  gastric 151
  ulcer 151
  gastro-intestinal 159
  hypothalamus 193
  lingual 141
  mesonephron 181
  mule spinners’ 179
  multiple 199
  nares, naris (anterior) 160
  oral cavity 144
  pitch 191
  scrotum 179
  pleural cavity 163
  radiologists’ 191
  rectovaginal wall 199
  rectum and lower bowel 154
  retrobulbar 199
  retroceal, retrocecal 153
  smokers’ 191
  tar 191
  scrotum 179
  X-ray 191

Cancerous—see also Neoplasm, malignant
  ascites 158
  cachexia 199
  peritonitis 158
  Cancerphobia 313
  Cancroid (see also Epithelioma) 191
  Cancerum oris 536
  pudendal 630.2
  Canities 713
  Canker 536
  rash 050
  sore mouth 536
  Cannabis indica addiction 323
    with psychosis 308.2*
  Canthoplasty 388
  Canton fever 107
  Capillary—see condition
  Capsule—see condition
  Capsulitis 738
  thyroid 254
  Caput medusae 462.2
  succedaneous 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  Carbuncle 690.8
    abdominal wall 690.2
    ankle 690.6
    anus 690.7
    arm (upper) 690.3
    back 690.2
    breast 690.2
    buttock 690.5
    chest wall 690.2
    corpus cavernosum 617
    ear 690.0
    eyelid 372
    face 690.0
    finger 690.4
    foot 690.6
    forearm 690.3
    groin 690.2
    hand 690.4
    head 690.7
    heel 690.6
    hip 690.6
    kidney 600.1
    with calculus 602
    knee 690.6
    lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 378
    leg (lower) 690.6
    malignant 062
    multiple sites 690.7
    neck 690.1
    nose (septum) 690.0
    orbit 379
    partes posteriores 690.5
    penis 617
Carbuncle—continued
scalp 690.7
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
shoulder 690.3
skin NEC 690.8
specified sites NEC 690.7
spinal cord 617
temple (region) 690.0
testis 617
thigh 690.6
thumb 690.4
toe 690.6
trunk 690.2
tunica vaginalis 617
vas deferens 617
vulva 630.2
wrist 690.4

Carbunculus 690.8

Carcinoid—see Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
Carcinoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199
basal cell (see also Epithelioma) 191
branchial 199
branchiogenic 199
bronchogenic 162
chorionic 173
embryonal, ovary 175
epidermoid (see also Epithelioma) 191
milk duct 170
skin (see also Epithelioma) 191
squamous cell (immature) (mature with hornification) (transitional cell) (see also Epithelioma) 191
transitional cell 199
ventriculi 151
Carcinomaphobia 313
Carcinomatosis 199
generalized, abdominal 199
nervous system 193
squamous cell (see also Epithelioma) 191

Carcinosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinosis (miliary) 199
Cardia, cardial—see condition
Cardiac—see condition
Cardialgia 782.0
Cardiacasis—see Disease, heart
Cardiocele—see Disease, heart
Cardiomalacia—see Myocarditis
Cardiomegaly—see Disease, heart
Cardioneuritis—see Disease, cardiovascular
Cardiomegaly—see Disease, cardioneal

Cardioneplasia—see Disease, cardio-renal
Cardiopathy—see Disease, heart
arterial—see Disease, cardiovascular
Cardiopericarditis—see Myocarditis
Cardiophobia 313
Cardiorenal—see condition
Cardiorrhesis—see Disease, heart
Cardiodyplasia—see Disease, cardiovascular
Cardioplasia (esophagus, oesophagus) (stomach) 539.0
congenital 756.2
neurotic 316.3
psychogenic 316.3
reflex 316.3
Cardiostenosis—see Disease, heart
Cardiovascular—see condition
renal—see condition
Carditis (acute) (subacute) (bacterial) 434.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1
rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
Cardiosis—see Disease, heart
Care
improper — 1 yr. N994
lack of, after birth or of infants — 1 yr. N994
Caries (bone) 733
cerebrospinal (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, healed, cured, late effect, sequela 013.0
dental 530.0
with
abcess, alveolar, dental, gum, peri-apical, or tooth 530.2
dental conditions NEC 530.3
gum boil 530.2
pulp exposure 530.1
pulpitis 530.3
external meatus 390
labyrinth 394
mastoid process, chronic—see
Mastoiditis
middle ear 396
nose 733
orbit 733
osicle 396
petrous bone 394
sacrum (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Caries (bone)—continued

spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

syphilitic 027

gonatal 020.2

teeth—see Caries, dental

vertebra (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Carnaceous mole 650.3

with

sepsis 651.3

toxemia, toxemia 652.3

and sepsis 651.3

undelivered 648.3

Carotid body or sinus syndrome 369

Carotidynia 369

Carotinémia, carotinemia 289.2

Carotinosis 289.2

cutis 289.2

skin 289.2

Carpopedal spasm 788.5

Carrier (state)—see Y05.4

diphtheria—see Y05.0

dysentery, bacillary—see Y05.4

Endameba, Endameba histolytica—see Y05.3

paratyphoid—see Y05.4

Shigella of Flexner—see Y05.4

typhoid—see Y05.1

Carrión's disease 138.1

Car sickness N989.1

Carter's disease 134.5

Cartilage—see condition

Caruncle (inflamed)

abcess, lachrymal, lacrimal 378

conjunctiva 370

labium majus 637.1

lid 371

urethra (benign) 609

vagina (wall) 637.1

Caseation lymphatic gland 015

Caseous

bronchial 002

with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

epididymitis 016

meningitis 010

pneumonia 002

with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

tuberculosis 008

with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Castration, traumatic, current N878

Catalepsy 318.5

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

Cataplexy (idiopathic) 355

Cataract 385

anterior and posterior axial embryonal 753.0

anterior polar 385

black 385

capsular 385

central 385

congenital 753.0

diabetic 260

due to

infection 385

radiation 385

heterochnomic 385

hypermature 385

immature 385

incipient 385

irradiational 385

mature 385

mongolism 325.4

Morgagnian 385

myxedema, myxedema 253

nuclear 385

posterior, polar 385

secondary 385

senile 385

spear shaped 385

zonular perinuclear 385

Cataracta 385

cerulea 385

crureata 385

congenita 753.0

coralliformis 385

coronaia 385

floriformis 385

membranacea

accreta 385

congenita 753.0

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) 470

acute 470

angina 472.1

appendicitis, acute 550.0

with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1

asthma, asthmatic 241

bile duct 585

with calculus 584

biliou 543

bladder 605

Bostock's 240

bowel—see Catarrh, intestinal bronchial 501

acute 500

chronic 502.1

subacute 500
Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—continued

bronchitis 501
acute or subacute 500
chronic 502.1
cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri) 630.0
chest 502.1
cholangitis 585
with calculus 584
cholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
chronic 512.1
colitis—see Catarrh, intestinal
congestion 512.1
conjunctivitis 370
croup 474
cystitis 605
diarrhea, diarrhoea—see Catarrh, intestinal
due to syphilis 027
dysentery 048
dyspepsia 543
enteric—see Catarrh, intestinal
enteritis—see Catarrh, intestinal
epidemic 470
Eustachian 396
eye (acute) (vernal) 245
fauces 472.1
febrile 470
fever (acute) 470
chronic 512.1
lung—see Bronchopneumonia
fibrinous, acute 500
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
gastroduodenal 543
gastro-duodenitis 543
gastro-enteric—see Catarrh, intestinal
gastro-enteritis—see Catarrh, intestinal
gastro-hepatic 543
gastrohepatitis 543
gastro-intestinal—see Catarrh, intestinal
haemorrhage 502.1
hay 240
hemorrhage 502.1
hepatitis 092
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
icterus 092
indigestion 543
infectious 470
influenza 481
ileocolitis—see Catarrh, intestinal

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—continued

intestinal
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
jaundice (see also Jaundice) 082
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
epidemic 092
kidney 603
laryngitis 516
larynx 516
liver 092
lung 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
meningitis—see Meningitis
metritis 513
middle ear, chronic—see Otitis, media
mouth 538
nasal (chronic) 512.1
acute 470
nasobronchial 502.1
nasopharyngeal (chronic) 512.1
acute 470
nephritis 593
acute 590
chronic 592
nose 512.1
ophthalmia 370
pharyngitis 472.1
pituitous 502.1
pneumococcal, acute 500
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic—see Fibrosis, lung
pulmonary 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
renal 603
salpingitis (see also Salpingitis) 624
acute 622
chronic 623
spring (eye) 245
stomach 543
stomatitis 536
suffocating 241
summer (hay) 240
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—

continued

throat 512.0

tonsillitis 473

tracheitis (acute) 474

tuberculosis 002

with occupational disease of lung

(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

urethra 507

uterus 533

vagina 630.2

vas mot r 240

vesical 605

Catarrhal—see Catarrh

Catarrhus restivus 240

Catatonia, catatonic 300.2

dementia (precox) 300.2

schizophrenia 300.2

Cat's ear 753.1

Cauda equina—see condition

Cauliflower ear N872.9

Causalgia 366

Causalgia—continued

infantilism 286.0

rickets 286.0

Celiotomy 795.5

Cell, cellular—see also condition

anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 388

Cellulitis (see also Abscess) 692.6

with lymphangitis—see Cellulitis, lymphangitic

abdominal wall 692.1

ankle 692.4

anus 575

arm 692.2

axilla 692.2

back 692.1

broad ligament 626

with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681

buttock 692.1

cervical (neck region) 692.0

chest wall 692.1

chronic 692.6

corpus cavernosum 617

due to poisoning—see Poisoning

erysipelar 052

eye lid 372

face 692.0

finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691

foot 692.5

gangrenous 455

Genital organs

female 630.2

male 617

gluteal 692.5

gonococcal 034

groin 692.1

hand 692.3

head 692.0

heel 692.5

hip 692.4

jaw 692.0

knee 692.4

labium majus (sinus formation) 630.2

leg 692.4

lip 538

lymphangitic 693.6

abdominal wall 693.1

ankle 693.4

arm 693.2

back 693.1

buttock 693.1

chest wall 693.1
Cellulitis (see also Abscess)—continued
lymphangitic—continued

- face 693.0
- finger 693.6
- foot 693.5
- forearm 693.2
- hand 693.3
- heel 693.5
- hip 693.4
- knee 693.4
- leg 693.4
- multiple sites 693.6
- neck 693.0
- nose external 693.0
- pelvis male 693.1
- scalp 693.0
- shoulder 693.2
- specified sites NEC 693.6
- thigh 693.4
- thumb 693.6
- toe 693.6
- trunk 693.1

umbilicus

- newborn 767.0
- with immaturity 767.5
  1 yr. + 693.1
- upper arm 693.2
- urachus 693.1
- wrist 693.3

mouth (floor) 538

multiple sites 692.6

navel

- newborn 767.0
- with immaturity 767.5
  1 yr. + 692.1
- neck 692.0
- nose 517
- external 692.0
- orbit 379
- palate (soft) 538
- pectoral 692.1
- pelvis, pelvic
  with
    - abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641
    - female 626
    - male 692.1
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- penis 617
- perineum 692.1
- perirectal 575
- peritonsillar 511
- peri-urethral 609

Cellulitis (see also Abscess)—continued

peri-uterine 626

with
  - abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - pregnancy 641
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

pharynx 517

phlegmonous 692.6

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

rectum 575

retroperitoneal 692.1

retroperitoneal 576

round ligament 626

with
  - abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - pregnancy 641
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

scalp 692.0

scrotum 617

semenal vesicle 617

septic 692.6

shoulder 692.2

specified sites NEC 692.6

spermatic cord 617

submandibular 692.0

submental (pyogenic) 692.0

suppurative 692.6

testis 617

thigh 652.4

thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691

toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691

tonsil 511

trunk 692.1

tuberculosis 014.3

primary 014.0

tunica vaginalis 617

umbilicus

- newborn 767.0
- with immaturity 767.5
  1 yr. + 692.1

urachus 692.1

vaccinal N997

vas deferens 617

vulva 630.2

wrist 692.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</th>
<th>65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celothelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cementoma 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cementoperiostitis 532.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalematocele (birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traumatic N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalematoma (birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcified 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traumatic N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalalgia 791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalrematocele (birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traumatic N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalrematocele 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calcification 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with asphyxia N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalhematocele 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calcification 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with traumatic N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalhematocele, cephalhematoma (birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calcification 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with traumatic N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalitis—see Encephalitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaloecele 751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaloma—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalomenia 634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotomy, mother—see Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotripsy, mother—see Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebrum 635.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebellar—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebellum (cerebellar)—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebritis—see Encephalitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebrospinal—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted)</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical—see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle 759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rib 758.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (trichomonal) 630.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with ectopic gestation 645.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal (acute) 030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic 031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile (atrophic) 630.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic 027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervix—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesarean operation or section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child (with birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asphyxia 762.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 762.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immaturity 761.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mother—see Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postmortem, child (with birth injury) 761.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asphyxia 762.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 762.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immaturity 761.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestan-Chenais paralysis 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestan syndrome 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestode infestation NEC 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chabert’s disease 062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing 716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagas' disease 121.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagres fever 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalazion 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcosis N979.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crystalline lens 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcosis (pulmonum) (occupational) 523.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with tuberculosis 001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nomenclatural 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with tuberculosis 002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 020.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducrey's 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extragenital 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunterian 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip (syphilis) 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipple 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisbet's 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate soft 021.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phagedenic, phagedenic 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricord's 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollet's (syphilitic) 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal 039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seronegative 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seropositive 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simple 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bubo 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra 021.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancroid 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra 036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Check up—continued
postoperative—see Y04
pregnancy—see Y06
Check—see condition
Cheese itch 137
Cheilitis 538
actinic N981.4
acute 538
catarrhal 538
chronic 538
exfoliativa (glandularis) 538
gangrenous 538
glandularis 538
infectious 538
membranous 538
suppurative 538
ulcerative 538
vesicular 538
Cheioplasty 538
Cheiloschisis 755
Cheilosis 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
Cheiromealy 787.2
Cheiropompholyx 701
Cheloid 710.4
Chemical burn (internal) (external)—see Burn
Chemical poisoning internal—see Poisoning
Chemosis, conjunctiva 370
Cheat—see condition
Chester's disease 289.0
Chiari's disease 583
Chicken pox 087
Chiggers 137
Chigo disease 137
Chilblains 453.2
lupus 453.2
Childbearing anemia, anemia (not secondary to hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 688.0
Childbed fever 681
Childbirth—see Delivery
puerperal complications—see Puerperal
Child problems—see Problem behavior, behaviour
Chill(s) 788.9
congestive 788.9
in malarial regions 116
septic—see Septicaemia, septicemia
Chimney-sweeps' cancer 179
Chinese dysentery 048
Chiroprody 709
Chiropractic dislocation—see Dislocation
Chitral fever 096.7

Change(s)
arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
bone in disease, unknown cause 733
cardiorenal (vascular)—see Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
circulatory 467.2
coronary 420.1
heart—see Disease, heart
hip 738
hyperplastic larynx 517
hypertrophic
nasal sinus 513
upper respiratory tract 517
inflammatory—see Inflammation
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
knee 738
of life 635
malignant—see also Neoplasm, malignant
in uterine fibroid 173
mental 318.5
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
peripheral nerve 368
personality 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
regressive dental pulp 535
retina, myopic 380
sacro-iliac joint 736
senile 794
sensory 781.7
spinal cord 367
root 357
trophic 368
vascular 467.2
vasomotor 453.3
voice 783.5
wrist 738
Chapping skin 716
Charcot's
disease 024
arthropathy 024
spinal cord 024
fever 584
intermittent biliary 584
joint (disease) 024
Charcot-Marie-Tooth (neuropathic)
progressive (peroneal) muscular atrophy 356.2
Chataign skin (weather skin, farmers’ skin, sailors' skin, etc.) 702.5
Chauffeur's fracture N813
Cheadle's disease 282
Check up—see Y04
infant—see Y00.5
Chloasma 716

cachecticorum 716

eyelid

congenital 753.1

hyperthyroid 252.0

gravidarum 648.3

idiopathic 716

skin 716

symptomatic 716

Chloral addiction 323

with psychosis 308.2 *

Chloroma 200.2

Chlorosarcoma 200.2

Chlorosis 291

Egyptian 129

hysterical 291

miners* 129

Chlorotic anaemia, anemia 291

Chocolate cyst (ovary) 216

Choked disk or disc—see Papilledema, papillodema

Choked on food N933

phlegm N933

regurgitated food N933

stomach contents N933

while vomiting N933

Chokes resulting from bends N983

Cholemaia 785.2

Cholemic gall stone 584

Cholangiectasis 586

with calculus 584

Cholangiitis (acute) (chronic) (gangrenous) (perforated) 585

with calculus 584

paratypoidal 041

typoidal 040 .

Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective) (malignant) (suppurative) 585

with calculus 584

Cholecystdocholithiasis 584

Cholecystectomy 586

with calculus 584

Cholecystenterostomy 586

with calculus 584

Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (obstructive) (perforated) (suppurative) 585

with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 584

paratypoidal 041

typoidal 040 .

Cholecystotomy 586

with calculus 584

Choledochitis (suppurative) 585

with calculus 584

Choledochoilith 584

Choledochoilithiasis 584

Choledochootomy 586

Cholelithiasis 584

Cholemaia 785.2

Cholemic gall stone 584

Cholera 043

antimonial N967

Asiatic 043

bilious—see Cholera nostras

carrier state—see Y05.4

English—see Cholera nostras

epidemic (Asiatic) 043

gravis—see Cholera nostras

Indian 043

infantum

— 4 wk. 764.0

with immaturity 764.5

4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

2 yr. + 571.1

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

malignant 043

morbus—see Cholera nostras

nostras

— 4 wk. 764.0

with immaturity 764.5

4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

2 yr. + 571.1

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

spasmodic 043

sporadic 043

summer—see Cholera nostras

winter—see Cholera nostras

Cholerica diarrhea, diarrhea

— 4 wk. 764.0

with immaturity 764.5

4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

2 yr. + 571.1

chronic 572.3

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

newborn 764.0

with immaturity 764.5

Choleriform dysentery 048

Cholerine 043

Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction) 396

brain 223

cranio-buccal pouch 224
Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)—  
continued
mastoid 396
nervous system 223
orbit (verum) 229
Cholesterin in vitreous 388
Cholesterol
deposit
retina 388
vitreous 388
imbibition of gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis 289.0

gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Cholecolic fistula 586
with calculus 584
Choluria: 785.2

Chondritis (purulent) 738

tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
intervertebrae (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Chondroblastoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrocarcinoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis 396
Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) (fetalis) 758.1
Chondrodystrophy 758.1
Chondro-endothelioma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrofibroma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondroma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondromalacia 738
patella, patella 738
Chondromyxoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondromyxosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
Morquio–Brailsford type 758.1
Chondrosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chordee (nonvenereal) 617

genital 757.2

gonococcal 035
Chorditis (fibrous) 517

dosnar 517
	uberosa 517
Chordoma—see Neoplasm, malignant, unless specified as benign

Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.0
with

carditis (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1

disorders, mental 308.1*
endocarditis (active) (acute) (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (rheumatic) (tricuspid) 402.1
heart disease (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
heart involvement (multiple) (rheumatic) 402.1
myocarditis (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
pericarditis (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
rheumatic pyopericardium (active) (acute) 402.1

apoplectic 334
late effect 352
chronic 355
electric 355
gravidarum 642.3
habit 780.4
hereditary 355
Huntington’s 355
insaniens 308.1*

minor 402.0
paralytic 355
posthemiplegic 352
pregnancy 642.3
progressive 355
chronic 355
hereditary 355
Huntington’s 355
rheumatic, chronic 402.0
senile 350
spasmodic 402.0

Choreic
dementia 308.1*
insanity 308.1*

Choreo-athetosis 780.4
Chorio-angioma, placenta 215
Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) 082
Chorio-epithelioma 173
Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Chorionepithelioma 173
Chorionic carcinoma 173
Chorionitis 710.0
Chorioretinitis 376
juxtapapillaris (Jensen’s disease) 375
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 69

Chorioretinitis—continued
  progressive myopia 376
  syphilitic (late) 026
  congenital 020.2
  tuberculous 018.0
Choroid—see condition
Choroideremia, choroidermia 388
Choroiditis 375
  anterior 375
  central (guttate) (Tay) 375
  disseminated 375
  syphilitic 026
  exudative, acute 375
  juxtapapillary (Jensen) 375
  leprom 060.0
  myopic 375
  supplicative 375
  sympathetic 375
  syphilitic (late) 026
  congenital 020.2
  tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic) 018.0
Choroidoretinitis 376
Christian-Weber disease 698
Christian’s syndrome 289.0
Chromaffinoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
  carotid gland 224
  coccygeal body 224
Chromatopsia 388
Chromidrosis 714.0
Chromoadenoma—see Neoplasm, benign
Chromoblastomycosis 134.0
Chromofibro-adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign
Chromomycosis 134.5
Chromomycosis—see Neoplasm, benign
Chromophobe adenoma 272
Chromophobe adenoma—see Neoplasm, pituitary 272
Chromophytosis 131
Chronic—see also condition
  heart—see Disease, heart
Chyle cyst, mesentery 468.3
Chylodele (nonfilarial) 468.3
  filarial 127
  tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 617
  filarial 127
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3
  filarial 127
Chylous
  ascites 785.3
  cyst of peritoneum 468.3
  hydrocele 613
  hydrothorax 513.2
Chyluria 789.3
  bilharziasis 123.0
  filarial 127
  filariasis 127
  nonfilarial 789.3
Cicatricial (deformity)—see Cicatrix
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted)
  (painful) (vicious) 716
  adenoid 510.0
  with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
  alveolar process 535
  anus 578
  bile duct 586
  with calculus 584
  bladder 606
  bone 733
  brain 355
cervix 633
  postpartal 633
  common duct (or any bile duct) 586
  with calculus 584
cornea 382
duodenum (bulb) 545
eyelid 388
hypopharynx 517
knee, semilunar cartilage 734
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
larynx 517
limbus (cystoid) 388
lung 527.2
middle ear 396
mouth 533
muscle 744.2
nasopharynx 517
palate 538
penis 617
prostate 612
rectum 578
retina 388
seminal vesicle 617
skin 716
  infected 698
  postinfectional 716
throat 517
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1
trachea 517
ureter 603
urethra 609
uterus 623
vagina 637.1
vocal cord 517
wrist, constricting (annular) 716
Circine herpes 131
Circle of Willis—see condition
Circular—see also condition
  hymen 737.2
Circulation
  collateral (venous) 467.2
defective 467.2
  congenital 754.6
Circulation—continued
embryonic 754.4
failure
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
fetal, fetal, persistence 754.4
heart incomplete 754.4
peripheral failure 782.9
Circulatory system—see condition
Circumcision
ritual, or preventive—see Y09
with complications N997
for therapeutic purpose 615
Circumscribed—see condition
Circumvallata placenta 648.2
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 581.0
alcoholic (liver) 581.1
Baumgarten–Crueulhier 756.2
biliary
due to flukes 124.0
obstructive—see Cirrhosis, liver
brain 355
Bright’s disease 584
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
Hanot’s (liver) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis
hepatic—see Cirrhosis, liver
hepatolienal 298.0
hypertrophic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
clitoris 637.1
kidney 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
Laennec’s 581.1
liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary)
(chronic) (congenital) (congestive) (fatty) (hypertrophic)
(interstitial) (malignant) (nodular) (obstructive) (passive) (xanthomatous) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
splenomegalic 298.0
syphilitic 027
lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
malarial 116
multilobular 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
ovarian 625
paludal 116
pancreas (duct) 587.2
pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
renal 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
spleen 298.1
stomach 543
toxic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
unilobular 581.0
Civatte’s
disease 710.5
poikikoderma 710.5
Clark’s paralysis 351
Claudication, intermittent 453.3
Claude’s syndrome 355
Claustrophobia 313
Clavus (infected) 709
Clawfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
syringomyelic 357
Clawhand 749
syringomyelic 357
Clawtoe (acquired) (congenital) 748
Cleft (congenital)
alveolar process 756.2
branchial (cyst) (persistent) 759.3
facial 755
lip 755
nose 759.0
palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
penis 757.2
scrotum 757.2
thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
uvula 755
Cleidocranial dysostosis 758.2
Clergyman’s sore throat 517
Climacteric 635
arthritis 722.0
disease 635
epilepsy 353.3
insanity 302
male 617
melanchoia 302
polyarthritis 722.0
symptoms 635
Climatic bubo 037
Climatic bulbo 037
Clitoris—see condition
Cloaca persistent 756.2
Clonorchiasis 124.0
Clonorchis 124.0
Clonorchis infection, liver 124.0
Cleft lip and palate 780.4
Closure
congenital, nose 759.0
cranial sutures, premature 733
fistula, delayed—see Fistula
foramen ovale, imperfect 754.3
intra-auricular septum, defective 754.3
interventricular septum, defective 754.2
vagina 637.1
Clot (blood)
artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) 454
bladder 606
brain (intracranial or extradural) 332
lateral effects 352
circulation 454
heart 420.1
vein (see also Thrombosis) 466
Clouded state
epileptic 308.1*
paroxysmal idiopathic 308.1*
Cloudy
antrum, antra 513
swelling
adrenal gland 274
kidney 603
liver 583
Clubfinger (congenital) 749
Clubfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
paralytic 748
postpoliomyelitic 081
Clubhand (congenital) (acquired) 749
Clubnail 712
Cluttering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Clutton's joints 020.2
Coalition, calcaneo-scaphoid 758.6
Coal miners' lung 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
Coarctation, aorta 754.5
Coats' disease 377
Coeliac disease (adult) 286.0
infantile 286.0
rickets 286.0
Coldsore 096.0
Colectomy 578
Colic (recurrent) 785.5
abdomen 785.5
appendicular 553
appendix 553
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilious 785.5
colon 584
Devonshire N966
flatulent 785.5
 gallbladder 584
 gall stone 584
 hepatic (duct) 584
 hermaphroditic 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 785.5
intestinal 785.5
kidney 786.0
lead N966
liver 584
mucous 573.1
 psychogenic 316.0
nephritic 602
painters' N966
pancreas 587.2
renal 786.0
saturnine N966
Coccioidiosis (liver) (lung) (peritoneum) 122.0
Cocciuria 600.0
Coccus in urine 600.0
Coccydinia 787.5
Coccygodynia 787.5
Coccyx China
diarrhea, diarrhoea (psilosis) 286.0
anguilluliasis 130.3
ulcer 120.1
Cocked up toe 749
Coel's peculiar tumor, tumour 714.2
Codeine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Cocaine
addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Cocainism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Coccidioidal granuloma 133
Coccidioidomycosis 133
Coccidioidosis 133
Coccidioidosis (liver) (lung) (peritoneum) 122.0
Coeliotomy 795.5
Cceliotoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Coitus, painful
female 637.1
male 786.7
Cold (head) 470
with influenza, flu, or grippe 481
abscess—see also Tuberculosis, abscess
articual (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
allergy 245
bronchi or chest 501
with grippe or influenza 481
common (head) 470
deep 474
effects of NEC N980.2
excessive N980.2
exhaustion from N987
exposure to N980.2
grumpy 481
head 470
on lung 501
with influenza 481
rose 240
Coldsore 096.0
Colectomy 578
Colibacillosis 064.4
Colic (recurrent) 785.5
abdomen 785.5
appendicular 553
appendix 553
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilious 785.5
common duct 584
Devonshire N966
flatulent 785.5
gallbladder 584
gall stone 584
hepatic (duct) 584
hermaphroditic 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 785.5
intestinal 785.5
kidney 786.0
lead N966
liver 584
mucous 573.1
psychogenic 316.0
nephritic 602
painters' N966
pancreas 587.2
renal 786.0
saturnine N966
Colic (recurrent)—continued
spasmodic 785.5
ureter 786.0
urethral 604
uterus 633
worm 130.3
Colicystitis 605
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (exudative) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infective) (necrotic) (phlegmonous) (septic) — 4 wk. 764.0 with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0 chronic 572.3 ulcerative 572.2 ulcerative 572.2
2 yr.+ 571.1 chronic 572.3 ulcerative 572.2 ulcerative 572.2 amebic, amebic 046.0 with liver abscess 046.1 anthrax 062
balantidial 047 chronic 572.3 gravis 572.3 membranous 573.3 psychogenic 316.3 mucous 573.1 psychogenic 316.0 spastic 573.2 psychogenic 316.1 thrombo-ulcerative 572.2 tuberculous (ulcerative) 011 ulcerative 572.2
Collapse 782.5 cardio-renal—see Disease, cardio-renal cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular circulatory — 1 yr. 773.0 with immaturity 773.5 1 yr. + 782.9 peripheral 782.9 general 782.5 heart—see Disease, heart labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 753.1 lung (massive) — 1 yr. 762.0 with immaturity 762.5 1 yr. + 527.0 myocardial—see Myocarditis nervous 318.5 nose 517 pulmonary—see Collapse, lung thorax 520
Collapse—continued trachea 527.2 valvular—see Endocarditis vascular — 1 yr. 773.0 with immaturity 773.5 1 yr. + 782.9 peripheral 782.9 vertebra 733 Collateral circulation (venous) 467.2 dilatation, veins 467.2 Collet-Sicard syndrome 355 Collet’s syndrome 355 Colles’ fracture (separation) N813 Colliculitis urethralis 607 Colliers’ asthma 523.0 tuberculous 001 lung 523.0 tuberculous 001 phthisis 001 Colloid adenoma, thyroid gland 251 degeneration 289.2 goiter, goitre (diffuse) 250 tumor, tumour—see Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant Coloboma 388 ciliary body, congenital 753.1 eye (any part), congenital 753.1 Colo-enteritis—see Enterocolitis Colon—see condition Coloptosis 578 Color blindness 388 Colostomy 578 Colotomy 578 Colour blindness 388 Colpitis—see Vaginitis Colpocele 637.1 Colpopectysis 630.2 Colporrhaphy 637.1 Colpotomy 637.1 Column, spinal, vertebral—see condition Coma 780.0 alcoholic 322.2 diabetic 260 eclamptic with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.3 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685 arising during pregnancy 642.3 epileptic 353.3 hyperglyæmic, hyperglycemic 260
Coma—continued
hypoglycemic, hypoglycemic 270
diabetic 260
Kussmaul’s 260
uremic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxaemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Combat fatigue 326.3
Combined—see condition
Comedo 714.2
Comedocarcinoma (breast) 170
Comedones 714.2
lanugo 713
Conna bacillus carrier—see Y05.4
Comminuted fracture—see Fracture
Common cold 470
Commotio
cerebri N852
retina 388
spinalis N958
Commotion
brain N852
spinal cord N958
Communication (acquired)—see also
Fistula
abnormal
between base of aorta and pulmo-
nary artery 754.6
congenital between uterus and
anterior abdominal wall 757.3
bladder 757.3
intestine 757.3
rectum 757.3
pericardial sac with pleural sac 759.0
Compensation
broken—see Disease, heart
failure—see Disease, heart
neurosis, psychoneurosis 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Complaint
bowel, functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
intestine, functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
liver 583
miners’ 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
summer (bowel) (intestine)—conti-
nued
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Complaint—continued
summer (bowel) (intestine)—conti-
nued
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Complete—see condition
Complex
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardio-
renal
Eisenmenger 754.2
homosexual, hypersexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
primary, tuberculosis (with symp-
toms) 004
without symptoms—see Y00.1
Complications
cardiac—see Disease, heart
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardio-
renal
due to
anesthesia, anesthesia (general)
(inhaled) (local) (rectal)
(spinal)
nontherapeutic purpose
(aesthetic, esthetic
operation) (ritual or
preventive circumcision)
stereilization operation) N997
therapeutic purpose
early N999.2*
late N999.5*
circumcision N997
injection or inoculation (any sub-
stance) for
immunization N997
prophylactic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose N998.6*
nontherapeutic medical or sur-
gical procedures N997
therapeutic misadventure
early N999.2*
anesthesia, anesthesia
N999.2*
local applications (fomenta-
tions) (plasters) (other
medicaments) (radia-
tion) (radium) (X-ray)
N999.2*
burns—see Burns
irradiation burns—see
Burns
scald—see Burns
surgical treatment N999.0*
in injection, infusion, or trans-
fusion NEC N998.6*
Complications—continued
due to—continued
  therapeutic, misadventure—continued
    late N999.5*
      amputation, stump N999.3*
      surgical procedures N999.4*
    trauma, early N995.9*
    vaccination against smallpox
      N997
  heart—see Disease, heart

Compressed air, disease N983

Compression
  with injury—see nature of injury
    acute, sciatic nerve 363
  artery 456
  brachial plexus 368
  brain 355
due to
  injury NEC N855
    birth 760.0
      with immaturity 760.5
    late effects 351
  laceration or contusion, brain
    NEC N553
  bronchus 527.2
  by cicatrix—see Cicatrix
  cauda equina 357
  cerebral—see Compression, brain
  cranial nerve 367
    second 388
    third 384
    fourth 384
    fifth 367
    sixth 384
    seventh 360
  divers’ squeeze N983
during birth 760.0
  with immaturity 760.5
  late effects 351
  esophagus 539.1
  fracture—see Fracture
  intestine 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with
      intestinal obstruction
  laryngeal nerve, recurrent 367
  lumbar spinal plexus 368
  lung 527.2
  lymphatic vessel 468.3
  medulla—see Compression, brain
  nerve
    roots 356.0
    spinal NEC 368
    due to
      fracture—see Fracture
      scar tissue 368
    root 357
  esophagus 539.1
  peripheral autonomic nervous system 369

Compression—continued
  peripheral nerve NEC 368
    by scar tissue 368
  spinal
    cord (chronic) 356.0
    nerve NEC 368
due to
  fracture—see Fracture
    scar tissue 368
    root 357
  sympathetic nerve NEC 369
  thorax 520
  ulnar nerve 368
    by scar tissue 368
  umbilical cord 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  vein 467.2
  vena cava (superior) 467.2

Compulsion, compulsive
  neurosis (obsessive) 313
  states (mixed) 313
  swearing 313
  tics and spasms 313

Concato’s disease
  peritoneal 578
  pleural—see Pleurisy
  concavity chest wall 749

Concealed hemorrhage, hemorrhage 467.2

pregnancy
  complicating delivery 670
  noted before delivery 644
  complicating delivery 670
  puerperal, complicating delivery 672

Concealed penis 757.2

Conception, retained products of, with
  abortion—see Abortion

Concretio cordis 434.3

Concretion—see also Calculus
  appendicular 553
  canaliculus 388
  clitoris 637.1
  conjunctiva 388
  eyelid 388
  tongue 570.4
    with hernia—see Hernia with
      intestinal obstruction
  lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
  prepuce (male) 615
    in clitoris 637.1
    female 637.1
  salivary gland 537
  seminal vesicle 617
  stomach 545
  tonsil 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1

Concussion N552
  with fracture—see Fracture
Concussion—continued
air blast N869
thoracic N862
brain, cerebral N852
hydraulic N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
spinal (cord) N958
due to
broken back, neck N806
fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression fracture of coccyx N806
spine or vertebrae (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N806
spinous process N806
underwater blast N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
Condition—see also Disease
prostatic 612
psychiatric 309
Conduct disturbance, child 324
Condyloma (acuminatum) 039
gonorreal, gonorrheal 030
fatum 021.2
syphilitic 021.2
congenital 020.2
venereal, syphilitic 021.2
Confinement—see also Delivery
premature, with dead fetus (foetus) under 28 wk. gestation—see Abortion
Conflagration—see also Injury, burn
asphyxia N969
Confuent—see condition
Confusional, confused insanity, psychosis state 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Congelation N980.2
Congenital—see also condition
aberrant, organ or site NEC 759.3
abnormal apertures, diaphragm 759.2
abnormalities, skin and appendages NEC 759.1
abnormality, abnormality—see also Deformity, congenital
joint lumbar sacral 758.5
lumbar sacral region 758.5
pulmonary artery 754.6
tracheal cartilages 759.0
absence
alimentary tract (complete) (partial) 756.2

Congenital—see also condition—continued
absence—continued
anus 756.1
appendix 756.2
auditory canal 753.1
auricle 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
bone NEC 758.6
canalculus lacrimalis 753.1
clioria 757.2
diaphragm 759.2
digestive organs NEC 756.2
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
joint NEC 758.6
kidney 757.3
larynx 759.0
liver 756.2
lobe of lung 759.0
lobule of ear 759.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
parotid gland 756.2
prostate 757.3
punctum lacrimal 753.1
rectum 756.1
respiratory organ NEC 759.0
salivary gland 756.2
spleen 759.3
submaxillary gland 756.2
thyroid gland 254
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uvula 756.2
vagina 757.2
vas deferens 757.3
accessory
bladder 757.3
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
kidney 757.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
pancreas 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
achalasia, digestive organs NEC 756.2
achromatia 388
adhesions 759.3
conjunctiva 753.1
labia majora 757.2
ovary 757.3
cecum, cecum 757.3
to kidney 757.3
76 INDEX

Congenital—see also condition—continued
adhesions—continued
tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
vaginitis 757.2
alopecia 759.1
amaurosis—see Amaurosis
ambylopia 753.1
amputation (see also Deformity, congenital) 759.3
amyoplasia 759.2
amyotrophia 759.2
anemia, anemia 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
aneurysm (any site) 754.6
angioma 228
central nervous system 223
retina 223
angulation, tibia 758.6
ankyloblepharon filiforme 753.1
anomalous trichomatopsia 388
anomaly 759.3
tongue 756.2
 Arylno-epiglottic folds 759.0
brain (multiple) 753.1
bronchus 759.0
bulbus cordis 754.4
cricoid cartilage 759.0
dentition 533.5
epiglottis 759.0
esophagus 756.2
laryngeal muscles 759.0
osophagus 756.2
pulmonary artery 754.4
thyroid cartilage 759.0
valleculae 759.0
vein 754.6
anteflexion uterus 757.3
anuria 757.3
aortic valve stenosis 754.4
aphakia 753.1
aplasia, labyrinth 753.1
arteriovenous anastomosis 754.6
arthritis, syphilitic 620.2
ascites 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
astigmatism 380
atelectasis (lung)
—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
atresia 759.3
anus 756.1
auditory canal 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
choana 756.2
digestive organs NEC 756.2
Congenital—see also condition—continued
atresia—continued
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
kidney 757.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
rectum 756.1
submaxillary duct (gland) 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
vas deferens 757.3
atrophy
cerebral 753.1
liver, yellow (acute) 580
lung 759.0
tarsal orbital fascia 753.1
thyroid gland 254
auditory imperception (see also Deafness) 398.3
autotoxemia, autotoxemia
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
bifid clitoris 757.2
bifurcation (any organ or part)—see also Bifurcation
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
bladder, hourglass contraction 757.3
blindness—see Blindness
bronchiectasis 526
calculus
renal 757.3
sublingual duct 756.2
cardiac
dilatation 754.4
disease 754.4
failure
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
weakness
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
cataract 753.0
cerebral atrophy 753.1
chancroid lymphadenitis 036
cirrhosis (liver) (portal) 581.0
with obliteration of bile ducts 756.2
clawfoot 748
cawtoe 748
Congenital—see also condition—continued

cleft
  facial 755
  lip 755
  palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
  uvula 755
clubfoot 748
clubhand 749
collapse, membranous labyrinth 753.1
communication, abnormal, rectum with uterus 757.3
condyloma (acuminatum), syphilitic 020.2
congestion, brain — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
constriction, larynx 759.0
coxa valga 749
coxa vara 749
crescent or conus 753.1
cretinism 253
cyanosis 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
cyst, cystic (disease) 759.3
  adrenal glands 759.3
epiglottis 759.0
esophagus 756.2
  Fallopian tube 757.3
  kidney 757.1
  larynx 759.0
  liver 756.2
  lung 759.0
mediastinum 759.0
  osophagus 756.2
ovaric duct 757.3
pancreas 756.2
peri-urethral (tissue) 757.3
prepuce 757.2
sublingual 756.2
submaxillary gland 756.2
thymus gland 273
tongue 756.2
ureterovesical orifice 757.3
vulva 757.2
deafness—see Deafness
debility
  — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 790.1
defect
  and evnementation with hernia, dia-
  phragm—see Hernia
circulation 754.6
Descemet’s membrane 753.1
diaphragm 759.2
esophagus, osophagus 756.2
respiratory system 759.0
Congenital—see also condition—continued
defor(mity
  anus 756.2
appendix 756.2
  biliary duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
bone NEC 758.6
  coronary artery 754.4
digestive organs NEC 756.2
esophagus 756.2
gallbladder 756.2
genital organ
  external (female) (male) 757.2
  internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
intestine 756.2
joint NEC 758.6
joint lumbo-sacral 758.5
kidney 757.3
  liver (duct) 756.2
  mouth 756.2
osophagus 756.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
pancreas 756.2
salivary duct 756.2
stomach 756.2
tongue 756.2
valve 754.4
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
degeneration, kidney, cystic, fibro-
  cystic, polycystic 757.1
diabetes 260
diaphragmatic hernia—see Hernia
dichromata 388
dilatation
colon 756.2
Eustachian tube 753.1
heart, acute 754.4
  trachea 759.0
ureter 757.3
diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
disease
  brain 355
  coronary artery 754.4
  heart NEC 754.4
  kidney
    cystic 757.1
    fibrocystic 757.1
    polycystic 757.1
  liver, cystic, or polycystic 756.2
  pancreas, cystic 756.2
dislocation 758.6
hip 758.0
lens 753.1
INDEX

Congenital—see also condition—continued
displacement—see also Congenital
deformity
canaileulus 753.1
lacralialis due to amniotic de-
formities 753.1
nail 759.1
punctum lacrimale, due to amnio-
tic deformities 753.1
tongue, downward 756.2
uterus 757.3
diverticulum—see Diverticulitis
double tongue 756.2
duplication—see also Congenital
deformity
appendix and cecum, cecum
756.2
cystic duct 756.2
dwarfism 759.3
dystrophy, muscular 744.1
dyspepsia
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 544.2
ectodermal
defect (of skin) 759.1
dysplasia 759.1
ectopia, organ or site NEC 759.3
elephantiasis (arm) (hand) 759.1
elevation, diaphragm 759.2
elongation
common bile duct 756.2
cystic duct 756.2
uvula 756.2
emphysema 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
endocarditis 754.4
enlargement
normal apertures, diaphragm
759.2
papilla, tongue 756.2
spleen 759.3
thymus gland 273
epilepsy 353.3
focal 780.3
equinoxovarus 748
erosion, cervix (uteri) 630.0
erthroidermia ichthyosiform 759.1
ventration, diaphragm 560.4
with gangrene, incarceration, ir-
reducibility, obstruction,
or strangulation 561.4
evulsionation—see Hernia, abdominal
excessive
blood supply, hymen 757.2
length, appendix 756.2

Congenital—see also condition—continued
excessive—continued
shortness, appendix 756.2
exophthalmos 753.1
exostosis 758.1
failure heart
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
fenestration, pulmonic cusps 754.4
fibrocytic kidney 757.1
fissure
epiglottis 759.0
spine 751
tongue 756.2
fistula
cystic duct and gall bladder
756.2
esophagobronchial 756.2
esophagotracheal 756.2
lip 756.2
oesophagobronchial 756.2
oesophagotracheal 756.2
rectovaginal 756.2
sublingual gland 756.2
submaxillary gland 756.2
trachea (internal) (external)
759.0
tracheo-esophageal, tracheo-
oesophageal 756.2
urethra 757.3
urethrorectal 757.3
vesicorectal 756.2
vulvoretal 756.2
flatfoot 746
flattening nose 759.0
flexion
deformity hip or thigh 758.0
uterus 757.3
formation valve, colon 756.2
funnel chest 758.6
fusion
ossicles 758.6
sublingual
duct with submaxillar duct
at opening in mouth 756.2
gland with submaxillary gland
756.2
trachea and esophagus, oesoph-
gus 756.2
giant esophagus, oesophagus 756.2
general
aplasia of nervous system 753.1
dysplasia of nervous system
753.1
goiter, goitre 254
gumma, testicle 020.2
Congenital—see also condition—continued

hemangioma 228
  central nervous system 223
  retina 223
hematocollopos 637.1
hematometra 637.1
hematoporphyria 289.2
hemorrhage 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
  intestine 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
hallux valgus or varus 747
harelip 755
heart block 754.4
hemangioma 228
  central nervous system 223
  retina 223
hematocollopos 637.1
hematometra 637.1
hematoporphyria 289.2
hernialaplasty 388
herni hypertrophy 759.3
hempilegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 361
hemorrhage 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
  intestine 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
hepatic cirrhosis 581.0
hepatitis, syphilitic 020.2
hepatomegaly 756.2
hernia—see also Hernia
  bladder 757.3
  brain 751
hourglass stomach 756.2
hydrocele—see also Hydrocele
tunica vaginalis 757.3
hydrocephalus (external) (internal) 752
hydro-encephalocele 752
hydro nephrosis 757.3
hydrops, pleura 759.9
  in lung defect 759.0
hydro-ureter 757.3
hypermetropia 380
hypertrichosis 759.1
hyperplasia
  adrenal gland 759.3
  cervix uteri 757.3
  hymen 757.2
hypertrophy
  lip 758.2
  liver 756.2
pulmonary arteries 754.6
sublingual gland 756.2
  testicle 757.2
  thymus (gland) 759.3
tongue 756.2
Congenital—see also condition—continued

hypoplasia—see also Congenital deformity
  adrenal gland 759.3
  cervix uteri 757.3
  testicle 757.2
  uterus 757.3
hypothyroidism 253
ichthyosis 759.1
idiocy 325.0
imbecility 325.1
imperforate
  anus 756.1
  cervix (uteri) 757.3
  esophagus 756.2
  hymen 757.2
  jejunum 756.2
  osophagus 756.2
  pharynx 756.2
  urethra 757.3
  vagina 757.2
infection 768.0
  with immaturity 768.5
insufficiency
  mental 325.5
  tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
inversion, nipple 757.2
keratitis, interstitial 020.0
keratosis, symmetrical 710.1
kinking, cystic duct 756.2
lack of development, prostate 757.3
laryngeal
  obstruction 759.0
  stenosis 759.0
laryngismus stridulus 759.0
lateral flexion or version, uterus 757.3
lateroccession, uterus 757.3
lesion
  brain 753.1
  cerebral 755.1
  heart 754.4
loss
  hearing—see Deafness
  sight—see Blindness
lues 020.2
luxation, lens 753.1
lymphadenitis, chancreoid 036
lymphangioma 228
macroglossia 756.2
malformation 759.3
  bone NEC 758.6
  bursa, bursa NEC 759.2
  heart NEC 754.4
  joint NEC 758.6
  muscle 759.2
  organ or site NEC 759.3
  skull NEC 758.2
Congenital—see also condition—continued
malformation—continued
tendon 759.2
malnutrition
— 1 yr. 772.0
— with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 288.5
gastroschisis 756.2
meningitis—see Meningitis
meningovascular syphilis 020.1
microcolonic 756.2
microstomia 756.2
mitral
atresia 754.4
insufficiency 754.4
stenosis 754.4
monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal) 351
myocarditis 754.4
myopia 380
myxedema, myxedema 253
narrowing
Eustachian tube 753.1
middle ear 753.1
necrosis, liver 580
nephritis (interstitial) 594
— with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
notching of nose tip 759.1
nystagmus 753.1
obliteration, bile duct 756.2
obstruction 759.3
biliary 756.2
intestine 756.2
— 1 yr. 756.2
occlusion
gall duct 756.2
ureter 757.3
opacity
cornea 753.1
vitreous 753.1
overdevelopment, prostate 757.3
overlapping toes 758.6
papilloma, larynx 759.0
paralysis 351
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
— with immaturity 760.5
— 4 wk. + 351
cerebral
— 4 wk. 760.0
— with immaturity 760.5
— 4 wk. + 351
respiratory (center) (centre)
— 1 yr. 773.0
— with immaturity 773.5
paraphimosis 615
paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal) 351
Congenital—see also condition—continued
partial defect, extrinsic muscles of
eye 753.1
pemphigus, syphilitic 020.2
periarticular adhesions and bands 756.2
peritonitis 768.0
— with immaturity 768.6
persistence, organ or site NEC 759.3
pes 748
cavus 748
planus 746
valgus 748
pharyngeal polyp 756.2
phlebectasis 754.6
phimosis 615
pigeon breast 758.6
pneumothorax 762.0
— with immaturity 762.5
polikiddermia 759.1
polycystic kidney 757.1
porencephaly 753.1
prolapse
hypertrophied cervix 757.3
mucosa of bladder 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
prominence of auricle 753.1
ptosis (eyelid) 753.1
pulmonary valve
— insufficiency 754.4
— stenosis 754.4
pyloric stenosis 756.0
pylorospasm 756.0
pyonephrosis 600.0
— with calculus 602
redundancy, small intestine 758.2
redundant prepuce 615
retraction of nipple 759.1
recoecission, uterus 757.3
retroflexion, uterus 757.3
retroversion, uterus 757.3
rhabdomyoma, heart (primary)
754.4
rickets 283
rupture, spleen 298.1
sacculation, intralaryngeal, ventricular 759.0
sclerema 773.0
— with immaturity 773.5
septicemia, septicemia 768.0
— with immaturity 768.5
short
esophagus 756.2
leg 758.6
oesophagus 756.2
uvula 756.2
softening, cerebral 753.1
spina bifida 751
Congenital—see also condition—continued

- spinal paralysis 753.1
- splenomegaly 759.3
- stenosis
  - auditory canal 753.1
  - cervix uteri 757.3
  - intestine 756.2
  - larynx 759.0
  - nares 759.0
  - pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
  - trachea 759.0
  - tricuspid valve 754.4
  - vagina 757.2
- strangulated bowel or intestine 756.2
- stricture 759.3
- digestive organs NEC 756.2
- esophagus 756.2
- meatus urinarius 757.3
- esophagus 756.2
- organ or site NEC 759.3
- pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
- ureterovesical orifice 757.3
- urethra (valvular) 757.3
- vesico-urethral orifice 757.3
- symblepharon 753.1
- symmetrical keratosis 710.1
- syphilis 020.2
  - interstitial keratitis 020.0
- syphilitic
  - hepatitis 020.2
  - pemphigus 020.2
- systematic aplasia, nervous system 753.1
- talipes 748
- planus 746
- telangiectasis 467.1
- tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
- thrombocytopenic purpura 296
- thrombopenic purpura 296
- torsion
  - bile duct 756.2
  - penis 757.2
- torticollis 761.0
  - with immaturity 761.5
- toxæmia, toxemia — 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
- tracheocele (internal) (external) 759.0
- transposition—see Congenital deformity
- tricuspid
  - atresia 754.4
  - insufficiency 754.4
  - stenosis 754.4
- tuberculosis 008
- undevelopment, brain, cerebral 753.1

Congenital—see also condition—continued

- uremia, uremia — 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
- ureteroceles 757.3
- valve formation
  - colon 756.2
  - internal os of cervix 757.3
- urethral 757.3
- valvular heart disease, any valve 754.4
- varix (any site) 754.6
- ventricular laryngocele 759.0
- vesicorectal fistula 756.2
- volvulus, small intestine 756.2
- weakness
  - 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
  - 1 yr. 780.1
cardiac
  - 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
  - 1 yr. 782.4
- Congestion (chronic) (passive)
- apoplexy 334
  - late effect 352
- asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
  - with immaturity 762.5
- bladder 606
- bowel 578
- brain 334
  - alcoholic 322.2
  - congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
  - late effects 352
  - malarial 116
- breast 621.2
- bronchi 501
- bronchial tube 501
catarrhal 512.1
- cerebral—see Congestion, brain
cerebrospinal—see Congestion, brain
- chill 788.9
  - in malarial regions 116
- enteritis—see Enteritis
eye 388
- fever 788.8
  - malarial 116
  - remittent 116
gastro-enteritis—see Gastro-enteritis
genereal 795.0
glaucoma 387
- glottis 512.1
- heart 782.4
- hepatic 583
- hypostatic 522
- lung 522
- intestine 578
- intracranial—see Congestion, brain
Congestion (chronic) (passive)—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larynx</td>
<td>512.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active or acute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 wk.</td>
<td>763.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With immaturity</td>
<td>763.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 wk. + 493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congenital</td>
<td>773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With immaturity</td>
<td>773.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypostatic</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaria, malarial</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fever</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medulla—see Congestion, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis—see Meningitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orbit</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovary</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td>587.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvic, female</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleural</td>
<td>519.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonia (acute)—see Pneumonia, congestive chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung)</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonic—see Pneumonia, congestive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostatitis (suppurative)</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary—see Congestion, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retina</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminal vesicle</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinal cord</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>298.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urethra</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterus</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congestive—see Congestion

Conical

Cervix 633
Cornea 388

Conjugal maladjustment 326.4

Conjunctivitis—see condition

Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic) 370

Allergic 245

With hay fever 240

Blepharitis 033

Cataract 370

Chemical, therapeutic N999.2*

Diptheritic 055

Due to

Actinic rays 370

Dust 370

Exposure 370

Infection 370

Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic)—continued

Due to—continued

Light 370

Syphilis 027

Eczematous, allergic 244

Follicular 370

Glare 370

Gonococcal 033

Granular (trachoma) 095

Inclusion 096.1

Infantile 765.0

With immaturity 765.5

Gonococcal 033

Infectious, acute 370

Influenza 370

Koch-Weeks 370

Medicamentosa 370

Membranous (nondiphtheritic) 370

Morax-Axenfeld 370

Neonatorum, newborn 765.0

With immaturity 765.5

Gonococcal 033

Purulent 765.0

With immaturity 765.5

Parinaud’s 370

Petriceans 370

Phlyctenular 370

Allergic 245

Tuberculous 018.0

Pneumococcal 370

Purulent (newborn) 765.0

With immaturity 765.5

Gonococcal 033

Pustular 370

Rosacea 370

Simple 370

Staphylococcal 370

Streptococcal 370

Trachomatous 095

Tularensis 059

Vernal 245

Connective tissue—see condition

Consecutive—see condition

Consequence birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0

With immaturity 761.5

Consolidation lung—see Pneumonia, lobar

Base—see Pneumonia, lobar

Constipation (simple) 573.0

Atonic 573.0

Psychogenic 316.3

Spastic (colon) 573.0

Psychogenic 316.3

Constitutional

Arterial hypotension 467.0

Obesity 287

Psychopathic state 320.4

Late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Constitutionally substandard 320.3
Constriction
anomalous, meningeal bands or folds
753.1
asphyxiati on or suffocation by N991
canal, ear 395
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
duodenum 545
intestine 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
larynx 517
congenital 759.0
pylorus
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
spastic—see also Spasm
urethra 509
stomach (pylorus) 1 yr. + 545
ureter 603
visual field (peripheral) (functional) 388
Constrictive—see condition
Consumption (see also Tuberculosis) 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
bowel 011
brain 010
galloping 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
grinders' 001
intestine 011
miners' 001
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
quick 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
scrofulous 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
throat 007
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Contagion, food 049.2
Continued
fever 788.8
malarial 112
local motor discharges, idiopathic 780.4
Contour, cornea, irregular 753.1
Contraction, contracture, contracted
Achilles tendon 744.2
anus 578
axilla 744.2
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) 606
bowel 570.5
bronchial 527.2
burn (old)—see Cicatrix
cecum, cecum 570.5
cervix 633
congenital 757.3
cicatricial—see Cicatrix
colon 570.5
congenital 759.3
conjunctiva trachomatosa 095
Dupuytren's (muscle) 744.2
extremity 749
eyelid 388
face 744.2
fascia (lata), postural 744.2
finger 749
congenital 759.3
flaccid, paralytic
joint postpoliomyelitic 081
muscle 744.2
ocular 384
gallbladder or gall duct 586
with calculus 584
heart—see Arrhythmia
valve—see Endocarditis
hip—see Contracture, joint
hourglass bladder 606
congenital 757.3
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
stomach 544.1
congenital 756.2
psychogenic 316.2
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
internal os 633
intestine 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
joint 738
adduction 738
congenital 758.6
hip 758.0
flexion 738
Contraction, contracture, contracted —continued

joint —continued

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

paralytic

dacea 738

spastic 738

postinfectious 738

postpoliomyelitic 081

kidney 592

granular 592

hydronephritic 601

pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis) 600.0

with calculus 602

secondary 592

ligament 738

congenital 759.3

liver 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

muscle 744.2

congenital 759.2

eye (extrinsic) 384

intrinsic 384

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

ischemic, ischemic (Volkmann's) N995.8*

paralytic

flacea 744.2

spastic 744.2

postinfectious 744.2

postpoliomyelitic 081

postural 744.2

neck (see also Torticollis) 726.2

congenital 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

psychogenic 317.4

ocular muscle 384

palmar fascia 744.2

paralytic

joint 738

muscle 744.2

ocular 384

pelvis 749

pelvis (generally) (transversely) 749

complicating delivery 673

in chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1

noted before delivery 648.3

plantar fascia 744.2

premature

auricular 433.1

auriculoventricular 433.1

junctional 433.1

ventricular 433.1

prostate 612

pylorus 784.2

rectal sphincter 578

Contraction, contracture, contracted —continued

rectosigmoid 570.5

rectum 578

ring, complicating delivery 675

scar—see Cicatrix

sheath 744.2

sigmoid 570.5

socket, eye 388

stomach 545

hourglass 544.1

psychogenic 316.2

pyelonephritic 600.0

tendon (sheath) 744.2

toe 749

ureterovesical orifice postinfectious 603

urethra 609

uterus 633

hourglass 675

vagina (outlet) 637.1

tesiac (urethral orifice) 606

infectious 606

visual field 388

Volkmann's (ischemic) (ischemic) N995.8*

Contusion (skin surface intact) N929

Note. — The following fourth digit subdivision may be applicable as for all other broad injury categories. However, a contusion with open wound would most likely be reported as open wound, and in this listing there is reference to Wound, open (p. 85, col. 1, line 5).

.0 Simple (not characterized below)

.1 Simple but with delayed healing

.2 Open wound without mention of injection, foreign body, or delayed healing

.3 Open wound with infection

.4 Open wound with foreign body

.5 Open wound with delayed healing

.6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing

.7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing

.8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing

.9 Late effects of injury
Contusion (skin surface intact)—

with
fracture—see Fracture
open wound—see Wound, open abdominal
muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) N927
arm N929
upper (and shoulder) N923
auditory canal (external) (meatus)
(and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) N923
back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
bone N929
brain (any part) (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
breast(s) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
brow (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
cerebellum (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
chest (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
chin (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
citoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
conjunctiva (and orbit) N921
cornea N921
cortex (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cerebral (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N924
epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and orbit) N921
face (any part, except eye(s), and neck) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—

continued
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
foot (and toe(s)) N928
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N924
forehead (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
globe (eye) (and orbit) N921
groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
hand(s) (except fingers) N925
head (and any other site) N851
heel (and toe(s)) N928
hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
iliac region (and other parts of trunk) N922
internal organs, abdomen, chest or pelvis—see Injury, internal
iris (eye) (and orbit) N921
knee (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N927
labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus)
(gland) (sac) (and eye) (and orbit) N921
leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) N927
lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
lower extremity—see Contusion, leg
lumbar region (and other parts of trunk) N922
malar region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
mouth (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
multiple sites NEC N929
involving
brain N853
head N851
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
neck (and face any part except eye) N920
Contusion (skin surface intact)—

continued

nerve roots N959

nose (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920

occipital region (and any other site) N851

orbit (region) (and eye) N921

palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920

parietal region (and any other site) N851

penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

pharynx (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920

popliteal space—see Contusion, leg

prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920

scalp (and any other site) N851

scapular region—see Contusion, shoulder

crura (eye) (and orbit) N921

scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

shoulder (and upper arm) N923

skin NEC N929

skull N851

spinal cord N958

sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

stomach N863

subconjunctival (and eye) (and orbit) N921

subcutaneous NEC N929

submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

submental region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

supraclavicular fossa—see Contusion, neck

supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—

continued

testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) N927

thorax (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

throat (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and heel) (and foot) N928

tongue (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

toilet (any part) N922

tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

tympaum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

upper extremity N929

uvula (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N922

wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N924

Conus (congenital) 753.1

acquired 388

lateral 388

oblique 388

underlying 388

Convalescent, postoperative—see Y10

Conversion

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

reaction (anaesthetic) (anesthetic)

(anautonomic) (hyperkinetic)

(mixed paralytic) (paresthetic)

(paresthetic) 311

with anxiety reaction 310

Convulsions 780.2

with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

aplopectiform 334

late effects 352

brain 780.2

cerebral 780.2

cerebrospinal 780.2

eclamptic—see also Eclampsia

with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy 642.3

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685

arising during pregnancy 642.3
Convulsions—continued
epileptic 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
major 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
minor 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
epileptiform 780.2
epileptoid 780.2
ether N999.2*
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 780.2
epilepsy 353.3
internal 780.2
Jacksonian 780.3
paretic 025
pregnancy 642.3
urämic, uremic 642.3
puerperal, child — 1 yr. 763.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
reflex 780.4
scarlatinal 050
spasmodic 780.2
tetanus, tetanic 061
thymic 273
uncinate 780.2
urämic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
Convulsive disorders or state
with psychosis 308.1*
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
epileptic 353.3
idiopathic 780.2
myoclonic type 780.4
Cooley’s anemia, anemia 292.2
Coolie itch 129
Cooper’s disease 620
herna—see Hernia, femoral
Co-ordination disturbance 780.5
Coprolith 570.4
with herna—see Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
Coprostasis 570.4
with herna—see Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
Cor bilocular 754.4
Cor—continued
bovinum—see Disease, heart
bovis—see Disease, heart
pulmonol—see Disease, heart
pulmonare—see Disease, heart
triloculare 754.4
bivatrum 754.4
biventriculare 754.4
Corbuss disease 617
Cord—see also condition
around neck, asphyxia 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Cordis ectopia 754.4
Corditis (spermatic) 617
Corectopia 753.1
Corn 709
Cornea—see also condition
guttata 388
plana 753.1
Cornu cutaneum 709
Cornual
gestation—see Ectopic gestation
pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
Coronary—see condition
Coronary artery—see condition
Corpora—see condition
cavernosa—see condition
Corpulence 287
Corpus—see condition
Corrigan’s disease—see Endocarditis, aortic
Corrosive burn—see Burn
Coralian fever 116
Cortical
atrophy 355
cerebellar progressive 355
hemorrhage, hemorrhage (see also Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
necrosis kidney (acute) (bilateral) 603
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
Cortico-adrenal—see condition
Coryza (acute) 470
with grippe or influenza 481
new born 470
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Costen’s syndrome complex 398.0
Costiveness 573.0
Cough 783.3
   with hemorrhage, hemorrhage 783.1
   affected 783.3
   bronchial 783.3
   with grippe or influenza 481
   chronic 783.3
   epidemic 783.3
   functional 783.3
   laryngeal, spasmodic 783.3
   nervous 783.3
   psychogenic 317.0
   tea tasters' 134.3
Coupled rhythm 433.1
   psychogenic 315.1
Cowperitis 607
   gonorrheal, gonorrreal (acute) 030
   chronic 031
Cowper's gland—see condition
Cowpox 096.3
Cowpox vaccinia (generalized) N997
Coxa
   plana 732
   valga (acquired) (congenital) 749
   postpoliomyelitic 081
   vara (acquired) (congenital) 749
   postpoliomyelitic 081
Coxa malum senilis 723.0
Coxalgia tuberculose (active) 012.1
   inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
Coxalgic pelvis 749
Coxitis 738
Craft neurosis 318.2
Craigiasis 047
Cramp(s) 787.1
   bathing N990
colic 785.5
   immersion N990
   heat N981.2
   intestinal 785.5
   linotypist 318.2
   muscle (general) 787.1
   due to immersion N990
   hysterical 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   occupational 318.2
   telegraphers' 318.2
   typists' 318.2
   uterus 633
   writers' 318.2
Cranial—see condition
Cranietomy 355
Cranioedem, mother—see Delivery
Cranioedemogenosis 758.2
Cranioedemesthesia (skull) 733
Cranioedemus (skull) 733
Cranioedemyn-see condition
Cranioharyngioma 224
   malignant 195
Craniorachischisis 751
Cranioschisis 758.2
Cranionesthenosis 733
Craniotabes (cause unknown) 733
   rachitic 284
   syphilitic 020.2
Craniony, mother—see Delivery
Cranium—see condition
Craw-craw 127
Crazy 309
   late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Creaking joint 738
Creeping
   eruption (meaning hookworm) 129
   palsy 356.0
   paralysis 356.0
   pneumonia—see Pneumonia, lobar
Creotoxism 049.2
Crepitating synovitis 741
   industrial or occupational 742
Crepitus joint 738
Crescent or conus choroid congenital 753.1
Cretin 253
   dwarf type, complicating delivery 673
Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
   (sporadic) 253
   pituitary 272
Cretinoid degeneration 253
Cribbing 324
Cribiform hymen 757.2
Criminalism 320.5
   late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Crisis
   abdomen 785.5
   Addisonian 274
   blood 294
   brain, cerebral 334
   late effects 352
   Dietl's 603
   heart 782.4
   nitritoid N998.1*
   oculogyric, late effect acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
Pel's 024
rectum 024
renal 603
respiratory, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
stomach (tabetic) 024
tabetic 024
thyroid 252.0
Crohn's disease 572.0
Crooked septum, nasal 514
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cross
birth (of fetus, fetus) complicating delivery 674

eye 384

crossed ectopia of kidney 757.3

croup (croupous) 474

angina 474

asthmatic 241

bronchial 500

bronchitis 500

bronchopneumonia—see Bronchopneumonia
catarrhal 474
colitis—see Colitis
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
enteritis—see Enteritis
false 517
infectious 474

inflammatory 474

laryngeal 474

laryngitis—see Laryngitis
membranous (nondiphtheritic) 474
diphtheritic 055
nephritis 530

nondiphtheritic 474

pseudomembranous (nondiphtheritic) 474
diphtheritic 055
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, lobar
spasmodic 474
diphtheritic 055
stridulous 474
diphtheritic 055

Crouzon's disease 758.2

Cruchet's disease 082

Cruelty in children 324

Crural ulcer 715

Crush, crushing

with fracture—see Fracture
open wound—see Wound, open
skin surface intact—see Contusion

chest N862

head, during delivery—see Delivery
internal organ, abdomen, chest, or pelvis—see Injury, internal
severe, unspecified site N869

syndrome N995.7*

Crasta lactea 714.2

Cruevillier-Baumgarten cirrhosis 756.2

syndrome 756.2

Cruevillier's disease 356.0

Crying, forced 324

Crypt anal 578

rectum 578

Cryptitis (rectal) (anal) 578

Cryptococcosis 134.1

Cryptococcus epidermicus 134.1

neoformans, infection by 134.1

Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 753.1

Cryptorchid 757.0

Cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 757.0

Cuban itch 084

Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) (congenital) 749

Curetttement
cervix uterus 633

larynx 517

postpartum 688.3

uterus 633

puerperal 688.3

Curling's ulcer 541.0

perforating 541.1

Curvature

penis (lateral) 757.2

radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 758.6

spinal, Pott's (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

spine (congenital) 745

with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0

postural (angular) (incorrect) 745

with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Cushing's syndrome 277

Cut (external)—see also Wound, open

throat N874

Cutaneous—see also condition

horn eyelid 709

mouth (cheek) 709

Cutis 710.5

laxa 710.5

marmorata 716

osteosis 716

pendula 710.5

rhomboidalis nuchae 710.5

verticis gyrata 710.5

Cyanopathy, newborn 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

Cyanosis 782.3

congenital 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

conjunctiva 388

enterogenous 299

neonatorum, newborn 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

due to malformation of heart 754.4

nonclosure foramen botalli 754.1

patent foramen botalli 754.1
Cyanosis—continued
persistence foramen ovale 754.3
retina 388
Cyclical vomiting 316.2
Cyclic membrane 388
Cyclophoria 384
Cyclopia 750
Cycloplegia 388
Cyclospasm 388
Cyclothymia 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Cyclothymic personality 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Cyclotropia 384
Cyst—see Pregnancy
Cylindrical aneurysm (syphilitic) 022
Cylindroma—see Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
Cylindruria 788.9
Cynanche
diphtheritic 055
tonsillaris 511
Cyphosis—see Kyphosis
Cyprus fever 044
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
Bartholin's gland, benign 217
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (multiple) (trigone) 219
blue dome 620
bone (local) 733
solitary 733
brain 223
branchial (cleft) 759.3
branchiogenic 759.3
breast 620
benign 620
involution 620
pedunculated 620
retention 620
broad ligament, benign 217
bronchi 212
buccal 538
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
bursa, pharyngeal 517
bursal 741
industrial or occupational 742
canal of Nuck (serous) 757.3
canthus 388
carcinomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
cauda equina 223
cavum septi pellucidi 223
cerebellum 223
cerebellopontine (angle) 223
cerebral 223
cervix (epithelial) 215
embryonal 757.3
chamber anterior (eye) 388
chiasmal optic 223
chocolate (ovary) 216
chorion 648.2
choroid 388
plexus 223
chyle mesentery 468.3
cilitis 217
coecyx 733
colloid, thyroid gland 250
colon 578
common bile duct 586
with calculus 584
conjunctiva (retention) 388
cornea 388
corpora quadrigemina 223
corpus
albicans 625
luteum (ruptured) 625
Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 218
cranial meninges 223
cranio-buccal pouch 224
non-neoplastic 272
accessory, Fallopian tube 217
adenoid (infected) 517
adrenal 224
alveolar process (jaw bone) 733
amnion, amniotic 648.2
anterior nasopataline 210
anus 578
appendix 553
arachnoid brain 223
arytenoid 212
auricle 228
Baker's (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
Note.—In general, cysts of new growth or neoplastic nature are classified as benign neoplasms. If they are stated to be retention type or non-neoplastic in nature, or are of a site commonly of retention type, they are classified as diseases of the organ or site mentioned and not as neoplasms.

"Retention type" includes such cysts as bursal, corpus luteum, follicular, hemorrhagic, mucous, sebaceous, secretory, serous, and synovial cysts.
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
craniopharyngeal pouch 224
Cysticercus (any site) 125
dental 210
dentigerous 210
dermoid 210
not of ovary—see Neoplasm, benign
developmental, vessels brain 223
dura 223
ear 229
ethmoidal, any site 125
embryonal
cervix uteri 757.3
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
endometrium (uterus) 215
enteric 578
epidermoid—see Neoplasm, benign
epididymis 218
epiglottis 212
epiphysis cerebri 224
epoophoron 217
esophagus 539.1
ethmoid sinus 212
eye (retention) 388
eyelid (retention) 388
Fallopian tube 217
genital, hydatid of Morgagni
female genital organs 217
fimbria 757.3
follicle
Graafian 625
Nabothian 630.0
follicular
atretic 625
ovary 625
frontal sinus 212
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
ganglion 741
industrial or occupational 742
Gärtner's duct 217
gas of mesentery 578
gland of Moll 388
Graafian follicle 625
hydatid, any site 125
Morgagni 757.3
hymen (embryonal) 217
hypopharynx 210
hypophysial (duct) (recurrent) 224
cerebri 224
hypophyseal 224
implantation skin 716
intestine (rectum) 578
intracranial 223
intraligamentous 217
intrasellar 224
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
iris 388
jaw 733
kidney (multiple) 757.1
labium (majus or minus) 217
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or
sac (retention) 388
larynx 212
lens 388
lip (gland) 538
liver 583
lung (congenital) 759.0
lutein 625
lymphatic vessel 229
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
mammary gland 620
mandible 733
radicular 210
maxilla 733
radicular 210
Meibomian (gland) (retention) 388
infected 372
membrane brain 223
meninges 223
meniscus (knee) 734
mesentery, mesenteric 578
chyle 468.3
gas 578
Morgagni (hydatid) 757.3
mouth 538
myometrium 215
multilocular 216
Nabothian (follicle) (ruptured)
630.0
nasal sinus 212
nasopharynx 212
nerve 223
nervous system NEC 223
neuro-epithelial ventricle 223
nipple 620
nose 212
oesophagus 539.1
omentum (lesser) 578
orbit 733
ovary, ovarian 216
adherent 216
benign 216
chocolate 216
corpus albicans 625
corpus luteum 625
due to failure of involution 625
endometrial 216
follicular (Graafian) (hemorrhagic) 625
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 625
multilocular 216
pseudomucinous 216
tuberculous 016
twisted 216
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
oviduct 217
congenital 757.3
palate 210
pancreas, pancreatic 587.2
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.2
papillomatous (benign)—see Neoplasm, benign
papillomatous, malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
para-ovarian 216
paraphysis, cerebri 223
parasitic 125
parathyroid gland 224
paratubal (Fallopian) 217
para-urethral duct 219
paroophoron 217
parotid gland 210
pelvis, female 217
penis 218
peridontal 532.3
peripancreatic 587.2
peritoneum 578
chylous 468.3
pharynx (wall) 210
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
pituitary (duct) (gland) 224
non-neoplastic 272
placenta (amniotic) 648.2
pleura 212
postanal 221
prepuce 218
prostate 610
pseudomucinous 216
pudenda 217
radicular 210
Rathke's pouch 224
rectum (mucous) (epithelium) 578
renal 219
retina 388
retroperitoneal 578
salivary gland or duct 210
Sampson's 216
sclera 388
scrotum 218
sebaceous 714.2
semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 734
seminal vesicle 218
Skene's gland 219
skin (sebaceous) 714.2
neoplastic 222
small intestine 578
spermatic cord 218
sphenoid sinus 212
spinal meninges 223
spine 733
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
spleen 229
due to
hemangiomal, hemangioma 228
lymphangiomal 228
subdural 223
sublingual gland 210
submaxillary gland 210
suburethral 210
supraaenal gland 224
suprasellar 224
sweat gland 714.0
sympathetic nervous system 223
syncytium 648.2
synovial 741
industrial or occupational 742
tendon (sheath) 741
industrial or occupational 742
testis 218
Thornwaldt's 210
thyroid gland 273
neoplastic 224
thyroglossal (duct) 759.3
infected 759.3
persistent 759.3
thyroid (gland) 254
adenomatous 251
dermoid 254
colloid 250
thyrolingual 759.3
tongue (mucous) 538
tonsil 517
tooth (dental root) 210
tubo-ovarian 216
inflammatory 625
tunica vaginalis 218
turbinate (nose) 212
Tyson's gland (benign) (infected) 714.2
urachus 757.3
ureter 219
ureterovesical orifice 219
urethra 219
urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
uterine ligament 217
uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus) 215
embryonal 757.3
recurrent 215
utricule 218
utriculus masculinus 218
non-neoplastic 617
vagina, vaginal 217
embryonal 757.2
implantation 217
lymphangiomatous 228
squamous cell 217
wall 217
ventricle neuro-epithelial 223
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
verumontanum 219
vesical (orifice) 219
vitreous humor 388
vulva 217
vulvovaginal (gland) 217
Wolffian 217
Cystadenocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary) (papillary) (serous)—see also Neoplasm, benign
glands 229
Meibomian 222
Krause's 222
Moll's 222
Zeiss' 222
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
ovary 216
malignant 175
pseudomucinous (ovary) 216
thyroid 251
Cystic—see also condition
adenoma, ovary 216
degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
disease
breast, chronic 620
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver, congenital 756.2
lung 759.0
pancreas, congenital 756.2
semilunar cartilage 734
duct—see condition
glioma 193
hygroma 228
mastitis, chronic 620
ovary 216
teratoma
broad ligament 217
malignant 175
Fallopian tube 217
malignant 175
ovary 216
malignant 175
oviduct 217
malignant 175
testis 178
benign 218
tumor, tumour—see Neoplasm, benign
Cysticercosis 126
mammary 126
subretinal 126
Cysticercus 126
*cellulosae infestation 126
Cystinuria 289.2
Cystitis (acute) (bullous) (catarrhal) 605
allergic 245
bacillary 605
bacterial (acute) 030
chronic 031
chronic (submucous) 605
cystica 605
diffuse 605
diphtheritic 605
due to obstruction 605
encrusted 605
encysted 605
gangrenous 605
with
abortion—see Abortion, with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 605
interstitial 605
leukoplakia 605
malignant 605
phlegmonous—see Cystitis, suppurative
purulent—see Cystitis, suppurative
recurrent 605
septic 605
with
abortion—see Abortion, with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
subacute 605
submucous 605
suppurative 605
with
abortion—see Abortion, with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
ulcerative (interstitial) 605
Cystocele
and rectocele female 631
female 631
male 606
Cystoid
cicatrix limbus 388
degeneration macula 388
Cystolithiasis 604
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cystoma—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystoplegia</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystoptosis</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystopyelitis 600.0 with abortion—see Abortion, with sepsis calculus 602 ectopic gestation 645.1 arising during pregnancy 640 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680 with puerperal sepsis 681 arising during pregnancy 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystorrhagia</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystosarcoma—see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phylloides 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystoscopy</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystostomy</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystotomy (suprapubic)</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysto-urethritis</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysto-urethrocele female</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysto-urethrocele male</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D and Costa syndrome 315.0
Da Costa's syndrome 315.0
Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis 378
Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic) (phlegmonous) 378
syphilitic, congenital 020.2
trachomatous 095
tuberculous 018.0
Dacryocystocele 388
Dacryolith 388
Dacryolithiasis 388
Dacryoma 378
Dacryops 388
Dacryostenosis congenital 753.1
Dactylitis
syphilitic 027
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Dactylitis spontaneous 183.1
Damage arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
cardiorenal (vascular)—see Disease, cardiorenal
coronary 420.1
heart—see Disease, heart
coronary 420.1
valve—see Endocarditis
liver 583
myocardium (by electrocardiogram) —see Myocarditis
renal (insufficiency) 603
vascular 467.2
Dana-Putnam syndrome 290.1
Dandruff 700
Dangle foot 749
Danlos' syndrome 710.5
Darier's disease 710.1
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Darier-Roussy sarcoïd 138.0
Darling's disease 134.2
histoplasmosis 134.2
Dartre 096.0
Darwin's tubercle 753.1
Day blindness 388
Dead labyrinth (see also Deafness) 398.3
Deaf and dumb 397
Deafness (acquired) (congenital) 397
Deafness (acquired) (congenital)—continued
syphilitic congenital 020.2
Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.0
with blue sclera and fragility of bone 788.3
bilateral, conductive (middle ear) 398.0
complete
both ears 398.0
one ear 398.2
with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing other ear 398.1
conduction type 398.3
high or low frequency 398.3
hysterical (psychoneurosis) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
injury N951
mental 781.3
mixed
bilateral 398.0
unilateral 398.2
nerve
both ears 398.6
one ear 398.2
with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing, other ear 398.1
partial (one or both ears) 398.3
one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1
perceptive, bilateral 398.0
stapes fixation 398.3
syphilitic 026
traumatic N951
unilateral
conductive (middle ear) 398.2
perceptive 398.2
word 781.3
developmental 326.0
Death at, during, or after delivery, cause not stated
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
mother 689.2
cardiac—see Disease, heart
fetus, fetus intra-uterine 648.3
from pregnancy NEC 648.3
Death—continued
infant (newborn) (cause not stated) 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
neonatal 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
sudden (cause unknown) 795.2
during childbirth 688.2
puerperal
due to embolism 684
haemorrhage, hemorrhage, cerebral 687
during or after delivery 688.2
De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 134.4
Debility (congenital) (general) (infantile) (postinfectious)
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. - 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
nervous 318.3
old age, 65 yr. + 794
senile 794
Decalcification bone 733
Decapitation N874
Decapsulation, kidney 603
Decay
dental 530.0
with
abscess
alveolar 530.2
dental 530.2
gum 530.2
periapical 530.2
tooth 530.2
dental condition NEC 530.3
gum boil 530.2
pulp exposure 530.1
pulpitis 530.3
senile 794
Deciditis (acute)
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Deciduoma 215
malignant, malignant 173
Deciduous tooth (retained) 533.1
Decline (general)
— 65 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
Decompensation—continued
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardio-
vascular—see Disease, cardio-
heart—see Disease, heart
myocardial—see Myocarditis
Decompression sickness N983
Decrease, decreased
blood pressure, due to shock following injury N995.6*
cardiac reserve—see Disease, heart
function
adrenal medulla 274
anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
ovary in hypopituitarism 272
parenchyma of pancreas 587.2
posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
functional activity 790.2
oxygen 275
respiration, due to shock following injury N995.6*
tolerance
fat 289.2
glucose 788.9
salt and water 788.9
Decubital gangrene 455
Decubitus (ulcer) 715
with gangrene 455
Deepening acetabulum 733
Deer fly fever 659
Defect, defective (organ or part)—see also Deformity
aortic septal 754.2
auricular septal 754.3
bulbar septum 754.2
circulation
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 467.2
conduction
branches of His' bundle 433.1
mechanism, cardiovascular 433.1
congenital
and evagination, with hernia diaphragm—see Hernia
Descemet's membrane 753.1
diaphragm 759.2
with elevation, evagination or hernia—see Hernia, dia-
phragm
ectodermal skin 759.1
esophagus, esophagus 756.2
partial, extrinsic muscles of eye 753.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Defect, defective (organ or part)—see also Deformity—continued

Descemet's membrane (periodica fugax) 388
developmental
cauda equina 753.1
mental 325.5
evessel 754.6
filling stomach 545
hearing, cause not stated (see also Deafness) 398.3
high grade 225.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
interauricular septal 754.3
interventricular septal 754.2
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextro position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
mental, asocial 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
pericardium 754.4
postural, spine 745
respiratory system, congenital 759.0
septal atrial 754.3
specific learning (mathematics) (reading) (strephosymbolia) 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
speech NEC 326.2
due to specified nonorganic cause 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
nonorganic origin 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
ventricular septal 754.2
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextro position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
between infundibulum and anterior portion 754.2
isolated anterior 754.2
vision, cause not stated 380
visual field 781.9
voice 783.5
Deferentitis 617
gonorrhæal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Deficiency—continued

aneurin 286.2
with beriberi 280
ascorbic acid 286.3
with scurvy 282
calciferol 286.4
with osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
calcium 286.6
carotene 286.1
cvitaminc acid 286.3
with scurvy 282
citrin 286.6
diet
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
disease 286.6
endocrine 277
ergosterol 286.4
with osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 293
iodine 286.6
iron anæmia, anemia 291
lipocaic 586
with calculus 584
menadione (vitamin K) 286.6
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
mental (familial) 325.5
birth trauma, late effect 351
borderline condition 325.3
idiot 325.0
imbecile 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mongolian 325.4
moron 325.2
postinfectious 325.5
moral 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
myocardial—see Myocarditis
niacin 281
nicotinic acid 281
amide 281
nutrition, nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
pantothenic acid 286.2
parathyroid gland 271.1
polyglandular 277
protein 286.6
prothrombin 296
psychobiological 320.3
pyridoxine 286.2
Deficiency—continued
riboflavin 286.2
salt 286.6
secretion
ovary 275
salivary gland 537
serum protein 286.6
thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
thyroid gland 253
tocopherol 286.6
tooth bud 533.5
vitamin NEC 286.6
vitamin A 286.1
vitamin B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
vitamin B complex 286.2
vitamin B1 286.2
vitamin B2 286.2
vitamin B6 286.2
vitamin C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
with scurvy 282
vitamin D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
vitamin E 286.6
vitamin G 286.6
vitamin H 286.6
vitamin K 286.6
of newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
vitamin P 286.6
vitamin nicotinic acid 281
viosterol 286.4
Deficient
craniofacial axis 758.2
number of teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
secretion of urine 786.5
Deficientia intelligentis 325.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Deflection
radius 738
septum (nasal) (nose) 514
spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
turbinate (nose) 514
Defluvium 713
unguium 712
Deformation, bronchus, by extrabronchial traction or pressure 527.2

Deformity—see also Malformation

Note. — Deformities are coded by site and whether acquired or congenital. If the nature of the condition is specified (as ankylosis, clubfoot, curvature of spine, paralysis), or if the condition is specified as a late effect or residual of injury or disease (rickets, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis), see the injury, disease, or condition.

abdomen, congenital 759.3
abdominal wall
acquired 749
congenital 759.3
adrenal gland congenital 759.3
amniotic with congenital displacement of canaliculus lacrimalis 753.1
ankle (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
region (acquired) 749
congenital 756.3
anus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
aorta (congenital) 754.6
acquired 456
aortic cusp or valve (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Endocarditis, aortic appendix 756.2
arm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
arteriovenous (congenital) 754.6
artery (congenital) 754.6
acquired 456
coronary (congenital) 754.4
acquired 420.1
atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 754.3
auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
auricle
ear (pointed) (macacus) (cat) (ridge) (Darwin's tubercle) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Disease, heart back (acquired) 745
congenital 745
Bartholin's duct (congenital) 756.2
bile duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
biliary duct or passage (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
Deformity — *see also* Malformation — continued

bladder (trigone) (acquired) 606
  congenital 757.3

bone
  acquired 749
  late effects of specified disease or injury — *see* the disease or injury
  congenital NEC 758.6
  cranium 758.2
  frontal bone 758.2
  lumbosacral region 758.5
  rachitic 758.3
  sacro-iliac region 758.5
  skull 758.2

brain (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
  acquired 355

breast (acquired) 621.2
  congenital 759.3

bronchus (congenital) 759.0
  acquired 572.7

cecum (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 578

canthus (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388

capillary (acquired) 467.1
  congenital 754.6

cardiac — *see* Deformity, heart
cardiovascular system (congenital) 754.6

carcinoma lachrymal, lacrimal (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388
cerebral (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 355

cervix (uterus) (acquired) 633
  congenital 757.3

cache (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3
chest (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3
  late effects of rickets 284
  wall (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3

chin (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3

choroid (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388
  plexus (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 355

cicatricial — *see* Cicatrix
  auricle 396

cilia (congenital) 759.1
  acquired 388

circulatory system (congenital) 754.6

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — continued

clavicle — *see* Deformity, bone
closter (congenital) 757.2
  acquired 637.1
coccyx — *see* Deformity, bone
colon (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 578

cornea (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388
cranium — *see* Deformity, bone
cricoid cartilage (congenital) 759.0
  acquired 517
cystic duct (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 586
  with calculus 584
diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
  acquired 527.2
digestive
  organs (congenital) NEC 756.2
  system (congenital) 756.2
ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.1
duodenum (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 545
dura (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 355
ear (auricle) (external) (inner)
  (middle) (lobule) (ossicle)
  (acquired) 396
  congenital 753.1
ectodermal (congenital) 759.1
  acquired 359

ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
  acquired 617

elevator (joint) (acquired) 738
coronal 758.6

epididymis (congenital) 757.2
  acquired 617
epiglottis (congenital) 759.0
  acquired 517
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 539.1

Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
  extremity (lower) (upper) (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3
eye (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388
eyelid (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388
eye muscle (congenital) 753.1
  acquired 388

face (acquired) 749
  congenital 759.3
Deformity — see also Malformation —
continued
Fallopian tube (congenital) 757.3
fractured 625
femur — see Deformity, bone
fetal, complicating delivery 674
finger (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
flexion (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
hip or thigh (acquired) 738
congenital 758.0
fetal, complicating delivery 674
foot (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forearm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forehead (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
frontal bone — see Deformity, bone
flexion (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
dislocation 758.0
hourglass — see Contracture, hourglass
humerus — see Deformity, bone
hymen (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
hypertrophy — see Hypertrophy
hypophyseal (congenital) 758.6
ileocecal, ileocecal coil (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
ileum (intestine) (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
ilium — see Deformity, bone
intervertebral cartilage or disc (congenital) 758.6
acquired 735
intestine (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
iris (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1
ischium — see Deformity, bone
jaw — see Deformity, bone
joint (acquired) 738
congenital NEC 758.6
hip, dislocation 758.0
lumbosacral 758.5
sacro-iliac 758.5
multiple arthrogryposis, congenital 758.6
acquired 603
kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 738
vessel (congenital) 758.6
knee (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
labium (majus or minus) (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
larynx (muscle) (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lens (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
lid (fold) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
ligament (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
limb (lower) (upper) (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
Deformity — see also Malformation — continued

lip (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
harelip (congenital) 755
liver (congenital) 756.2
acquired 583
duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
lower extremity (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lumbosacral joint (congenital) 758.5
acquired 738
lung (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
lymphatic system, congenital 759.3
Madelung’s 758.6
radius 758.6
maxilla—see Deformity, bone
meninges or membrane (brain)
(spinal) (cord) (congenital) 751
acquired
brain 355
spinal (cord) 357
mesentery (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
metacarpus (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
metatarsus (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
middle ear (congenital) 753.1
mitral (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Endocarditis, mitral
mouth
acquired 538
congenital 756.2
muscle (acquired) 744.2
congenital 758.2
nail (acquired) 712
congenital 759.1
nasal sinus (congenital) 759.0
acquired 514
neck
acquired 749
congenital 759.3
torticollis—see Torticollis
nipple (female) congenital 759.3
acquired 621.2
nose (bone) (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
external (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
septum (acquired) 514
congenital 759.0

Deformity — see also Malformation — continued
ocular muscle (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
oesophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
opticociliary vessels (congenital) 754.6
orbit (eye) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
organ of Corti (congenital) 753.1
organ or site (congenital) NEC 759.3
ovary (congenital) 757.3
acquired 625
oviduct (congenital) 757.3
acquired 625
palate (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
cleft (congenital) 755
pancreas (congenital) 756.2
acquired 587.2
parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
patella (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
pelvis, pelvic (congenital) 758.6
acquired 749
complicating delivery 673
rachitic
fetal, fetal 758.3
late effects 284
tuberculous 013.3
penis (glans) (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
pericardium (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Pericarditis
pharynx (congenital) 756.2
acquired 517
pituitary (congenital) 272
pleural fold (congenital) 759.0
portal vein (congenital) 754.6
posture 745
prepuce (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
prostate (congenital) 757.3
acquired 612
pulmonary valve acquired—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
pupil (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
pyloris (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
rachitic (acquired), old or healed 284
fetal, fetal 758.3
radius—see Deformity, bone
rectum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
Deformity — see also Malformation — continued

renal vessel (congenital) 754.6
acquired 467.2
rib (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
cervical 758.4
rotation (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
hip or thigh (acquired) 738
congenital 758.0
sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 758.5
acquired 736
sacrum—see Deformity, bone saddle
back 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
nose—see also Deformity, nose syphilitic 020.2
salivary gland or duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
scapula—see Deformity, bone scrotum (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
sebaceous gland acquired 714.2
semenal (tract or duct) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
septum heart
auricular 754.3
ventricular 754.2
nasal (acquired) 514
congenital 759.0
shoulder (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
joint (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
skin (congenital) 759.1
acquired 716
skull—see Deformity, bone spermatic cord (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
spinal column (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
cord (congenital) 751
acquired 357
vessel (congenital) 754.6
meninges or membrane (congenital) 731
acquired 357
nerve root (congenital) 753.1
acquired 357

Deformity — see also Malformation — continued

spine (acquired) (congenital)
(angular) (postural) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
spleen
acquired 298.1
congenital 759.3
Sprengel’s (congenital) 758.6
sternum—see Deformity, bone stomach (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
submaxillary gland (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
superior vena cava (congenital) 754.6
talipes—see Talipes
teeth (congenital) 533.5
acquired 533.7
testicle (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
thigh (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
flexion 758.0
thorax (acquired) 527.2
congenital 759.0
thumb (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.3
thyroid (cartilage or tissue)
(congenital) 759.3
tibia—see also Deformity, bone saber 020.2
toe (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
tongue (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
tooth (congenital) 533.5
acquired 533.7
trachea (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
tracheal rings (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.6
triuspid (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
trunk (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
ulna—see Deformity, bone
unspecified site (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
upper extremity (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
urachus (congenital) 757.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deformity - see also Malformation - continued
ureter (opening) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 603
urethra (valve) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 609
urinary tract (congenital) 757.3
uterus (congenital) 757.3
acquired 633
uvula (congenital) 756.2
acquired 517
vagina (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
valve (congenital) 754.4
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired - see Endocarditis
mitral, acquired - see Endocarditis, mitral
valvular (heart) (congenital) 754.4
acquired - see Endocarditis
mitral, acquired - see Endocarditis, mitral
vas (deferens) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
vascular (congenital) 754.6
acquired 467.2
vein (congenital) 754.6
ventricle heart (congenital) 754.4
vertebra - see Deformity, spine
vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 754.6
visual field (contraction) 388
vitreous humor, humour (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
vulva (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
wrist (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6

Degeneration, degenerative - continued
arthrosis (chronic) 723.0
atheromatous - see Arteriosclerosis
bone, amyloid 289.1
brain (familial) (fatty) (infantile cortical) (progressive) 355
with psychosis
65 yr.+ 304
- 65 yr. 309
presenile dementia 305
arteriosclerotic 334
with psychosis or mental disorder 306*
late effects 352
senile 794
breast - see Disease, breast
Bruch's membrane 388
bundle His' 433.1
calcaneous 289.2
capillaries 467.1
amyloid 289.1
fatty 467.1
lardaceous 289.1
cardiac (brown) (calcaneous) (fibrous)
gouty (hyaline) (ischemic)
ischemic (mural) (muscular)
(pigmentary) (senile) - see Myocarditis
valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
cardiorenal - see Disease, cardiovascular
cerebrovascular, renal - see Disease, cardiorenal
cerebellum - see Degeneration, brain
cerebral - see Degeneration, brain
cerebromacular (Batten's disease) 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cerebrospinal 355
cerebrovascular 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
cervix 633
chitinous 289.1
chorioretinal 388
choroid 388
colloid 289.2
combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 290.1
conjunctiva, amyloid 289.1
cornea 388
familial (reticular and macular) 388
hyaline of old scars 388
senile 388
Degeneration, degenerative—continued
cortical
  diffuse, due to arteriopathy, late
  effects 352
  infantile 355
cretinoid 253
cutis 716
amyloid 289.1
dental pulp 532.2
dorsolateral (spinal cord) 357
eye, macular 388
fatty 289.2
  heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis, fatty
myocardium, myocardial—see
Myocarditis, fatty
heart (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous)
  (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic)
  (ischemic) (mural) (muscular)
  (pigmentary) (senile)—see
Myocarditis
amyloid 289.1
atheromatous—see Disease, cardiovascular
fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
hepatoleuticular 355
heredofamilial 355
brain 355
spinal cord 357
hyaline 289.2
internal semilunar cartilage 734
intestine 578
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
joint disease 724
  multiple 723.0
kidney 594
  with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
amyloid 289.1
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fatty 289.2
fibro cystic (congenital) 757.1
lardaceous 289.1
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
waxy 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
thyroid gland 289.1
lateral column (posterior), spinal
cord 357
lens 388
lenticular 355
progressive 355
striate artery 334
  late effects 352
Wilson’s disease 355
liver (diffuse) 583
amyloid 289.1
cystic 583
congenital 756.2

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
liver (diffuse)—continued
fatty 581.0
  alcoholic 581.1
hypertrophic 583
lardaceous 289.1
parenchymatous, acute or sub-
crushing 580
  with abortion—see Abortion
  with toxemia, toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, child-
  birth 686
  arising during pregnancy 642.5
pigmentary 583
toxic (acute) 583
waxy 289.1
lung 527.2
lymph gland
  hyaline 468.2
lardaceous 289.1
macula, macular 388
congenital (Best) 753.1
cystoid 388
hereditary 388
infantile 325.5
senile or presenile 388
membranous labyrinth, congenital
  753.1
mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endo-
carditis, mitral
moral 320.5
  late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
motor centers, centres, senile 794
muscle 744.2
  fatty 744.2
fibrous 744.2
heart—see Myocarditis
hyaline 744.2
muscular progressive 744.2
myocardium, myocardial (brown)
  (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty)
  (hyaline) (ischemic) (ischemic)
  (mural) (pigmentary)
  (senile)—see Myocarditis
fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
nasal sinus (mucosa) 513
nephritis 591
nerve
  accessory 367
  acoustic 396
  auditory 396
cranial NEC 367
  first 367
  second 388
  third 384
  fourth 384
Degeneration, degenerative—continued

nerve—continued

cranial—continued

fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh 360
eighth 396
ninth 367
tenth 367
eleventh 367
twelfth 367
facial 366
glossopharyngeal 367
hypoglossal 367
oculomotor 384
olfactory 367
optic 368
peripheral NEC 368
pneumogastric 367
spinal 368
sympathetic NEC 369
nervous system 355
amyloid 289.1
fatty 355
peripheral autonomic 369
neuritis 366
nipple 621.2
nose 517
osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
ovary 625
cystic 216
microcystic 216
palilial with juvenile paralysis agitans (Hunt’s syndrome) 350
pancreas 587.2
tuberculous 018.2
penis 617
pigmentary 289.2
pineal gland 277
pituitary gland 272
placenta, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
fibroid 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonic
pyorrhea, pyorrhea 532.2
pyramidal—see Degeneration, brain
renal—see Degeneration, kidney
retina 388
pigmentary 388
saccule, congenital 753.1
sclerosis 355
senile 794
sinus 513
cystic 212
polypoid 515
skin 716
amyloid 289.1
colloid 716

Degeneration, degenerative—continued

spinal (cord) 357
amyloid 289.1
cord, subacute combined 290.1
familial 356.2
fatty 357
tuberculous 010
spleen
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
stomach 545
lardaceous 289.1
sudoriparous (cystic) 714.0
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
sweat gland 714.0
synovial membrane, pulpy 741
industrial or occupational 742
testis (postinfectious) 617
thymus (gland) 273
fatty 273
lardaceous 289.1
thyroid gland 254
tic
generalized 355
localize 355
facial 360
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
turbinate 517
uterus 633
cystic 215
vascular (senile)—see Arteriosclerosis
hypertensive (arteriosclerotic) 447
with myocarditis, cardiac
asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac
asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440
Delivery, accouchement, birth, childbirth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—continued
complicated—(see Puerperal for complications following delivery)—continued
by—continued
laceration—continued
perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
extensive 676
slight 676
sphincter 676
third degree 676
peritoneum 677
lesion uterus 677
mal lie 674
male type pelvis 673
malposition
fetus, foetus 674
placenta 670
metrorrhagia 672
metrorrhaxis 677
multiple pregnancy 675
Nagele's pelvis 673
obstetric shock 678
obstructed labor, labour 675
obstruction, expulsion fetus, foetus 675
Otto's disease 673
pelvic deformity 673
pelvic tumor, tumour 675
penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument 677
perforation, pelvic organ 677
perineorrhaphy 676
placenta
ablatio 670
abruptio 670
accreta 671
adherent (with hemorrhage, hemorr­rhage) 671
apoplexy 671
detachment 670
diseased 678
low 670
in creta implantation 671
malposition 670
premature separation 670
previa (central) (lateral)
(marginal) (partial) 670
retained (with hemorrhage, hemorr­ rhage) 671
vicious insertion 670
precipitate labor, labour 678
premature rupture, membrane 678

Delivery, accouchement, birth, childbirth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—continued
complicated—(see Puerperal for complications following delivery)—continued
by—continued
prolonged labor, labour 675
puerperal embolism (pulmonary) 684
for count of deliveries 678
shock 678
syncope 678
rectocele 678
retained membranes (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
retarded birth 675
retention secundines (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
rigid cervix uteri 675
Robert's pelvis 673
rupture
bladder 677
pelvic organ 677
perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
extensive 676
slight 676
sphincter 676
third degree 676
uterus 677
sacculation, pregnant uterus 675
scoliotic pelvis 673
separation
pubic bone 677
symphysis pubis 677
shoulder presentation 674
spondylolisthesis, pelvis 673
subinvolution, uterus 678
sudden death, unknown cause 688.2
for count of deliveries 678
tear, pelvic organ 677
tipping pelvis 673
transverse (lie) presentation 674
vasa previa 670
instrumental injury (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
nonviable infant—see Abortion normal 660
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Delivery, accouchement, birth, childbirth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—continued
operative—see Note immediately following Delivery for fourth-digit subgroupings indicating operative deliveries
spontaneous 660.0
threatened premature 648.0
Delusion, delusional 318.5
insanity 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
mental stupor 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
persecution 303
Dementia 309
agitated 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
alcoholic 307
apathetic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
apoplectic, old 306*
arteriosclerotic 306*
catatonic 300.2
choreic 308.1*
depressive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
developmental—see Dementia precox
epileptic 308.1*
hebephrenic 300.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
old age 304
organic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
paralytica, paralytic 025
juvenile 020.1
syphilitic 025
with psychosis 025
congenital 020.1
tabetic form 025
paranoid 300.3
paraphrenic 300.1
partic 025
precox (schizophrenia) 300.7
catatonic 300.2
hebephrenic 300.1
paranoid 300.3
paraphrenic 300.1
primary 300.0
simple type 300.0
simplex 300.0

Dementia—continued
pregnancy 648.3
current complication 648.3
old, unknown type 309
uremic, uremic 642.1
presenile 305
primary 300.0
progressive, syphilitic 025
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
secondary 398.2*
severe 304
exhaustion 304
paranoid 304
simple type 300.0
simplex 300.0
terminal 308.2*
uremic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
vascular 304*
Demerol addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Demodex folliculorum 137
De Morgan’s spots 228
Demyelination (demyelination) central nervous system 355
Dengue 090
fever 090
sandfly 090
Density, increased bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 753
Dental—see condition
Dentia precox 533.5
Dentigerous cyst 210
Dentition 533.1
abnormal 533.7
first dentition 533.1
congenital anomaly 533.5
delayed 533.3
first dentition 533.1
difficult 533.7
first dentition 533.1
disorder of 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Dependency
passive 321.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
reactions 321.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Depersonalization 318.1
Deposit
bone in Boeck’s sarcoid 138.0
calcareous, calcium—see Calcification
Deposit—continued  
cholesterin, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388  
cholesterol, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388  
crystallin, vitreous (humor) (humour) 388  
hæmosiderin, hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 382  
Depraved appetite 788.9  
Depression 790.2  
aacute 301.1  
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2  
agitated 301.1  
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2  
arches 746  
basal metabolic rate 788.9  
chest wall 749  
metatarsal heads 746  
metatarsus 746  
nose 517  
psychogenic 314  
reactive 314  
recurrent 301.1  
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2  
senil 304  
sternum 749  
visual field 388  
Depressive dementia 309  
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2  
manic—see Manic, depressive neurotic reaction 314  
Deprivation  
food N985  
partial kind of food 286.6  
vitamins 286.6  
water N986  
Derangement  
elbow joint, internal 738  
gastro-intestinal 544.2  
heart—see Disease, heart internal, knee joint, current N836  
joint (internal) 734  
knee (internal) 734  
joint, internal 734  
mental 309  
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2  
semilunar cartilage 734  
Dercum’s disease 289.2  
Dermal—see condition  
Dermaphylid 131  
Dermatognosis—see Dermatosis, industrial or occupational  

Dermatitis 703.7  
ab igne N981.5  
actinic N981.4  
ambustionis due to burn or scald—see Burn sunburn N981.4  
amebic, amœbic 046.0  
with liver abscess 046.1  
anaphylactoid 703.6  
artefacta 708.4  
psychogenic 317.3  
with anxiety reaction 317.3  
atopic 244  
atrophicans 710.3  
maculosa 710.3  
berloque 703.6  
industrial or occupational 702.6  
blister beetle 703.3  
bulloso 716  
striata pratensis 704.0  
bullous seasonal 716  
Brucella 044  
calorica due to burn or scald—see Burn cold N980.0  
sunburn N981.4  
caterpillar 703.6  
combustionis due to burn or scald—see Burn sunburn N981.4  
congelationis 453.2  
contact 703.6  
industrial or occupational 702.6  
plant poison 703.0  
industrial or occupational 702.0  
diabetic 260  
diphtheritica 055  
due to acetone 703.2  
industrial or occupational 702.2  
acids 703.4  
industrial or occupational 702.4  
leved placenta 703.3  
industrial or occupational 702.3  
agent NEC industrial or occupational 702.6  
alakal 703.4  
industrial or occupational 702.4  
allegy 703.6  
industrial or occupational 702.6
Dermatitis—continued
due to—continued

- arnica 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- arsenic 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- cantharides 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- carbon disulphide 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
- caustics 703.4
  industrial or occupational 702.4
- chemical(s) NEC 703.4
  industrial or occupational 702.4
- external irritant NEC 703.4
  industrial or occupational 702.4
- cosmetics 703.6
- drugs NEC 703.3
  applied to skin 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
  internal use 703.3
- dyes 703.6
  industrial or occupational 702.6
- epidermophytosis 131
- external irritant NEC 703.6
  industrial or occupational 702.6
- furs 703.6
  industrial or occupational 702.6
- greases 703.1
  industrial or occupational 702.1
- hot objects and materials—see Burn
- iodine 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- low temperature N980.0
- mercury 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- poisoning
  contact 703.6
  industrial or occupational 702.6
  internal 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
- primrose (primula) 703.0
  industrial or occupational 702.0
- ragweed (senecio jacobaea) 703.0
  industrial or occupational 702.0
- solvents 703.2
  chlorocompound group 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
  cyclohexane group 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
  ester group 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
  glycol group 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
Dermatitis—continued

due to—continued

solvents—continued

hydrocarbon group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2

ketone group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2

specified agent NEC 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6

sunshine N981.4

therapeutic misadventure in local applications N999.2

toluene 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
turpentine 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2

X-ray 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
dysmenorrheica, dysmenorrheica 634
eczematoid 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
epidemica 705.5
escharotica due to chemical irritant 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
exfoliata, exfoliative 705.5
epidemic — 4 wk. 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
generalized 705.5
infantum — 4 wk. 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
neonatorum 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
factitia 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
flexural 716
ficta 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
follicularis 713
friction 716
fungus 131

gangrenosa, gangrenous 455
infantum 455
general 703.7
harvest mite 137
heat 714.0
herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) 704.0

Dermatitis—continued

hiemalis 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
hypostatic, hypostatica 716
industrial or occupational NEC 702.6
by contact 702.6
infective eczematoid 698
infectiosa eczematoides 698
Jacquet's 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
leptus 137
lichenified 703.7
maculosa nigra 716
medicamentosa 703.3
due to contact (drug) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
mite 137
napkin 703.6
neuro 708.3
nonspecific 703.7
occupational 702.6
by contact 702.6
papillaris capillitii 714.1
pellagrous 281.0
poisoning, lime contact, industrial or occupational 702.4
purulent 698
pyococcal 698
pyocyaneus 698
pyogenica 698
repens 698
rhus toxicodendron 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
rodent 191
schambergi 137
schistosome 123.3
scratch 703.7
seasonal bullous 716
seborrheic, seborrheic 700
sensitization 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
septic 698
solare N981.4
suppurative 698
ultraviolet 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
varicose 460
vegetans 698
venenata (infected) 703.6
due to
iodine 703.3
poison
ivy 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
oak 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
rhus toxicodendron 703.0
Diseases and Nature of Injury

Dermatocystoma ovary 216
Dermatofibroma 222
Dermatographia 716
Dermatolysis (cutis laxa) (exfoliativa) (congenital) 710.5
Dermatomycosis 131
Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.0
Dermatoneuritis of children 365
Dermatophiliasis 138.1
Dermatophytide 131
Dermatophytosis 131
tinea 131
Dermatopolyneuritis 365
Dermatorrhesis 710.5
Dermatosclerosis 710.0
Dermatosis 711
Bowen's 711
exfoliativa 706.5
factitial 708.4
gonococcal 034
herpetiformis 704.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
industrial or occupational (see also Dermatitis) 702.6
due to
acetone 702.2
acids 702.4
alkalis 702.4
carbon disulphide 702.2
causics 702.4
chemicals NEC 702.4
greases 702.1
oils 702.1
solvents
chloro compound group 702.2
cyclohexane group 702.2
ester group 702.2
glycol group 702.2
hydrocarbon group 702.2
ketone group 702.2
paint 702.2
specified agent NEC 702.6
tetrachloroethylene 702.2
toluene 702.2
turpentine 702.2
menstrual 716
occupational 702.6
by contact 702.6
papulosa nigra 716
pigmentary
progressive 716
Schamberg's 716
precancerous NEC 711
senile 716
Dermatographia 716
Dermatographism 716
Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (tumour) (ovary) 216
implantation, vagina or vulva 637.1
not of ovary—see Neoplasm, benign
Dermopathy senile 716
Dermophytosis 131
Descemet's membrane—see condition
Descemetocoele 388
Descending—see condition
Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 631
Desert sore 715
Desertion (newborn) N994
Desmoid (tumor) (tumour) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Despondency 318.5
Destruction
articular facet (vertebra) 738
bone 733
joint 738
sacro-ilac 736
kidney 603
rectal sphincter 578
septum (nasal) 514
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
tympanic membrane 396
tympanum 396
vertebral disc 735
Destructiveness 324
Detachment
cartilage—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
cervix annular 633
complicating delivery 677
choroid (old) (simple) 388
postinfectious 388
spontaneous 388
knee, medial meniscus 734
ligament—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
placenta (premature)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
retina (old) (simple) 386
vitreous humor, humour 388
Deterioration
epileptic 308.1*
heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis
mental 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Deterioration—continued</strong></th>
<th><strong>Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>senile (simple) 794</td>
<td>(severe) (slight)—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 388</td>
<td>dorsal sclerosis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>following injury of pancreas 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormal, bone 758.6</td>
<td>gangrene 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrested — 1 yr. 773.0</td>
<td>hemochromatosis, hemochromatosis 289.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
<td>hepatogenous 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tracheal rings (congenital) 758.0</td>
<td>hypoglycemia, hypoglycemia 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defective 759.3</td>
<td>infection 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delayed speech 325.3</td>
<td>insanity 308.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperfect (see also Deformity, congenital) 759.3</td>
<td>insipidus 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organs</td>
<td>iritis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal 757.3</td>
<td>irrefraction 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external 757.2</td>
<td>ketosis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart 754.4</td>
<td>Lancereaux's 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull 758.2</td>
<td>lipoedosis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>improper or incomplete —1 yr. 773.0</td>
<td>maternal affecting child 769.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
<td>with immaturity 769.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incomplete, respiratory system 773.0</td>
<td>melanosarcoma, cornea 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
<td>nephrosis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tardy, mental 325.5</td>
<td>neuralgia 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental—see condition</td>
<td>pancreatic 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devergie's disease 705.5</td>
<td>pruritus 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deviation</td>
<td>renal 283.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugate (eye) 384</td>
<td>retinal hemorrhage, hemorrhage 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus 539.1</td>
<td>retinitis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye, skew 384</td>
<td>saccharine 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus 539.1</td>
<td>sclerosis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum (nasal) 514</td>
<td>dorsal 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sexual 320.6</td>
<td>islands of Langerhans 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1</td>
<td>sugar 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea 527.2</td>
<td>ulcer 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter (congenital) 757.3</td>
<td>vulvitis 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devic's disease 355</td>
<td>xanthoma 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's grip 096.5</td>
<td>Diacetylmorphone addiction 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devitalized tooth 535</td>
<td>with psychosis 308.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonshire colic N966</td>
<td>Diamorphine addiction 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrocardia (true) 754.4</td>
<td>with psychosis 308.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with situs inversus 754.4</td>
<td>Diaphragm—see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextroposition, aorta 754.6</td>
<td>Diaphragmitis 257.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrose tolerance—see Y00.3</td>
<td>Diaphysial aclasis 758.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhobie itch 131</td>
<td>Diaphysitis 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 260</td>
<td>Diarrhea, diarrhoea, diarrheal, diarrheap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abscess 260</td>
<td>— 4 wk. 764.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetosmia, acetonemia 260</td>
<td>with immaturity 764.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acidosis 260</td>
<td>4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone change 260</td>
<td>chronic 572.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronze, bronzed 289.2</td>
<td>ulcerative 572.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cataract 260</td>
<td>ulcerative 572.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coma 260</td>
<td>2 yr. + 785.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperglycaemic, hyperglycaemic 260</td>
<td>chronic 572.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complication (any) 260</td>
<td>ulcerative 572.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 388**

- Deterioration—continued
- Development
  - abnormal, bone 758.6
  - arrested — 1 yr. 773.0
  - with immaturity 773.5
  - tracheal rings (congenital) 758.0
  - defective 759.3
  - delayed speech 325.3
  - imperfect (see also Deformity, congenital) 759.3
- Developmental—see condition
  - Devergie's disease 705.5
  - Deviation
    - conjugate (eye) 384
    - esophagus 539.1
    - eye, skew 384
    - esophagus 539.1
    - septum (nasal) 514
    - sexual 320.6
    - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
    - trachea 527.2
    - ureter (congenital) 757.3
  - Devic's disease 355
  - Devil's grip 096.5
  - Devitalized tooth 535
  - Devonshire colic N966
  - Dextrocardia (true) 754.4
  - with situs inversus 754.4
  - Dextroposition, aorta 754.6
  - Dextrose tolerance—see Y00.3
  - Dhobie itch 131
  - Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 260
    - abscess 260
    - acetosmia, acetonemia 260
    - acidosis 260
    - bone change 260
    - bronze, bronzed 289.2
    - cataract 260
    - coma 260
    - hyperglycaemic, hyperglycaemic 260
    - complication (any) 260
  - diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 260
    - dorsal sclerosis 260
    - following injury of pancreas 260
    - gangrene 260
    - hemochromatosis, hemochromatosis 289.2
    - hepatogenous 260
    - hypoglycemia, hypoglycemia 260
    - infection 260
    - insanity 308.2*
    - insipidus 272
    - iritis 260
    - irrefraction 260
    - ketosis 260
    - Lancereaux's 260
    - lipoedosis 260
    - maternal affecting child 769.1
      - with immaturity 769.6
    - melanosarcoma, cornea 260
    - nephrosis 260
    - neuralgia 260
    - neuritis 260
    - pancreatic 260
    - pruritus 260
    - renal 283.2
    - retinal hemorrhage, hemorrhage 260
    - retinitis 260
    - retinopathy 260
    - saccharine 250
    - sclerosis 260
    - dorsal 260
    - islands of Langerhans 260
    - sugar 260
    - ulcer 260
    - vulvitis 260
    - xanthoma 260
    - Diacetylmorphone addiction 323
      - with psychosis 308.2*
    - Diamorphine addiction 323
      - with psychosis 308.2*
    - Diaphragm—see condition
    - Diaphragmitis 257.2
    - Diaphysial aclasis 758.1
    - Diaphysitis 733
    - Diarrhea, diarrhoea, diarrheal, diarrheap
      - 4 wk. 764.0
        - with immaturity 764.5
      - 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
        - chronic 572.3
          - ulcerative 572.2
          - ulcerative 572.2
      - 2 yr. + 785.6
        - chronic 572.3
          - ulcerative 572.2
          - ulcerative 572.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 115

Diarrhea, diarrhoea, diarrheal, diarrhœal—continued
achlorhydric 544.0
ameba, amœba, coli 047
autumn—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
bacillary 045.4
bilious—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
bloody—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
catarhal—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
chilomastix 047
choleraic
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
chronic 572.3
Cochin-China
anguilluliasis 130.3
psilosis 286.0
dysenteric 048
dyspeptic 544.2
Endameba, Endamœba, coli—see
Diarrhea, diarrhoea, amœba, amœba, coli
endemic—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
epidemic—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
fermentative—see Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
flagellate 047
Flexner's (ulcerative) 045.0
functional, psychogenic 316.1
green—see Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
hill 286.0
hyperperistalsis (nervous) 316.3
infantile—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
infective—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
inflammatory—see Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
lenteric—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
malarial 116
mite 137
mycotic 134.5
nervous 316.1
neurogenic 316.1

Diarrhea, diarrhoea, diarrheal, diarrhœal—continued
newborn 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
choleraic 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
parenteral—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
putrefactive—see Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
septic—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
sporadic—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
summer—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic
tropical 286.0
tuberculous 011
ulcerative 572.2
zymotic—see Diarrhea, diarrhoea, choleraic

Diastasis
cranial bones 733
muscle 744.2
congenital 759.2
recti (abdomen) 744.2
complicating delivery 678
congenital 759.2

Diastematomyelia 753.1

Diathesis
gouty 288
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
serofulous 015
spasmophilic 788.5
uric acid 788.9

Dibothriocephalasis 126
Dibothriocephalus 126
latus infestation 126

Dichotomy teeth 533.5
Dicroceliosis, dicroceliasis 124.2
Dichromata 388
Dichromatopsis (congenital) 388
Didelphic uterus (congenital) 757.3
Didelphys uterus 757.3
Didymitis 614

Died—see also Death
without medical attention (cause unknown) 795.5
without sign of disease 795.4

Diencephalic autonomic discharge, idiopathic 355

Dientameba, dientamœba diarrhoea, diarrhœa 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Dietary, inadequacy or deficiency
- 1 yr. 772.0
  with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 286.6
Dietl's crisis 603
Dieulafoy's ulcer 540.0
  perforating 540.1
Difficult
  birth
  child (with birth injury) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
  mother 675
  labor, labour, mother 675
Difficulty
  in
  swallowing 784.4
  walking 787.6
  mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 545
Diffuse—see condition
Diffused ganglion 741
Digestive—see condition
Di Guglielmo's disease 204.4
Diktyoma iris 223
Dilatation
  with curettage 633
  anus 578
  venule 461
  aorta (focal) 451
  aneurymal congenital 754.6
  general 451
  infectious 022
  nonlueitic 451
  syphilitic 022
  artery 456
  bile duct, congenital 756.2
  bladder (sphincter) 606
  congenital 757.3
  blood vessel 467.2
  bronchii 527.2
  caecum 573.3
  psychogenic 316.3
  calices kidney 603
  pelvis 603
  calyx due to obstruction 603
  capillaries 467.1
  cardiac (acute)—see Disease, heart
  cavum septi pellucidi 753.1
  cecum 573.3
  psychogenic 316.3
  cervix uteri 633
  colon 573.3
  congenital 756.2
  due to mechanical obstruction 578
  psychogenic 316.3
  common bile duct, congenital 756.2
  duodenum 545
  esophagus 539.1
Dilatation—continued
esophagus—continued
  congenital 756.2
  due to achalasia 539.0
  Eustachian tube, congenital 753.1
  fontanel 758.2
  gallbladder or gall duct 586
  with calculus 584
  gastric 544.1
  psychogenic 316.2
  heart (acute)—see also Disease, heart
  congenital 754.4
  valve—see Endocarditis
  ileum 573.3
  psychogenic 316.3
  jejenum 573.3
  psychogenic 316.3
  kidney 603
  lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct 388
  lymphatic vessel 468.3
  pancreatic duct 587.2
  pelvis, kidney 603
  pericardium—see Pericarditis
  pharynx 517
  prostate 612
  pulmonary
  artery (idiopathic) 456
  valve, congenital 754.4
  pupil 388
  rectum 578
  saccula, congenital 753.1
  sphincter ani 578
  stomach 544.1
  psychogenic 316.2
  reflex 316.2
  stricture
  pharynx 517
  urethra 608
  submaxillary duct 537
  trachea, congenital 759.0
  ureter (idiopathic) 603
  congenital 757.3
  urethra (acquired) 609
  vasomotor 453.3
  vein 467.2
  ventricle—see Disease, heart
  ventricular—see Disease, heart
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dilatation—continued
venule 467.2
vesical orifice 606

Dilated, dilation—see Dilatation

Diminished hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) 398.3

Diminuta tenia, tenia 126

Dimpla
parasacral 221
postanal 221

Dioctophyme renale 130.3
Dionin addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Diphtheria, diphtheritic (membranous) 055
angina (malignant) 055
carrier (bacillus)—see Y05.0
conjunctiva 055
croup 055
heart disease, old—see Disease, heart
infection of wound 055
inoculation (anti) (not sick)—see Y02

Diphtheria, diphtheritic

Diplococcus, diplococcal
cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
meningitis 057.0
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
urethritis (acute) 030
chronic 031

Diplopia 781.1

Dipsomania 322.1
with psychosis 307*

Dipylidiasis 126

Directing, teeth abnormal 533.7
first dentition 533.1

Disability
heart—see Disease, heart

discharge
breast (female) (male) 621.2
continued local motor idiopathic 780.4
diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 355
ear 394
excessive urine 786.4
nipple 621.2
patterned motor idiopathic 780.4
postnasal 517
sinus from mediastinum 518

Disc, intervertebral—see condition

Discomycosis 132

Dislocation 738

Discharge
breast (female) (male) 621.2
continued local motor idiopathic 780.4
diencephalic functional idiopathic 355
ear 394
excessive urine 786.4
nipple 621.2
patterned motor idiopathic 780.4
postnasal 517
sinus from mediastinum 518

Diseased, diseased
Abrami's 292.2
absorbent system 468.3
accessory
sinus 513
spleen 298.1
Acosta's N982.2

Disease, diseases
Diseases, diseased
Abrami's 292.2
absorbent system 468.3
accessory
sinus 513
spleen 298.1
Acosta's N982.2

Dysphonia 322.1

Dysrhythmia, dysrhythmic

Dysuria 795.8

Dysuria, dysuric

Dysuria, dysuric
Disease, diseased—continued
adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
ainhum 138.1
Albers-Schönberg 758.6
Albright's—see Bursitis
Albright's 277
Alibert's 205
Alibert–Bazin 706.0
alimentary canal 578
Almeida's 134.0
alveoli, teeth 535
Alzheimer's 305
amyloid 289.1
Andes N982.2
angiospastic 453.3
anterior chamber 388
antral acute 471
chronic 513
anus NEC 578
aorta (nousphilitic) 456
syphilitic 023
aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic
aponeuroses 744.2
aqueous 388
arterial 456
occlusive 456
arteriocardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal
arteriolar obliteratorive 467.2
arteriorenal—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney
arteriosclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis
coronary 420.1
heart 420.0
vascular—see Disease, hypertensive
artery 456
cerebral 334
auditory canal, ear 396
Aujezsky's 096.9
auricle, ear NEC 396
Australian X 082
aviators' N982.2
axe-grinders' 523.0
Ayala's 759.2
Ayerza's—see Disease, heart
back bone 733
bacterial NEC 064.4
Balfour's 200.2
Balo's 355
Bamberger–Marie 733
Bang's 044
Bannister's 242
Banti's 298.0
Disease, diseased—continued
Barcoo 715
Barenspur's 131
Barlow's 282
Barraquer's 289.3
Basedow's 252.0
Batten's, retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
Bayle's 025
Bazin's 014.3
primary 014.0
Beard's 318.3
Bechterew's 722.1
Behr's 388
Bell's 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Benson's 388
Bergeron's 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Bernhardt's 781.7
Bennier–Boeck 138.0
Best's 753.1
bicuspid valve—see Endocarditis, mitral
Bielschowsky–Jansky 325.5
Biermer's 290.0
Biett's 705.4
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
biliary tract 586
with calculus 584
Billroth's, meaning meningocele 751
neoplasm 201
bladder 606
blood 299
forming organs 299
vessel 467.2
Boeck's 138.0
bone 733
fibrocystic 733
jaw 225
Paget's 731
Von Recklinghausen's 271.0
Borna 082
Bornholm 096.5
Bouillaud's—see Endocarditis, bacterial
Bourneville's—see Endocarditis, bacterial
Bowen's (skin) 711
benign 711
malignant 191
of mouth 538
Brailsford's 732
radius, head 732
tarsal, scaphoid 732
Disease, diseased—continued

Disease, diseased—continued

brain (congenital) (infantile) 355
arterial, arteriosclerotic, artery
334
with mental disorder or psychosis 306*
late effects 352
degenerative—see Degeneration, brain
inflammatory 343
late effects 344
organic, with psychosis 306*
parasitic 126
Brazier’s N979
breast 621.2
Brodie’s 213
cystic 620
chronic 620
Paget’s 170
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Breda’s 073
Breisky’s 637.1
Bretonneau’s 055
Bright’s 593
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cirrhotic 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Brill–Symmers’ 202.0
Brill’s 102
flea borne 101
house borne 100
Brinton’s 151
Brocq’s 706.1

Brodie’s (joint)—see also Synovitis
breast 213
bronchi 501
bronze 274
Addison’s 274
subcutaneous 017
subcutaneous 017
Brooke’s 222
Brown–Séquard 357
Bruck–Lange 325.5
Bruck’s 749
Bruhl’s 298.0
buccal cavity 538
Buchman’s 732
Buerger’s 453.1
Buhl’s 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
Burn’s 732
Bury’s 705.1
Busse–Buschke 134.1
cæcum 578
caisson N983
with
arthrosis N983
myelopathy N983
periostitis N983
calculous 604
California 133
Calvé’s 732
capillaries 467.1
cardiac—see Disease, heart
cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 442
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant hypertension 441
cardiovascular 422.1
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease, or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, cardiovascular, hypertensive hypertensive 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
INDEX

Disease, diseased—continued

cardiovascular—continued

hypertensive—continued

benign 440

with

angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2

coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

malignant 441

with

angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2

coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

renal—see Disease, cardiorenal

syphilitic (asymptomatic) 023

carotid gland 277

Carrion's 138.1

Carter's 134.5

cartilage 738

Cavare's 355

Cazenave's 704.1

cecum 578

celiac (adult) 286.0

cellular tissue 716

cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral—see Disease, brain

cerebrospinal 355

cerebrovascular 334

with psychosis 306*

late effects 352

cervix (uteri) 633

Chabert's 062

Chagas' 121.1

Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.2

Charcot's 024

arthropathy 024

joint 024

spinal (cord) 024

Cheadle's 282

check, inner 538

chest 527.9

Chester's 289.0

Chiarl's 583

chigo 137

chigo (jigger) 137

chole cystic 585

with calculus 584

choroid 388

Christian's 289.0

Christian-Weber 698

ciliary body 388

circulatory system 467.2

syphilitic 023

congenital 020.2

Civatte's 710.5

eclamacteric 635

Disease, diseased—(continued)

Coat's 377

celiac (adult) 286.0

colon 578

compressed air N983

Concato's

peritoneal 578

pleural—see Pleurisy

contagious, skin 716

Cooper's 620

Corbus's 617

cornea 388

coronary (artery) (heart) (vascular) 420.1

congenital 754.4

Corrigan's—see Endocarditis, aortic

cranial nerve NEC 367

Crohn's 572.0

Crouzon's 755.2

Crust's 082

Crueviller's 356.0

Cushing's 277

cystin storage (with renal sclerosis) 239.2

Darier's 710.1

vitamin A deficiency 286.1

Darling's 134.2

De Beurmann-Gougerot 134.4

deficiency 286.6

degenerative

brain—see Degeneration, brain

nervous system 355

demyelinating central nervous system 355

Dercum's 289.2

Devergie's 705.5

Devic's 355

digestive system 578

Di Guglielmo's 204.4

Drierzynsky's 733

Dubin's—see Chorea

Dubois' 020.2

thymus gland 020.2

Duchenne-Griesinger 744.1

Duchenne's 024

locomotor ataxia 024

paralysis 356.0

pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1

ductless glands 277

due to serum used therapeutically N998.2*

Duhring's 704.0

Dukes' 138.1

Dupuytren's 744.2

Durand-Nicolas-Favre 037

Duroziez's 754.4

Dutton's 121.2

Eales' 388
Disease, diseased—continued

car NEC 396
chronic 396
inner 396
Eberth's 040
Ebstein's 026
echinococcus 125
Economou's 082
Eichstedt's 131
endocrine glands (system) 277
English 253
Engman's 698
epidemic NEC 138.1
epididymis 617
epigastric, functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Erb's 744.1
Erb-Goldflam 744.0
Erichsen's 311
esophagus 539.1
Eulenburg's 744.1
Eustachian tube 396
external auditory canal 396
extrapyramidal 357
eye 388
inflammatory NEC 379
eyeball 388
eyelid 388
facial nerve (seventh) 360
Fahr-Volhard—see Hypertension, malignant
Fallopian tube 625
fascia 744.2
inflammatory other 743
Feer's 365
Felix's 732
Fiedler's 072
fifth 138.1
Filatoff's 093
file-cutters' N966
filtrable virus NEC 096.9
Flajani's 252.0
flax-dressers' 524
with tuberculosis 001
Fleischner's 732
fluke 124.2
intestinal 124.2
liver 124.0
lung 124.1
foot and mouth 096.6
Fordyce-Fox 714.0
Fordyce's 538
mouth 538
fourth 138.1
Fox-Fordyce 714.0
Fox's 714.0
Francis' 059
Frei's 027

Disease, diseased—continued

Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732
Freiberg's 732
Friedreich's 357
combined systemic 357
frontal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
fungous NEC 134.5
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Gunina's 298.0
Gandy-Nanta 298.0
gannister (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Garré's 730.1
gastric 545
gastro-intestinal functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
tract 578
amyloid 289.1
Gaucher's 289.0
Gee's 286.0
Gee-Haysen 286.0
Gee-Herter 286.0
Geißböck's 294
generalized neoplastic 199
genital organs
female 637.1
male 617
Gerlier's 355
Gilbert's 706.2
Gilchrist's 134.0
Gilford-Hutchinson 277
Gilles de la Tourette's 318.4
Giovannini's 134.5
gland NEC 468.2
glass-blowers' 537
Glénard's 578
Glisson's 283
glycogen storage 289.2
Goldscheider's 710.5
Goldstein's 467.1
gonococcal — see Gonococcal
Graves' 252.0
insanity 308.2*
Griesinger's 129
Gruby's 131
Gull and Sutton's — see Arteriosclerosis
Gull's 253
gun NEC 535
gynecological 637.1
hematopoietic organs 209
Disease, diseased—continued
hemolytic, newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
hemorrhagic 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Haff N967
hair (follicles) NEC 713
Hanot’s 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hansen’s 060.3
Harley’s 299
Hashimoto’s 254
Hass’ 732
heart (organic) (pulmonary) 434.3
with
angular
curvature spine 434.0
defORMITY spine 434.0
angulation, spine 434.0
curvature, spine (postural) (angular) (incorrect) 434.0
deflection, spine 434.0
deformity, spine (column) (acquired) (postural) 434.0
humpback (congenital) 434.0
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, heart, hypertensive kyphoscoliosis 434.0
kyphosis (adolescent postural) 434.0
lordosis 434.0
saddleback deformity 434.0
scoliosis 434.0
shortness, back 434.0
tilting vertebrae 434.0
amylod 289.1
and kidney—see Disease, cardio-renal
aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis, aortic arteriosclerotic (minimal) (senile) 420.0
artery, arterial—see Disease, cardiovascular congenital NEC 754.4
Disease, diseased—continued
heart (organic) (pulmonary)—continued
congestive 434.1
with hypertension—see Disease, heart, hypertensive coronary 420.1
fetal, foetal (inflammatory) 754.4
fibroid—see Myocarditis functional NEC 433.2
psychogenic 315.1
gonococcal 034
hypertensive 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
(vasomotor 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s)
(with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
(vasomotor 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
(vasomotor 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hyperthyroid 252.0
kyphoscoliotic 434.0
with hypertension—see Disease, heart, hypertensive mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral muscular—see Myocarditis renal—see Disease, cardio-renal rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) 416
active or acute 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1
c sclerotic 420.0
senile—see Myocarditis syphilitic 023
aortic 023
asymptomatic 023
congenital 020.2
thoracic (gland) 252.0
thyrotoxic 252.0
tuberculous 018.2
valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant)—see also Endocarditis congenital 754.4
mitral (rheumatic)—see Endocarditis, mitral
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heberden's 723.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebra-Jadassohn 705.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebra's 705.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heerfordt's 138.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heine-Medin 080.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic organs 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemolytic, newborn 770.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 770.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver disorder 770.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 770.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous affection 770.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 770.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhagic 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infants 771.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 771.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn 771.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 771.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henoch's 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpura 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heredodegenerative 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal cord 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heubner's 026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildenbrand's 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildenh’s 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip (joint) 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppurative 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous (active) 012.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippel's 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirschsprung's 756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His-Werner 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgkin's 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgson's 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holla 292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hookworm 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugnier's 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington's 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt's (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huppert's 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurfer's 289.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson-Boeck 128.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson-Gilford 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson's 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyaline 289.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydatid 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde's 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertensive—see Hypertension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypophysis 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infancy, early NEC 773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective NEC 138.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>followed by toxic psychosis 308.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal gland 468.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functional 573.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lardaceous 289.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organic 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intravertebral disc 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iron metabolism 289.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadassohn's 705.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakob-Creutzfeld 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaksch-Lusset 292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet's 318.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrocystic 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen's 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jugger 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint NEC 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcot's 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degenerative 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple 723.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacro-iliac 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jüngling's 138.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahler's 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaposi's 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xeroderma pigmentosum 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katayama 123.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic (congenital) 757.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functional 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycystic (congenital) 757.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kienböck's 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmelstiel's 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klebs'—see Nephritis, glomerular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klippel’s 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köhler’s (flattening metatarsal) 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kossakoff’s 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krabbe’s 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraepelin-Morel 300.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kämmler’s 723.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kundrat’s 200.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kusmaul’s 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labyrinth, ear 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (organs) 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landry’s 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lardaceous 289.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lärson-Johansson 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasègue’s 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leber’s 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legg-Calvé-Perthes 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legg-Perthes 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiner’s 705.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased—continued
lens (eye) 388
   cataract 385
Letterer–Siwe 202.1
Lewandowsky's 014.3
Libman–Sacks 456
Lichtheim's 290.1
Lindau's 223
lip 538
Little's 351
   cerebral palsy 351
liver 583
   congenital, cystic or polycystic 756.2
   fibrocystic 756.2
   organic 583
   Lobstein's 758.3
   locomotor system 744.2
   Lorain's 272
   Ludwig's 517
   luetic—see Syphilis
   lumbosacral region 738
lung 527.2
   cystic 759.0
   congenital 759.0
   fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
   Lutembacher's 754.3
   lymphatic (gland) (system) (vessel) 468.2
   Madelung's 289.2
   Madura 134.5
   Majocchi's 716
   malarial 116
   malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
   Malassez's (cystic) 218
   Manson's 123.1
   Marie–Bamberger 733
   Marie–Strümpell 722.1
   Martin's 738
   mastoid—see Mastoiditis
   mastoid process NEC 396
   mediastinum 527.2
   Mediterranean 292.2
   Meige's 710.2
   Ménière's 395
   meningal—see Meningitis
   mental 309
   Merzbacher–Pelizaeus 355
   metal-polishers' 524
   Mibelli's 710.1
   Mikulicz's 537
   Milkman's 286.4
   Mills' 357
   Milroy's 710.2
   Minor's 357
   Minot's 771.0
   with immaturity 771.5
   Mitchell's 453.3
Disease, diseased—continued
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
Mljet 710.1
Möbius', Möbius' 354
Moeller's 283
   late effects 284
Morel–Kraepelin 300.7
Morquio's 758.1
Morton's 733
Morvan's 357
motor neuron NEC 356.3
Mouchet's 732
mouth 538
Münchmeyer's 744.2
Murri's 299
muscle 744.2
   inflammatory 743
   musculoskeletal system 744.2
   mycotic 134.5
myocardium, myocardial—see
   Myocarditis
nails NEC 712
nasal 517
   sinus (chronic) 513
   acute 471
navel 773.0
   with immaturity 773.5
neoplastic, generalized 199
nervous system (central) 355
   inflammatory 343
   late effects 344
   sympathetic 369
Nettleship's 716
Neumann's 702.1
neuromuscular system 356.3
Nicolas–Durand–Favre 037
Niemann–Pick 289.0
nipple 621.2
   Paget's 170
nose 517
nucleus pulposus 735
nutrition
   —1 yr. 772.0
   with immaturity 772.5
   1 yr. + 286.6
obliterative vascular 456
oesophagus 539.1
Oguchi's (retina) 388
Ohara's 059
Oldberg's 732
Ollier's 758.1
Opitz's 298.1
Oppenheim's 744.1
Oppenheim–Urbach 260
optic nerve 388
orbit 388
Osgood–Schlatter 732
Osgood's, tibia 732
Osler's 294
Osler–Vaquez 294
osteofibrocystic 271.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease, diseased—continued
Otto's 723.0
complicating delivery 673
outer ear 396
ovary 625
cystic 216
Paget's
bone 731
breast 170
nipple 170
skin 191
palate 538
Paltauf-Sternberg 201
pancreas 587.2
cystic, congenital 756.2
fibrocystic 587.2
Panner's 732
panvalvular—see Endocarditis, mitral
parametrium 626
parasitic NEC 138.1
cerebral 126
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
parathyroid (gland) 271.2
Parkinson's 350
postencephalitic 053.0
parodontal 532.1
Parrot's 020.2
Parry's 252.0
Parson's 252.0
Pavy's 789.1
Paxton's 131
Peyronie's 617
Pfeiffer's 093
pharynx 517
Phoca's 620
Pick's 289.0
brain 305
liver 578
pineal gland 277
pink 365
Pinkus' 707
pituitary 272
placenta
cardiac 773.4
with immaturity 773.5
complicating delivery 673
pleura (see also Pleurisy) 519.0
Plummer's 252.1
pneumatic drill 733
police physician's 733
Pollitzer's 714.0
Poncet's 018.2
Pott's (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Poulet's 722.0
pregnancy 648.3
Preiser's 733
Pringle's 753.1
prostate 612
protozoal NEC 122.2
psychiatric 309
puerperal 688.3
pulmonary—see also Disease, lung
heart—see Disease, heart
valve—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
Putnam's 290.1
pyramidal tract 357
Quincke's 242
Quinquaud's 714.1
rag-sorters' 062
Raynaud's 453.0
Recklinghausen's
(von Recklinghausen's) 223
bones 271.0
nerve 223
skin 223
Reclus' 620
cystic 620
rectum NEC 578
Reichmann's 784.8
Reiter's 138.1
renal 593
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
acute 390
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
Disease, diseased—continued
renal—continued
acute—continued
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
functional 603
pelvis 603
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 942.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Rendu–Osler–Weber 467.1
renovascular—see Hypertension, kidney
respiratory
chronic 527.2
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
streptococcal 651
retina 388
Batten's (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
rheumatic 727
heart—see Disease, heart, rheumatic
ricketttsial NEC 108
Riggs' 532.1
Ritter's 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
Robinson's 222
Roble's 127
Roger's 754.2
Rokitansky's—see Atrophy, yellow
Romberg's 710.5
Rossbach's 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Roth's 368
Rowland's 289.0
Rust's 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Disease, diseased—continued
Sachs' 325.5
sacro-iliac 736
salivary glands 537
Sander's 303
Sanders' 096.1
Savill's 705.5
Schambert's 716
Schaumann's 138.0
Schenck's 134.4
Scheuermann's 732
Schilder's 355
Schimmelbusch's 620
Schlatter–Osgood 732
Schlatter's, tibia 732
Schmorl's 735
Scholz's 355
Schönlein's 296
Schüler-Christian 289.0
Schultz's 297
sclera 388
screalous 015
scrotum 617
sebaceous glands NEC 714.2
semilunar cartilage, internal, cystic 734
spermatic vesicle 617
Senear–Usher 704.1
serum NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
Sever's 732
Simmond's 272
Simons' 289.2
Sinding–Larsen 732
sinus (chronic) 513
acutæ 471
brain 355
Skevas–Zerfus N978
skin NEC 716
due to metabolic disorder 289.2
somatic psychosis 309
specific 029
Spillinger–Stock 325.5
Spillmeyer–Vogt 325.5
spine (spinal) 733
cord 357
joint 735
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 298.1
amyloid 298.1
lardaceous 289.1
organic 298.1
postinfectional 298.1
sponge-divers' N978
Sternberg's 201
Stierlin's 138.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
<th>Disease, diseased—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiller's 790.1</td>
<td>tubo-ovarian 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still's 722.0</td>
<td>inflammatory, acute 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes' 252.0</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes–Adams 433.0</td>
<td>abortion—see Abortion with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokvis' 299</td>
<td>sepsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach NEC 545 functional</td>
<td>ectopic gestation 645.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.2</td>
<td>pregnancy 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lardaceous 289.1</td>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organic 545</td>
<td>inflammatory, chronic 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stonemasons' 523.0</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with tuberculosis 001</td>
<td>abortion—see Abortion with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strümpell–Marie 722.1</td>
<td>sepsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturge's 223</td>
<td>ectopic gestation 645.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturge–Weber 223</td>
<td>pregnancy 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudeck’s 733</td>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 274</td>
<td>inflammatory, unspecified 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton's 716</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweat glands NEC 714.0</td>
<td>abortion—see Abortion with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift–Feer 365</td>
<td>sepsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift’s 365</td>
<td>ectopic gestation 645.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sympathetic nervous system 369</td>
<td>pregnancy 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic—see Syphilis</td>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taenzer’s 710.1</td>
<td>tympanum 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor’s 710.5</td>
<td>umbilicus 773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tay–Sachs 325.5</td>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tear duct 388</td>
<td>Underwood’s 773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teeth NEC 535</td>
<td>with immaturity 773.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supporting structures, inflammatory NEC 532.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tendon 744.2 inflammatory 743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testicle 617</td>
<td>urinary bladder 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsen’s 744.1</td>
<td>tract 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson’s 710.5</td>
<td>Usher–Senear 704.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thowraldt’s 517</td>
<td>uterus NEC 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throat 517</td>
<td>organic 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septic 051</td>
<td>uveal tract 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymus (gland) 273</td>
<td>vagabonds’ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland) NEC 254</td>
<td>vagina, vaginal 637.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart 252.0 lardaceous 289.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tietze’s 733</td>
<td>Valsunai’s of pregnancy 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommaelli’s N999.2*</td>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue 538</td>
<td>valve, valvular—see Endocarditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 510.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea 474</td>
<td>Van Neck’s 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tube (Fallopian) 625</td>
<td>Vaquez–Osler 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous 008</td>
<td>Vaquez’s 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001</td>
<td>vascular 467.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased—continued  
vascular—continued  
hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)  447
  with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)  443
  with
    angina (pectoris)  420.2
    coronary condition(s)
      (with angina)  420.1
benign  444
  with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)  440
  with
    angina (pectoris)  420.2
    coronary condition(s)
      (with angina)  420.1
malignant  445
  with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)  441
  with
    angina (pectoris)  420.2
    coronary condition(s)
      (with angina)  420.1
renal—see Hypertension, kidney  
  peripheral NEC  453.3
  vasomotor  453.3

Disease, diseased—continued  
vasospastic  453.3
  vein  467.2
  venereal  039
  Verneuil's  027
  Veræ's  738
  vertebra, vertebral  733
disc  735
  Vidal's  708.3
  Vincent's  070
  Virchow's  733
  virus (filtrable) NEC  096.9
  vitreous  388
  Vogt's  351
  Vogt–Spielmeyer  325.5
  Volhard–Fahr—see Hypertension, malignant
  von Bechterew's  722.1
  von Gierke's  289.2
  von Graefe's  384
  von Hippel–Lindaus  223
  von Hippel's  223
  von Jaeksch's  292.3
  von Recklinghausen–Appelbaum  289.2
  von Recklinghausen's  223
  bones  271.0
  nerves  223
  skin  223
  vulva  637.1
  Wagner's  716
  Waldenström's  732
  Wardrop's  691
  wasting
    — 1 yr.  773.0
    with immaturity  773.5
    nutritional difficulty  772.0
    with immaturity  772.5
  1 yr. +  795.0
  Waterhouse–Friderichsen  057.1
  with meningitis  057.0
  waxy  289.1
  Weil's  072
  of lung  072
  Werlhof's  296
  white-spot  716
  Whitmore's  064.3
  Wilson's  355
  lenticular degeneration  355
  Winckel's  768.0
    with immaturity  768.5
  woolsorters'  062

Disfigurement  
  facial  716
  head  716
Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation) N839
with fracture—see Fracture

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 Simple (not characterized below)
.1 Simple but with delayed healing
.2 Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing
.3 Open wound with infection
.4 Open wound with foreign body
.5 Open wound with delayed healing
.6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing
.7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing
.8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing
.9 Late effects of injury

acromioclavicular (joint) N831
anatomical site unspecified N839
ankle (scaphoid bone) N837
arm N839
astragalus N837
atlant N839
axis N839
back N839
breast bone N839
capsule (any)—code by site under dislocation
carpal N833
cartilage (articular) N839
costal N839
knee, current N836
old 734
semilunar, knee, current N836
old 734
septal (nose) N839
thyroid N839
xiphoid N839
chiropractic—code by site under dislocation
chronic—code by site under Dislocation
clavicle N831
coccyx N839
collar bone N831
congenital 758.6
hip 758.6
lens 753.1
patella 758.6
coracoid N831

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—continued
costal cartilage N839
crico
cricoid articulation N839
thyroid (cartilage) articulation N839
elbow N832
eye N871
implant 388
eyeball N871
femur
distal end N836
proximal end N835
fibula
distal end N837
proximal end N836
finger(s) N834
foot N838
forearm N839
fracture—see Fracture
glenoid N831
hand N839
hip N835
congenital 758.0
humerus
distal end N832
proximal end N831
innominate N835
acetabulum N835
pubic junction N835
sacral junction N835
interphalangeal (joint)
finger N834
toe N838
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N830
joint NEC N839
pathological 738
knee (semilunar cartilage) N836
old 734
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
leg N839
lens (crystalline) 388
congenital with cataract 753.0
traumatic N921
ligament N839
ankle N837
knee N836
old 734
sacro-iliac N839
old 735
shoulder N831
wrist N833
mandible N830
maxilla (inferior) N830
metacarpal (bone)
distal end N834
proximal end N833
metacarpophalangeal N834
metatarsal N838
Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—continued

metatarsophalangeal N838
multiple sites (except fingers only, toes only) N839
neck N830
nontraumatic (joint) 738
nose N875
occiput from atlas N839
paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 738
patella N836
congenital 758.6
pathological 738
pelvis N839
phalanx
  finger N834
  toe N838
postpoliomyelitic 081
radius
  distal end N833
  proximal end N832
recurrent 738
  patella 734
  sacro-iliac 736
rib N839
  cartilage N839
sacro-occygeal N839
sacro-iliac (joint) N839
sacrum N839
scapula N831
semilunar cartilage, knee
  current N836
  old 734
sesamoid bone—code by site under dislocation
shoulder (blade) N831
skull N856
spine (lumbar) (sacral) N839
sterno-clavicular (joint) N831
sternum N839
subglenoid N831
symphysis
  jaw N830
  mandibular N830
tarsal N838
temperomandibular (joint) N830
thigh
  distal end N836
  proximal end N835
thurbh(s) N834
thyroid cartilage N839
tibia
  distal end N837
  proximal end N836
toe(s) N838
trachea N839

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—continued

ulna
  distal end N833
  proximal end N832
vertebra (body) N832
wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) N833
xiphoid cartilage N839
Disobedience 324
Disorder—see also Disease
accommodation 388
affective 301.2
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
allergic NEC 245
articulation (joint) psychogenic 317.4
behavior, behaviour NEC 326.4
  conduct disturbance, child 324
  habit disturbance, child 324
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  neurotic traits, child 324
primary 326.4
  childhood 324
  enuresis 324
  jealousy 324
  masturbation 324
  tantrum 324
cardiac functional 433.2
psychogenic 315.1
cardiovascular system NEC psychogenic 315.2
  with anxiety reaction 315.2
character (see also Disorder, behavior, behaviour) 326.4
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
convulsive (secondary)
  with psychosis 308.1*
  due to injury at birth 760.0
  with immaturity 760.5
  late effects 351
epileptic 353.3
idopathic 780.2
dentition 533.7
  first 533.1
digestive 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
  system, psychogenic NEC 316.3
decidine 277
esophagus, functional 539.0
  psychogenic 316.3
functional, speech 326.2
  secondary to organic lesion 781.6
gastric
  motility 544.1
secretion 544.0
  gastro-intestinal 544.2
Disorder—continued

Gastro-intestinal—continued

Functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Genito-urinary system, psychogenic 317.1
Heart action 433.2
psychogenic 315.0
Intestinal, functional NEC 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Joint, psychogenic 317.4
Kidney, functional 603
Lactation 689
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Limb, psychogenic 317.4
Menstrual 634
Mental 309
with
acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
cerebral
arteriosclerosis 306*
embolism 308.2*
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 306*
thrombosis 306*
syphilis of central nervous system 025
due to alcohol 307
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
presbyophrenic type 304
Senile 304
Metabolism NEC 289.2
Micturition, psychogenic 317.1
Movement (organic) 744.2
Muscle, psychogenic 317.4
Musculoskeletal system, psychogenic 317.4
Neonatal
arising from maternal toxemia, toxemia NEC 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
attributed to
diabetes, maternal 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
rubella, maternal 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
toxemia, toxemia of pregnancy 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
Toxoplasmosis 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
Oesophagus, functional 539.0
psychogenic 316.3
Parts of body, psychogenic NEC 317.5
Disorder—continued
substitution 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Disorganized globe 388
Disorientated 318.5
Displacement, displaced—continued

Note — For displacement, acquired, of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons, due to injury, see also Dislocation. For displacement, congenital, see also Deformity, congenital.

adrenal, congenital 759.3
appendix retrocecal, retrocecal (congenital) 756.2
auricle (congenital) 753.1
bladder (acquired) 606
congenital 757.3
brachial plexus, congenital 753.1
brain stem, caudal 753.1
camnucleus (laeinalis) 753.1
cerebellum, caudal 753.1
cervix 632
colon (congenital) 756.2
epithelium
cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 757.3
columnar of cervix 633
esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
esophagus (acquired) 539.1
congenital 756.2
eyeball (acquired) (old) 388
congenital 753.1
current N871
Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
opening (congenital) 757.3
gall bladder (congenital) 756.2
gastric mucosa
into
duodenum 756.2
esophagus, cesophagus 756.2
Meckel’s diverticulum, congenital 756.2
globe (acquired) (old) 388
current N871
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—see Disease, heart
hymen (upward) (congenital) 757.2
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with
neuritis 755
radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
current N839

Displacement, displaced—continued
kidney (acquired) 603
congenital 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
macula (congenital) 753.1
Meckel’s diverticulum, congenital 756.2
nail (congenital) 759.1
cesophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
oesophagus (acquired) 539.1
congenital 756.2
opening of Wharton’s duct in mouth 756.2
ovary (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
free in peritoneal cavity 757.3
into hernial sac 625
oviduct (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
postinfectious—code by site under Displacement, acquired
punctum lacrimale, congenital, due to amniotic deformities 753.1
sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 758.5
current N339
old 736
spine (congenital) 758.6
acquired, current N339
spleen, congenital 759.3
stomach (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
into thorax 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
sublingual duct (congenital) 756.2
tongue (congenital) 756.2
trachea (congenital) 759.0
ureter, opening (congenital) 757.3
uterine opening of oviducts or Fallopian tubes 757.3
uterus (acquired) 632
congenital 757.3
postpartal, old 632
pregnant, noted before delivery 648.3
ventricular septum 754.4
with rudimentary ventricle 754.4
Disproportion fetus, fetus and pelvis, complicating delivery 674
with dystocia
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 674
Diseases and Nature of Injury 133

Disruption uteri complicating delivery 677
Dissecting—see condition
Dissection wound—see Wound, open
Disseminated—see condition
Dissociated personality 320.0
Dissociation, auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Dissociative reaction 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dissolution, vertebra 733
Distension
abdomen 785.4
bladder 606
cecum, cecum 578
colon 578
gallbladder 586
intestine 578
kidney 603
liver 583
seminal vesicle 617
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
ureter 603
uterus 633
Distichia 753.1
Distichiasis (eyelid) 753.1
Distoma hepaticum infestation 124.0
Distomiasis 124.2
bile passages 124.0
hematic, hemic 123.3
hepatic 124.0
intestinal 124.2
liver 124.0
lung 124.1
pancreas 124.2
pulmonary 124.1
Distortion (congenital)
bladder 757.3
cornea 753.1
eye 753.1
urethra 757.3
Distress
abdomen 785.5
colon 785.5
epigastric 544.2
functional bowels 573.3
psychogenic 316.2
gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
leg 787.1
stomach 785.5
Disturbance—see also Disease
absorption
calcium 289.2
carbohydrate 289.2
fat 289.2
protein 289.2
vitamin 286.6
acid-base equilibrium 788.6
assimilation, food 286.5
auditory nerve 781.3
behavior, behaviour 326.4
child 324
postencephalitic 083.1
blood clotting
mechanism 296
in sweet clover disease 296
with fibropenia 296
hypoproteinemia, hypoproteinaemia 296
cerebral nerve 781.4
circulatory 467.2
conduct, child 324
coordination 780.5
cortical sensibility 781.7
cranial nerve NEC 781.4
deep sensibility 781.7
digestive 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
emotional 321.0
endocrine (gland) 277
equilibrium 781.7
gait 787.7
gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
psychogenic 319.2
habit, child 324
hearing NEC 781.3
heart, functional 433.2
psychogenic 315.1
hormones 277
innervation uteri, sympathetic, parasympathetic 633
mental, postencephalitic 308.2*
metabolism 289.2
cholesterol 289.0
fat 289.0
general 289.2
carbohydrate 289.2
iron 289.2
nutrition 286.5
phosphate 289.2
sodium 289.2
lipoids 289.0
nitrogen 788.9
phosphatides 289.0
motor 780.4
stomach 316.2
neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 026
neurotrophic 317.5
Disturbance—see also Disease—continued
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
due to
avitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
avitaminosis D 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
avitaminosis, nicotinic acid 281
nail 712
ocular motion 781.1
oculogyric 781.1
oculomotor NEC 781.1
olfactory nerve 781.4
optic nerve 781.0
personality (see also Disorder, personality) 320.7
pilomotor 781.7
polyglandular 277
pupillary 781.0
reflex 780.4
rhythm, heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
sensation NEC 781.7
sensory 781.7
innervation 781.7
sleep NEC 780.7
speech NEC (due to specified non-organic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
stomach, functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic (nerve) 369
temperature sense 781.7
touch 781.7
vascular 467.2
arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
vasomotor 453.3
vasoagastic 453.3
vision, visual NEC 781.0
Disuse atrophy, bone 733
Diuresis 786.4
Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (congenital) (acute) (multiple)—continued
appendix 553
bladder (urinary) 606
neurological 606
ruptured 606
spontaneous 606
bronchus 526
cæcum 572.1
cardia 545
cæcum 572.1
colon (perforated) 572.1
duodenum 572.1
esophagus 539.1
Eustachian tube 394
Fallopian tube 625
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
intestine 572.1
jejum 572.1
Meckel’s (perforated) 756.2
esophagus 539.1
pharyngo-esophageal, pharyngo-oesophageal 539.1
rectosigmoid 572.1
rectum 572.1
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid (old) (perforated) 572.1
small intestine 572.1
stomach 572.1
trachea 537.2
ureter 603
ureterovesical orifice 603
urethra 609
vesical 606
Diverticulum
appendix 553
bladder (sphincter) 606
acquired 606
congenital 757.3
bronchus 759.0
colon, congenital 756.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
heart (congenital) 754.4
Meckel’s 756.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
pericardium (congenital) 754.4
pharynx 756.2
stomach 545
Division
cervix uteri 633
cicatricial adhesion—see Cicatrix
Division—continued
external os into two openings by
frenum 757.2
frenum, tongue 538
hymen 757.3
labia minora (congenital) 757.2
ligament (partial or complete)
(current)—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
muscle (partial or complete) (current)—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
nerve—see Injury, nerve by site
vein 467.2
Dizziness 780.6
Dog bite—see Wound, open
Dolichocolon 756.2
Donor
blood—see Y09
bone—see Y09
serum of pregnancy—see Y09
skin—see Y09
Double (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital by site
auditory canal 753.1
auricle 754.4
external os 757.2
kidney with double pelvis (renal) 757.3
meatus urinarius 757.3
monster 750
orifice
mitral valve 754.4
tricuspid valve 754.4
pelvis with double ureter 757.3
ureter (one or both sides) 757.3
with double pelvis 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
vulva 757.2
Douglas’ pouch—see condition
Dracontiasis 130.3
Draenculiasis 130.3
Draenculosis 130.3
Drainage
abscess (spontaneous)—see Abscess
suprapubic 606
stump N999.3*
Dream state, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Drepanocytic anemia, anemia 292.6
Dzierzyński’s disease 733
Drop
foot 749
toe 749
wrist 749
Dropped dead 795.2
Dropsy, dropsical 782.6
abdomen 782.6
amnion
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
mother 648.3
asthmatic 241
bowel 782.6
brain—see Hydrocephalus, brain
broad ligament 626
cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal
chest 519.2
epidemic 138.1
Fallopian tube 625
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gangrene 455
heart 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
hepatic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
hernial sac—see Hernia
infantile 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
intestine 782.6
kidney (see also Dropsy, renal) 591
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung 522
malarial 116
neonatorum 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nephritic 591
newborn 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nutritional 286.6
ovary 625
pericardium—see Pericarditis
peritoneum 782.6
renal (acute) 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
tube 625
uremic, uremic 592
Drowned, drowning N990
Drowning, suffocation by N990
Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
eruption—see Drug, rash
Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) — continued

habit 323
psychosis 308.2*
rash (contact) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
internal use 703.3

Drunkenness 322.2

Drusen
body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 388
optic papilla 388

Dry—see condition

Dryness
larynx 512.1
mouth 537
nose 512.1
throat 512.1

Duane's syndrome 384

Dubin's disease—see Chorea
Dubois' disease 020.2

Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
Duchenne-Griesinger disease 744.1
Duchenne's disease 024
locomotor ataxia 024
muscular paralysis 356.0

Ducray's bacillus, vulvitis due to 036
chancre 036

Duct (ductus)—see condition

Duhring's disease 704.0
Dukes' disease 138.1

Dullness 325.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Dumb agoue 116

Dumbness 781.6
Dumdum fever 120.0

Duodenitis 543
due to poisoning—see Poisoning

Duodenocholangitis 585
with calculus 584

Duodenum (duodenal)—see condition

Duplex placenta 648.2

Duplication—continued
intestine 756.2
liver 756.2
esophagus 756.2
pancreas 756.2
respiratory organs 759.0
salivary duct 756.2
stomach 756.2

Dupuytren's contraction 744.2
disease 744.2
fracture N824
muscle contracture 744.2

Duran--Nicolas-Favre disease 037
Duroziez's disease 754.4

Dust
conjunctivitis 370
reticulation (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002

Dutton's disease 121.2
Dwarfism 277
achondroplastic 758.1
congenital 277
hypophyseal 272
infectile 277
Lorain type 272
pancreatic 587.2
pituitary 272
renal 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney

Dysacousis 781.3
Dysadaptation visual 388

Dysaesthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysarthria (due to specified non-organic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6

Dysbasia 787.8
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310

Dyschezia 573.0
Dysentery, dysenteric 048

with liver abscess 046.1
amebic, amoebic 046.0

Dysentery, vesical neck 606
Dysentery, dysenteric 048
abcess, liver 046.1
Dysentery, dysenteric—continued

arthritis 045.4
asylum 048
bacillary 045.4
bacterium 045.4
balantidium 047
Balantidium coli 047
bilious 048
Boyd’s 045.0
catarrhal 048
Chilomastix 047
Chinese 048
choleriform 048
coccidial 122.0
diarrhea, diarrhoea 048
diarrhoea, diarrhoea—see Dysentery, amebic, amebic
Emballonura 047
Endameba, Endameba fragilis—see Dysentery, amebic, amebic
Endamoeba, Endamoeba fragilis—see Dysentery, amebic, amebic
Endolimax nana—see Dysentery amebic, amebic
epidemic 048
Flexner-Boyd 045.0
Flexner’s 045.0
functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
gangrenous 048
giardial 047
Giardia lamblia 047
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 048
His-Russell 045.0
infectious 048
Lambia 047
leishmanial 120.0
malarial 116
metazoal 047
Monilia 194.3
neurogenic—see Dysentery, amebic, amebic
Monilia 194.3
protozoal (except amebic, amebic) 047
Russell’s 045.4
Schmitz 045.4
Shiga 045.2
Shigella 045.2
Sonne 045.3
sporadic 048
strongyloidiasis 130.3
tropical 048
tuberculous 011
ulcerative 048
Dysentery 308.2*
Dysesthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310

Dysfunction
adrenal 274
bladder 606
colon 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
dermatologic 277
dermatologic 633
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gland, glandular 277
heart 433.2
hemoglobin, hemoglobin 299
hypophysis 272
kidney 603
ovary 275
pituitary 272
polyglandular 277
pylorus 545
rectum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
sonile 794
suprarenal 274
testicular 276
thyroid 254
Dysgerminoma (female) 216
male—see Seminoma
malignant 175
Dysgeusia 781.7
Dysgraphia 780.5
Dysidrosis 714.0
Dysinsulinism 270
Dyskeratosis 710.1
follicularis 710.1
Dyskinesia 780.5
biliary 586
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dyslexia 781.6
Dysmenorrhea, dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 634
psychogenic 317.1
Dysmetria 780.5
Dysnomia—see Aphasia
Dysorexia 784.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysostosis
cleido cranial 758.2
craniofacial 758.2
multiplex 289.0
Dyspareunia
female 637.1
male 786.7
psychogenic 317.1
Dyspepsia
allergic 245
atonic 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
catarrhal 543
Dyspepsia—continued
congenital
— 1 yr. 772.0
   with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 544.2
   diarrhea, diarrhoea 544.2
   psychogenic 316.2
   functional 544.2
   psychogenic 316.2
   gastro-intestinal 544.2
   psychogenic 316.2
   intestinal 573.3
   psychogenic 316.3
   nervous 316.2
   neurotic 316.2
   neurogenie 316.2
   occupational 544.2
   psychogenic 316.2
   reflex 316.2
Dysphagia 784.4
   functional (hysterical) 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   nervous 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
Dysphagia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
   late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
   secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Dysphonia 783.5
   functional (hysterical) 311
   spastiea 517
Dyspituitarism 272
Dysplasia
   bone, polyostotic fibrous 733
   brain 753.1
   ectodermal, congenital 759.1
   epiphysealis punctata 733
   ophysis 758.6
   eye 753.1
   leg 759.3
   metaphysial 733
   muscle 759.2
   nervous system (general) 753,1
   periosteum 733
   congenital 758.6
   polyostotic fibrous 733
   spinal cord 753.1
Dyspnea, dyspngeo (nocturnal)
   (paroxysmal) 783.2
   asthmatic 241
   bronchial 241
   cardiac—see Asthma, cardiac
   funcional 783.2
   hyperventilation 783.2
   hysterical 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   neurogenic 317.0
   uraemic, uremic 792
Dyspraxia 780.5
Dysrhythmia 780.4
cortical 355
Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica
   (Hunt’s disease or syndrome) 355
Dysthyroidism 254
Dystonia
   child (with birth injury) 761.0
   with immaturity 761.5
   intracranial spinal injury 760.0
   with immaturity 760.5
   other birth injury 761.0
   with immaturity 761.5
   fetal, fetal, complicating delivery 674
   mother, complicating delivery 675
Dystonia deformans progressive 744.1
musculorum deformans 744.1
Dystonic movements 780.4
Dystrophia—see Dystrophy
Dystrophy, dystrophia
   adiposogenital 272
   cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (marginal) 388
   Erb’s 744.1
   familial, hyperplastic, periosteal 733
   Gower’s muscular 744.1
   hair 713
   hereditary, progressive muscular 744.1
   Leyden—Moebius 744.1
   muscular 744.1
   congenital 744.1
   progressive 744.1
   Charcot—Marie type 744.1
   myocardiun, myocardial—see Myocarditis
   myotonica 759.2
   with cataract 759.2
   nail 712
   ovarian 625
   papillary 710.1
   pituitary (gland) 272
   polgylandular 277
   skin 716
   unguium 712
Dysuria 786.0
Eales' disease 388  
Ear—see condition  
Earache, unknown cause 394  
Eberth's disease 040  
Ebstein's disease 260  
Eccentric pupil 388  
Ecchondrosis 225  
Ecchymosis (multiple)  
—1 yr. 771.0  
with immaturity 771.5  
1 yr.+ 467.2  
conjunctiva 388  
Echinococcosis 125  
mammary 125  
Echinococcus, echinococcal  
cyst or disease, any site 125  
Echinorhynciasis 130.3  
Echinostomiasis 124.2  
Echolalia 781.6  
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delerium) 780.2  
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia  
antepartum 642.3  
arising during pregnancy 642.3  
birth, child 769.0  
with immaturity 769.5  
female 780.2  
child-bearing age NEC 642.3  
not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.2  
gravidarum 642.3  
male 780.2  
uremic, uremic 592  
maternal, affecting child 769.0  
with immaturity 769.5  
pregnancy (uremic) (uremic) 642.3  
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685  
arising during pregnancy 642.3  
uremic, uremic 592  
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia  
arising during pregnancy 642.3  
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685  
arising during pregnancy 642.3  
Eclipse blindness (total) 388  
Econom's disease 082  
Ectasia, ectasis—continued  
corneal marginalis 388  
papillary 467.1  
sclera 388  
Ecthyma 698  
Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 759.1  
Ectopia (congenital) 759.3  
abdominal viscera 756.2  
due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.2  
bladder 757.3  
brain 751  
cardia 754.4  
cerebral 751  
cordis 754.4  
heart 754.4  
kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 757.3  
lens 753.1  
lentis 753.1  
organ or site NEC 759.3  
renal 757.3  
testis 757.0  
ureter 757.3  
vesica 757.3  
Ectopic—see also Ectopia  
auricular beats 435.1  
psychogenic 315.1  
gastric mucosa 756.2  
gestation 645.0  
with  
abscess  
Bartholin's gland 645.1  
bladder 645.1  
broad ligament 645.1  
cervix (uteri) 645.1  
corpus luteum (acute)  
(chronic) 645.1  
Fallopian tube (acute)  
(chronic) 645.1  
-genital organ 645.1  
kidney 645.1  
labium 645.1  
mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 645.1  
Nabothian (follicle) 645.1  
nephritic 645.1  
avoid (acute) (chronic) 645.1  
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 645.1  
para-uterine 645.1  
paravaginal 645.1  
pelvis 645.1  
perimetric 645.1
Ectopic—see also Ectopia—continued

gestation—continued

with—continued

abcess—continued

perinephric 645.1
perinephritic 645.1
perirenal 645.1
postauramic, posturemic
retro-uterine 645.1
pyemic, pyemic 645.1
renal 645.1
retro-uterine 645.1
suprapelvic 645.1
tubal (acute) (chronic)
(rupture) 645.1
tubo-ovarian (acute)
(chronic) 645.1
uterine ligament 645.1

Ectopic—see also Ectopia—continued

gestation—continued

with—continued

hematosalpinx, hematosalpinx,
infected 645.1
hydropyonephrosis 645.1
infarction
Fallopian tube 645.1
ovary 645.1
pulmonary (artery) (vein)
(hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 645.1
infection 645.1
 Bacillus coli (kidney) 645.1
 Bartholin's gland 645.1
 cervix 645.1
 corpus luteum 645.1
 endocervix 645.1
 Fallopian tube (acute)
 Fallopian tube (chronic) 645.1
 genital organ, internal
 genital organ, internal

inflammation
 Bartholin's gland 645.1
 broad ligament 645.1
 cervix 645.1
 Fallopian tube (acute)
 Fallopian tube (chronic) 645.1

lymphadenitis 645.1
lymphangitis, uterine ligament

metritis 645.1
metroperitonitis 645.1

intoxication, septic 645.1
lymphadenitis 645.1
lymphangitis, uterine ligament
metritis 645.1
metroperitonitis 645.1
Ectopic—see also Ectopia—continued
gestation—continued with—continued
  metrosalpingitis (acute)
    (chronic) 645.1
  metro-vaginitis 645.1
  necrosis, ovary 645.1
  nephritis 645.0
    ascending, consecutive, infectious, septic, or suppulsive 645.1
  nephro-cystitis, pustular 645.1
  nephropathy 645.1
  oö-phoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (interstitial) 645.1
  ovari-tis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
  parametritis 645.1
  paravaginitis 645.1
  pelvi-peritonitis 645.1
  perimetritis 645.1
  perimetro-salpingitis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
  perinephritis 645.1
  peri-oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
  periphlebitis 645.1
  perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
  peritonitis 645.1
  phẩm-itetis 645.1
  phlebitis (uterus) (suppurative) 645.1
  phlegmon
    broad ligament 645.1
    pelvic 645.1
    perimetrical 645.1
    perinphric 645.1
    peri-uterine 645.1
    retro-uterine 645.1
  pus
    kidney 645.1
    tube (rupture) 645.1
  pyaemia, pyemia 645.1
  pyelitis 645.1
  pyelocystitis 645.1
  pyelohydronephrosis 645.1
  pyelonephritis 645.1
  pyelonephrosis 645.1
  pyocystitis 645.1
  pyohæmia, pyohemia 645.1
  pyohydronephrosis 645.1
  pyometra 645.1
  pyonephritis 645.1
  pyonephrosis 645.1
  pyo-oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
  pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 645.1
Ectopic—see also Ectopia—continued
gestation—continued with—continued
  rupture
    corpus luteum, infected 645.1
    pus, tube 645.1
    pyosalpinx 645.1
  salpingitis (acute) (chronic)
    (follicular) (pseudofollicular) 645.1
  salpingo-oöphoritis (acute)
    (chronic) 645.1
  salpingoperitonitis 645.1
  sepsis, sepsemia 645.1
  septic kidney 645.1
  septicemia, septicemia 645.1
  suppuration
    Fallopian tube (acute)
      (chronic) 645.1
    pelvic 645.1
    thrombophlebitis 645.1
    thrombosis (vein) (venous)
      (cardiac) (heart) 645.1
  toxæmia, toxæmia (any) 645.0
  uræmia, uremia 645.0
  pyelitic 645.1
  septic 645.1
  vaginitis 645.1
  vulvitis 645.1
  vulvovaginitis 645.1
  child (with birth injury) (live birth) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
  mole—see Ectopic gestation
  pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
  ventricular beats 433.1
  psychogenic 315.1
Ectropion 388
  anus 578
  cervix 632
  eyelid 388
  iris 388
  lip 756.2
  paralytic 360
  rectum 578
  senile 388
  urethra 609
  uvea 388
Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) 701
  allergic 244
  atopic 705.3
  contact 705.8
  dysydrotic 701
  gouty 288
  infantile 701
Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous)—continued
lichenified 701
marginatum (Hebra) 131
nonspecific 701
occupational 702.6
pustular 701
allergic 244
seborrhoic, seborrhoeic 700
solaire 714.0
stasis 701
varicose 460

Eczematous conjunctivitis 370
Edéwes' syndrome 758.3

Edema, edematous 782.6
with
nerphritis 591
with abortion — see Abortion
with toxaemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
angioneurotic 242
with urticaria 242
angiospastic 453.3
Berlin's (traumatic) N921
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 334
late effects 352
alcoholic 322.2
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
cerebral—see Edema, brain
cerebrospinal vessel 334
late effects 352
cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
circumscribed, acute 242
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 782.6
essential, acute 242
dystrophy 787.2
eyelid 371
familial, hereditary 710.2
famine 286.6
glottic, passive 517
glottis 517
glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
allergic 242

Edema, edematous—continued
heart 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
hereditary 710.2
inanition 782.6
iris 388
laryngitis (acute) 474
larynx—see Edema, glottis
legs, hereditary 710.2
lung 522
acute 527.2
due to heart disease or failure 434.2
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
chronic 522
terminal 522
macula 388
malignant 063
Milroy's 710.2
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
orbit, circulatory 467.2
penis 617
pharynx 517
pulmonary—see Edema, lung
renal 591
retina (disc) 388
scrotum 617
starvation 286.6
vulva (acute) 637.1

Edentulous (acquired) 533.7
congenital deficiency of tooth buds 533.5
first dentition 533.1

Effects
adverse infusion or transfusion
due to Rh factor N998.4*
adverse infusion or transfusion
due to Rh factor N998.4*
atmospheric pressure
high N983
low N982.2
cold NEC N980.2
electricity N992
burn N992
heating appliance—see Burn
incineration N992
shock N992
exposure N987
Effects—continued

general
  cathode rays N993
  external causes NEC N994
  Roentgen rays N993
heat (hot rooms or factories) (hot weather) (overheated places) N981.5
high altitude NEC N982.2
  on ears N982.0
  on sinuses N982.1
lack of care of infants — 1 yr. N994
lightning (burn) (incineration)
  (shock) N984
radiation (infrared rays) (radioactive substances) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays)—see Injury, radiation

Effort
  angina of—see Angina syndrome 315.0
  aviators’ 315.0

Effusion
  brain (serous) 334
  late effects 352
  bronchial 501
  cerebral 334
  late effects 352
  cerebrospinal 334
  late effects 352
  chest—see Effusion, pleura
  intracranial 334
  late effects 352
  joint 738
  meninges 334
  late effects 352
  peritoneal chronic 578
  pericardium—see Pericarditis rheumatic—see Pericarditis, rheumatic
  pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 003.1
  with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  nontuberculous 519.2
  bacterial (pneumococcal)
    (staphylococcal) 519.1
  tuberculous 003.0
  with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  pulmonary—see Effusion, pleura
  spinal 384
  late effects 352
  thorax, thoracic—see Effusion, pleura
  Elastosis
  atrophicians 710.5
  senilis 716

Elbow—see condition

Electric, electricity
  chorea 355
  concussion N992
  incineration N992
  shock N992

Electrocution N992

Elephantiasis 468.3
  arabum 127
  congenital, arm or hand 759.1
  filarial 127
  filariensis 127
  glandular 468.3
  graecorum 060.3
  lymphangiectatic 468.3
  lymphatic vessel 468.3
  neuromatosa 223
  surgical 468.3
  telangiectodes 468.3
  vulva (nonfilarial) 637.1

Elevation
  basal metabolic rate 788.9
  blood pressure—see Hypertension
  body temperature 788.8
  conjugate eye 384
  diaphragm, congenital 759.2
  scapula, congenital 758.6
  venous pressure 467.2

Ellis nephritis
  type I
  acute 590
  with abortion—see Abortion
  with toxemia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 685
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  chronic 592

Egg shell nails 712

Egyptian
  chlorosis 129
  eplenomegaly 123.1

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome 710.5

Eichstaét’s disease 131

Eisenmenger’s complex 754.2
  syndrome 754.2

Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7

Elastic skin 710.5

Elastic
Ellis nephritis—continued
  type II 591
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
  arising during pregnancy 642.1

Elongation (congenital)
  bone 758.6
  cervix (uteri) 757.3
  acquired 633
  common bile duct 756.2
  cystic duct 756.2
  frenulum, penis 757.2
  labia minora, acquired 637.1
  ligamentum patellae 758.6
  petiolus 759.0
  teeth 533.5
  uvula 756.2
  acquired 517

Emaciation
  — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
  1 yr. + 795.0

Embadomoniasis 047

Embarrassment heart, cardiac—see Disease, heart

Embolism, embolic 454
with
  abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  paralysis 332
  late effects 352
  abscess, cerebral 342
  late effects 344
  air (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
  complicating delivery 678
during pregnancy 648.3
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
  aorta (saddle) 454
  apoplexy 332
  late effects 352
  artery 454
  cerebral 332
  late effect 352
  septic 342
  late effects 344
  coronary 420.1
  mesenteric 570.2
  ophthalmic 388
  pulmonary—see Embolism, pul­
  monary
  retinal 388
  basilar 332
  late effects 352

Embolism, embolic—continued
  birth, mother 684
  brain or cerebral 687
  cardiac 682
  pulmonary 684
  bladder 606
  brain (softening) 332
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  infected thrombus 342
  late effects 344
  mental disorder 308.2*
  late effects 352
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
  septic 342
  late effects 344
  capillary 454
  cardiac 420.1
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  causing sudden death after deli­
  very 682
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
cavernous (venous) sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous
  sinus
  cerebral—see Embolism, brain
coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) 420.1
  eye 388
  fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (sys­
  temic) N995.1*
  femoral 454
  heart 420.1
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  fatty 420.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
  hemiplegia 332
  late effects 352
  intestine 570.2
  intracranial 332
  late effects 352
  septic 342
  late effects 344
  venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
Embolism, embolic—continued
intracranial—continued
venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral)
(longitudinal)—continued
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
kidney 603
lateral (venous) sinus—see Embolism intracranial venous sinus
liver 583
septic 582
lung (massive)—see Embolism, pulmonary
meninges—see Embolism, brain
mesenteric (artery) 570.2
multiple 434
ophthalmic 388
paralysis 332
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
penis 617
pituitary 272
pneumonia 465
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
air 688.3
brain or cerebral 687
cardiac 682
pulmonary 684
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
pyemic, pyemic (multiple) 053.4
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
(any organism) 684
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
renal 603
artery 454
retina, retinal 388
Embolism, embolic—continued
septic NEC 454
puerperal—see Embolism, puerperal
septicæmic, septiciæmic—see Embolism, pyemic, pyemic
sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
softening brain—see Embolism, brain
spinal cord (septic) 342
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
spleen, splenic 298.1
artery 454
vein 466
cerebral 332
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
coronary 420.1
mesenteric 570.2
pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
vessels of brain—see Embolism, brain
Embolus—see Embolism
Embryoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
kidney 180
lung 162
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
testis 178
Embryonic
circulation 754.4
heart 754.4
vas deferens 757.3
Embryotomy, mother—see Delivery
Embryotoxon 753.1
Emesis 784.1
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 617
Emmetropia 380
Emotional instability (excessive) 321.0
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 617
Emmetropia 380
Emotional instability (excessive) 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Emotionality, pathological 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Emphysema (interstitial) 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
cellular tissue N995.9*
Emphysema (interstitial)—continued
congenital 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
congenital 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
conjunctiva 388
connective tissue N995.9*
eye 388
eyelid 388
traumatic N995.9*
interlobular 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
laminated tissue N995.9*
lung (atrophic) (compensatory)
(essential) (hypertrophic)
(obstructive) (postural)
(vesicular) 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
mediastinum 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
orbit 388
pulmonary (atrophic) (compensatory)
(essential) (hypertrophic)
(obstructive) (postural)
(vesicular) 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
senile (early) 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
subcutaneous N995.9*
due to trauma N995.9*
subpleural 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
surgical N995.9*
thymus gland (congenital) 273
traumatic N995.9*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Emphysematous
bronchitis 502.0
gangrene 063
vaginitis 630.2
Empyema 518
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
chest 518
diaphragmatic 518
double 518
encapsulated 518
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
general 518
interlobar 518
lung 518
mastoid (process) acute—see Mastoiditis, acute
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
mesial 518
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
necessitatis 518
perforating, chest wall 518
pleura 518
pneumococcal 518
residual 518
sacculated 518
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary)
(nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
streptococcus 518
supradiaphragmatic 518
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ureter 603
Encephalitis 343
acute—see also Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
childhood (cerebellar) 343
late effects 344
alcoholic 322.2
chronic 343
late effects 344
due to prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997
vaccination (smallpox) N997
Encephalitis—continued
endemic—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
epidemic—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
equine (Eastern) (Western)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
following smallpox vaccination N997
herpes 096.0
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 343
late effects 344
idiopathic 343
late effects 344
inclusional 343
late effects 344
infectious (acute) 082
late effects 083.3
behavior, behaviour disturbance 083.1
diabetes insipidus 083.3
dystonic syndrome 083.3
myasthenic syndrome 083.3
myelitic syndrome 083.3
oculogyric crisis 083.3
oculomotor syndrome 083.3
paralysis agitans syndrome 083.0
Parkinsonism 083.0
personality or character disorders 083.1
psychosis 083.2
pyramidopallidonigral syndrome 083.3
respiratory crisis 083.3
influenzal 343
late effects 344
lethargic—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Japanese B type—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
late effects 344
lead N966
lethargic (acute) (infectious)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
lymphatica—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningocoeal 057.0
mumps 089
myoclonic—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
narcolepsy 343
late effects 344
nonepidemic 343
late effects 344
otitic 343
late effects 344
Encephalitis—continued
parasitic 126
peri-axialis, diffuse 355
postchickenpox 343
late effects 344
postexanthematosus 343
late effects 344
postinfectious 343
late effects 344
postmeasles 343
late effects 344
post-traumatic 343
late effects 344
postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
resulting from prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997 vaccination (smallpox) N997
Russian spring-summer type—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
St. Louis type—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
saturnine N966
serous—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
spurious 343
late effects 344
subacute 343
late effects 344
suppurative 342
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
torula (torular) 134.1
toxic 343
late effects 344
toxoplasmic 122.1
trichinosis 128
tuberculous 010
type B—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Venezuelan—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Vienna type—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
virus—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
West Nile type—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Wickman’s, influenzal 343
Encephalocoele 751
Encephaloid (tumor) (tumour)—see Neoplasm, malignant
Encephaloma 237
Encephalomalacia (brain) 332
late effects 352
Encephalomeningocele 751
Encephalomeningitis—see Meningoencephalitis
Encephalomeningomyelitis—see
Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Encephalomingopathy 781.8
Encephalomyelitis 343
acute—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
chronic 343
late effects 344
disseminated, acute 343
late effect 344
due to or resulting from vaccination (smallpox) N997
equine (acute) (infectious)—see
Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
infectious (acute)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
late effects 344
postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
syphilitic 026
Encephalomyelomeningitis—see
Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.8
Encephalomyelopathy 781.8
Encephalomyeloradiculitis 343
late effects 344
Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.8
Encephalopathy 781.8
due to
alcohol (ethyl) 322.2
birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
hyperinsulinism 270
lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
serum used therapeutically N998.2*
syphilis 026
vaccination (smallpox) N997
hypertensive 334
late effect 352
lead N966
saturnine N966
subcortical (Schilder) 355
Wernicke's 286.8
Encephalorrhagia 331
late effects 352
Enchondroma 225
Encopresis—see Incontinence, feces
Encysted hydrocele 613
Encystment—see Cyst
Endameba, endameba
gingivalis 122.2
histolytica 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
infection 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Endamebiasis, endamebiasis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Endamebic, endamebic dysentery 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Endarteritis 456
bacterial, subacute 456
brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 334
late effects 352
deformans—see Arteriosclerosis
embolic 454
infective 456
obliterans—see Arteriosclerosis
retina 456
senile—see Arteriosclerosis
septic 456
syphilitic 023
brain or cerebral 026
congenital 020.2
spinal 026
tuberculous 018.2
Endemic—see condition
Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 421.4
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—continued

with—continued
rheumatism
articulart, acute or subacute 401.1

cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 414
acute or subacute 430.1
rheumatic 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.1

with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
rheumatic arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
rheumatism
articulart, acute or subacute 401.1

cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 411
acute or subacute 430.1
rheumatic 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—continued
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)—continued
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 411
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
atypical verrucous (mural) (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
bacterial (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 430.0
aortic 430.0
mitral 430.0
pulmonary 430.0
tricuspid 430.0
congenital 754.4
fetal, fetal 754.4
gonococcal 034
infectious or infective (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
lenta (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
malignant (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (fibroid) (double) 410
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410
rheumatic arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
in active or quiescent 410

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—continued mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (fibroid) (double)—continued with—continued rheumatic—continued tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 410 rheumatism articular, acute or subacute 401.1 cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 410 with—continued rheumatic—continued tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 rheumatism articular, acute or subacute 401.1 cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 active or subacute 430.1 rheumatic 401.1 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1 nonrheumatic 421.0 acute or subacute 430.1 mycotic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0 pneumococcic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0 pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.3 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1 polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 rheumatic arthritis acute or subacute 401.1 fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413 pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1 inactive or quiescent 413
Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—continued
tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic)—continued
with—continued rheumatic—continued
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
rheumatism articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
active or acute 410.1 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
nonrheumatic 421.2
acute or subacute 430.1
tuberculous 018.2
typhoid 040
ulcerative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
vegetative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
verrucous (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
Endocervicitis 630.0 with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
gonorrhreal, gonorrhreal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous 016
Endocrine—see condition
Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 277
Endomastoiditis—see Mastoiditis
Endometrioma (see also Neoplasms, benign) 215
bladder 219
cervix (uteri) (stump) 215
female genital organ NEC 217
myometrium 215
ovary 216
uterus 215
Endometriosis (see also Neoplasms, benign) 215
appendix 211
broad ligament 217
ovary 216
peritoneal 211
uterus 215
Endometritis (purulent) (septic) 630.1 with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
decidual with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
gonorrhreal, gonorrhreal (acute) 030
chronic 031
hyperplastic 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
senile (atrophic) 633
tuberculous 016
Endometrium—see condition
Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis
Endopericarditis—see Endocarditis
Endoperineuritis—see Neuritis
Endophlebitis 464 with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effect 352
leg (lower extremity) 463
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
syphilitic 023
Endophthalmitis (globe) (acute) (metastatic) (subacute) 376
allergic 245
Endosteitis—see Osteitis
Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis (diffuse) (malignant) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
benign 227
Endotheliogenesis 296
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic infectious 296
reticular 202.1
Endotrachaelitis 630.0
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Enema rash 703.6
English disease 283
Engman's disease 698
Engorgement
breast 621.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
lung 522
pulmonary 522
stomach 545
Enlargement, enlarged—see also Hypertrophy
adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
with adenoidecotomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
congenital
apertures of diaphragm 759.2
papille of tongue 756.2
heart, cardiac—see Disease, heart
liver 755.1
lymph gland or node 782.7
prostate, simple 610
spleen 782.8
congenital 759.3
thymus (gland) 273
thyroid 250
tonsils (and adenoids) 510.0
with tonsillectomy (and adenoidecotomy) 510.1
Enophthalmos 781.1
Entamebiasis, entamebiasis—see Amebiasis, Amebiasis
Entamebic, entamebic—see Ameba, Ameba
Enteralgia 578
Enterectomy 578
Enteric catarrh
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
Enteric—continued
catarrh—continued
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
fever 040
Enterica 040
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
enteric infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
amebic, amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
bacillary 045.4
dysentery 048
amebic, amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
bacillary 045.4
balantidic 047
Flexner-Boyd 045.0
protozoal 048
Schmitz 045.1
Shiga 045.2
Sonne 045.3
influenza 482
paratyphoid (fever) (A, B, or C) 041
regional 572.0
Salmonella infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
salmonellosis 042.0
due to food 042.1
tuberculous 011
typhosa 040
ulcerative 572.2
Enterobiasis 130.1
Enterobius vermicularis 130.1
Enterocela 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
vagina 637.1
Enterocolitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Enterocolitis—see Gastro-enteritis
Enterogenous cyanosis 299
Enterolith 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enterolithiasis 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enteroperitonitis 576
Enterostomy 578
Enterorrhagia 578
Enterorrhapy 578
Enterovenous 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
Enterostenosis 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enterostomy 578
Enterotomy 578
Entrance, air into vein (sudden death) 786.2
puerperal 688.3
complicating delivery 678
Entropion (eyelid) (spastic) (cicatricial) 388
Epiblepharon (congenital) 753.1
Epicanthic folds 753.1
Epicanthus (eyelid) (congenital) 753.1
Epicondylitis 733
Epicystitis—see Cystitis
Epicystotomy 604
Epidemic—see condition
Epidermis, epidermal—see condition
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 759.1
Epidermoid (cyst) (see also Neoplasm, benign)
cancer or carcinoma (see also Epithelioma) 191
cholesteatoma—see Cholesteatoma
Epidermolysis bullosa 759.1
Epidermophytid 131
Epidermophytosis (infected) 131
Epidermiditis—see condition
Epidermiditis (nonvenereal) 614
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
caseous 016
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
recurrent 614
residual 614
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
Epiderido-orchitis 614
Epidermal—see condition
Epigastrium, epigastric—see condition
Epigastritis 543
Epiglottiditis 617
Epiglottis—see condition
Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 353.3

Note — Epilepsy of any type assigned to 353.0–353.3 and with psychosis will be coded 308.1*.

- with psychosis 308.1*
- absence 353.1
- with psychosis 308.1*
- affective 353.3
- akinetic psychomotor 353.3
- alcoholic 322.2
- with psychosis 307
- automatism 353.3
- with psychosis 308.1
- brain 353.3
- cerebral 353.3
- climacteric 353.3
- clouded state 308.1*
- coma 353.3
- communicating 353.3
- congenital 353.3
- focal 780.3
- convulsions 353.3
- with psychosis 308.1*
- cortical (focal) (motor) 780.3
- cysticercosis 126
- dementia 308.1*
- deterioration 308.1*
- due to syphilis 026
- fit 353.3
- with psychosis 308.1*
- focal 780.3
- functional 353.3
- grand mal 353.1
- hysteria 311
- with anxiety reaction 310
- insanity 308.1*
- Jacksonian 780.3
- Kojevnikoff's 353.3
- laryngeal 517
- major 353.1
- with psychosis 308.1*
- mania 308.1*
- migraine basis 353.3
- minor 353.0
- with psychosis 308.1*
- mixed (type) 353.3
- musicogenic 353.3
- myoclonus 353.3
- parasitic: 126
- Parkinsonian 350
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
- peripheral 780.2
- petit mal 353.0
- psychic equivalent 308.1*
- psychomotor 353.3
- seizure, akinetic 353.3
- senile 353.3

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic)—continued

stroke 353.3
- symptomatic 780.3
- uncorrected (gyrus) 780.2
- vertigo 353.3
- Epileptic—see Epilepsy
- Epileptiform
  - convulsions 780.2
  - seizure 780.2
- Epileptoid convulsions 780.2
- Epilepsia 753.1
- Epimenorrhoea, epimenorrhoea 634
- Epiphora 388
- Epilyseolysis (any bone) 732
- Epiphysis femur slipped nontraumatic 733
- Epiphysitis 732
- infective 732
- purulent 732
- suppurative 732
- syphilitic 027
- congenital 020.2
- Epiplocele 560.5
- gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
- Epiploitis 576
- Episceritis 379
- gouty 288
- periodica fugax 379
- angioneurotic 242
- staphylococcal 379
- suppurative 379
- syphilitic 026
- tuberculous 018.0
- Episiotomy (obstetrical)—see Delivery
- Episode brain (cerebral) 334
- late effects 352
- Epispadias 757.2
- Episplenitis 298.1
- Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
- Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
- Episiotomy (obstetrical)—see Delivery
- Episode brain (cerebral) 334
- late effects 352
- Epispadias 757.2
- Episplenitis 298.1
- Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
- vicarious menstruation 634
- Epithelium, epithelial—see condition
- Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 191
- adenoids cysticum 222
- lacrimal, lacrimal sac 222
- malignant 191
- benign cystic (multiple) 222
- Bowen's 191
- breast 170
- chorionic 173
- clitoris 176
- conjunctiva 192
- female genital organ NEC 176
- jaw 191
- labium (majus) (minus) 176
Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (see also Neoplasm, malignant)—continued
lip 140
skin 191
male genital organ NEC 179
melanotic 191
neck 191
nose 191
penis 179
prepuce 179
radium and X-ray 191
scrotum 179
vagina 176
vulva 176
Epituberculosis (with symptoms) 002
without symptoms—see Y00.1
Epizootic stomatitis 096.6
Eponychia 759.1
Epstein's nephrosis 591
Epstein's syndrome 591
Epubis 210
malignant 144
Equine encephalitis (eastern) (western)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Equinovarus (acquired) (congenital) 748
Erb-Goldflam disease 744.0
Erb's disease 744.1
palsy (brachial) (birth) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
paralysis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial (birth) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
spinal (spastic) syphilitic 026
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 744.1
Erection, painful 786.6
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 286.4
with osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
Ergotism N979.5
Erichsen's disease 311
Erosio interdigitalis mycotica 131
Erosion
artery 456
bone 733
bronchus 527.2
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (congenital) 630.0
cornea (recurrent) 381
esophagus 539.1
Erosion—continued
gastric (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
interdigital blastomycosis 134.0
intestine 578
lymphatic vessel 468.3
esophagus 539.1
sclera 388
spine, aneurysmal 022
spleen 298.1
stomach (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
urethra 609
uterus 633
vertebra 733
Erytopmania 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Error, refractive 380
Eruitation 784.8
nervous 316.2
Eruption
skin 788.2
creeping (meaning hookworm) 129
due to chemical, drug, or poison (any) (contact) 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
erysipeloid 064.4
feigned 795.1
Kaposi's, varicelliform 096.0
lichenoid, axilla 708.3
resulting from prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease N997
smallpox vaccination N997
tooth (teeth)
accelerated 533.5
delayed 533.3
first dentition 533.1
in abnormal sequence 533.5
incomplete 533.7
first dentition 533.1
partial 533.4
first dentition 533.1
Erysipelar cellulitis 052
Erysipelas 052
due to preventive inoculation, immunization or vaccination (any) 052
gangrenous 052
infantile 052
Erysipelas—continued
neonatorum, newborn 052
phlegmonous 052
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
suppurative 052
surgical 052
Erysipela
toid, Rosenbach's 064.4
Erysipelatous
fever 052
phlegmon 052
toxemia, toxemia 052
Erysipeloid 064.4
Erythema, erythematous (infectional) 705.5
ab igne N981.5
annulare centrifugum 704.0
due to
chemical (contact) 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
drug 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
elevatum diutinum 705.5
epithelial, arthritic 064.0
gluteal 703.6
heat 705.5
ichthyosiforme congenitum 759.1
infection (serofolosorum) 014.3
primary 014.0
iris 705.1
lupus 705.4
medicamentosum (contact) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
multiforme 705.1
conjunctiva 705.1
exudatium (Hebra) 705.1
nodosum 705.2
tuberculous 014.1
pernio 453.2
scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) 706.5
toxic, toxicum 705.0
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
Erythematous pemphigus 704.1
Erythematous—see condition
Erythraemia 294
acute 204.4
secondary 294
Erythralgia 716
Erythraemia 131
Erythredema 365
polyneuritica 365
due to lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
polyneuritis, infectious 365
polyneuropathy 365
Erythremia 294
acute 204.4
secondary 294
Erythroblastic anemia, anemia of newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Erythroblastoma 203
Erythroblastosis (fetal) (faetalis) 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Erythrocytosis (megalo) 294
ovar, hereditary 294
Erythromela
dria 453.3
Erythroplasia of Queyrat 711
buccal 538
Eso-enteritis—see Enteritis
Esophagectasis 539.1
Esophagismus 539.1
Esophagitis 539.1
infectional 539.1
necrotic 539.1
tuberculous 018.2
Esophagoscopy 539.1
Esophagostomiasis 130.3
Esophagostomy 539.1
Esophagotomia 539.1
Esophagotracheal—see condition
Esophagus—see condition
Esphoria 384
convergence, excess 384
divergence, insufficiency 384
Esotropia (alternating) (periodic) 384
Espundia 120.2
Essential—see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Esthiomene 037
Estivo-autumnal
fever 112
malaria 112
Ether addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Etherism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Ethmoid, ethmoidal—see condition
Ethmoiditis (purulent) (nonpurulent) 513
  acute 471
  chronic 513
Ethylism 322.2
with psychosis 367
  acute 322.0
  chronic 322.1
  with psychosis 307
Ethylmorphine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Eulenbg's disease 744.1
Ennuchism 276
Ennuchoidism 276
European blastomycosis 134.1
Eustachian—see condition
Eventration
  with congenital defect of diaphragm 560.4
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
  colon into chest 560.4
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
  diaphragm (congenital) 560.4
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Eversion
  bladder 606
  cervix (uteri) 632
  complicating delivery 677
  due to lacerations (old) 633
  infectious 632
  foot 744.2
  lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
  punctum lacrimale 388
  postinfectional 388
  senile 388
  ureters (meatus) 603
  urethra (meatus) 609
  uterus 632
  complicating delivery 677
Evisceration
  birth injury 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
  congenital—see Hernia abdominal
  fetus, fetus, mother—see Delivery traumatic—see Injury, internal
  eye  N871
Evulsion—see Avulsion
Ewing's
  angio-endothelioma 196
  neoplasm (tumor) (tumour) 196
  Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 758.5
Examination
  annual—see Y00.0
  donor—see Y09
  general, negative findings—see Y00.0
  negative
    cardiovascular—see Y00.0
    gonorrhea, gonorrhcea, not sick—see Y00.3
    heart—see Y00.0
    syphilis, not sick—see Y00.3
    old injury case—see Y04
    periodic—see Y00.0
    postoperative—see Y04
    prenatal—see Y06
    well baby—see Y00.5
Exanthem, exanthema subitum 138.1
Excess, excessive, excessively
  blood supply of hymen (congenital) 757.2
  carbohydrate tissue, localized 289.2
  cold N980.2
  convergence 384
  development, breast 621.1
  divergence 384
  eyelid fold 753.1
  fat 287
    in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty tissue, localized 289.2
    heat N981.5
    lid fold (ptosis adiposa) 753.1
    long or short
      appendix (congenital) 756.2
      umbilical cord
      child 773.0
        with immaturity 773.5
        mother 648.2
        menstruation 634
        number of teeth 533.5
        secretion milk 689
        skin, eyelid 753.1
  Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 326.3
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Excitement
  manic 301.0
  mental (in institution for insane) 309
  state 309
Excluded pupils 388
Excoriation, neurotic 708.4
Excyclophobia 384
Ex cyclotropia 384
Exencephalus 750
Exfoliative dermatitis 705.5
Exfoliatrix 705.5
Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) (state) — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. - 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. - 1 yr. 794
battle 326.3
cardiac 782.4
delirium 309
due to cold N980.2
excessive exertion N988
exposure N987
heart 782.4
heat N981.3
mental 318.3
myocarditis, myocardial — see Myocarditis
nervous 318.3
old age 794
postinfectious 790.1
psychosis 309
senile 794
dementia 304
Dementia 304
Exhibitionism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Exomphalos 560.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Exophoria 384
convergence, insufficiency 384
divergence, excess 384
Exophthalmia gonorrheal, gonorrheal 033
Exophthalmic cachexia 252.0
Exophthalmus 781.1
gonococcal 034
Exophthalmos—continued
hyperthyroidism 252.0
malignant 252.0
thyroid 252.0
Exostoses, multiple 758.1
Exostosis 225
gonococcal 034
multiple (osteocartilaginous) 758.1
syphilitic 027
Exotropia 384
alternating 384
periodic 384
Exploration, lung 527.2
Exploratory operation 785.5
Exposure
cold N980.2
effects of N987
exhaustion due to N987
Extensive — see condition
Extra
rib (lumbar region) 758.6
cervical 758.4
uterine gestation or pregnancy — see Ectopic gestation
Extraction
eye 388
Extrait 285
tooth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Extrasystole 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Extravasation
blood 467.2
chyle into mesentery 468.3
urine 606
Extremity — see condition
Extrophy, bladder 757.3
Extroversion bladder 757.3
Extrusion
intervertebral disc 735
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
Exudative — see condition
Eye, eyeball, eyelid — see condition
Eyestrain causing hyperemia, hyperemia, conjunctiva 388
Faber’s syndrome 291
Facial—see condition
Facet of cornea 388
Faciocapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
Fecal—see also condition
abscess 578
fistula 578
impaction 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
masses 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fecalith 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
Fahr—V olhard disease—see Hyper¬
tension, malignant
Failure cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 782.4
with
angulation, spine 434.0
curvature, spine (angular) (in¬
correct) (postural) 434.0
deflection, spine 434.0
deformity, spine (column) (ac¬
tained) (postural) 434.0
humpback (congenital) 434.0
kyphoscoliosis 434.0
kyphosis (adolescent, postural) 434.0
lordosis 434.0
round back (with wedging of vertebræ) 434.0
saddleback deformity 434.0
scoliosis 434.0
shortness, back 434.0
tilting vertebræ 434.0
wedge shaped (wedging) vertebræ 434.0
senile 794
cardiorenal (chronic)—see Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular (chronic)—see Disease, cardiovascular
circulation, circulatory
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
peripheral 782.9
Failure—continued
compensation—see Disease, heart
chronary 420.1
heart (early) (see also Failure cardiac) 782.4
with
decompensation—see Failure, heart, congestive
dilatation—see Disease, heart
acute 782.4
congenital
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
congestive 434.1
with hypertension—see Hyper¬
tension, heart
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
degenerative—see Myocarditis
hypertensive—see Hypertension, heart
left (ventricular) 434.2
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
organic—see Disease, heart
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 416
right (ventricular) 434.1
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
senile 794
sudden 782.4
thyrotoxic 252.0
valvular—see Endocarditis
ventricular—see Failure, ventri¬
cular
involution, thymus 273
kidney 593
liver 583
myocardium, myocardial 782.4
chronic—see Myocarditis
congestive—see Myocarditis
renal 593
following crushing N995.7*
respiration, respiratory
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 796.0
rotation
caecum, cecum 756.2
colon 756.2
segmentation
fingers 759.1
toes 759.1
Failure—continued
senile (general) 794
ventricular 782.4
left 434.2
  with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
right 434.1
  with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
Fainting (fit) 782.5
Falciiform hymen 757.2
Fallen arches 746
Falling, any organ or part—see Prolapse
Fallopian tube—see condition
Fallot's tetralogy 754.0
False—see also condition
croup 317
joint 738
opening, urinary 757.2
passage, urethra (prostatic) 609
pregnancy 311
Family, familial—see condition
Famine N985
edema, edema 286.6
Fanconi's anemia, anemia 292.5
Fanconi-Toni syndrome 289.2
Farcin 064.2
Farcy 064.2
Farmers' skin 702.5
Farsightedness 380
Fascia—see condition
Fasciitis 780.4
Fasciitis (any site) 743
  traumatic (old) 743
  current—code by site under Sprain, strain
Fasciola hepatica infestation 124.0
Fascioliasis 124.2
Fascioloopsiasis 124.2
Fasciolopsis, small intestine 124.2
Fat
  embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1*
  excessive 287
  in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
  general 287
  hernia 744.2
  indigestion (steatorrhea, steatorrhea) 286.0
  localized (pad) 287
  heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
  knee 738
  necrosis 299.2
  breast 621.0
  aseptic 621.0
  mesentery 578
  pancreas 587.2
  peritoneum 578
  Fatal syncope 782.5
  Fatigue 790.1
    auditory deafness (see also Deafness) 398.3
    combat 326.3
    muscle 744.2
    ciliary 388
    myocardium—see Myocarditis
    nervous 790.1
    operational 326.3
    posture 744.2
    psychogenic, general 318.3
    syndrome 315.0
    undue 790.1
    voice 783.5
Fatness 287
Fatty—see also condition
degeneration 289.2
  brain 355
  capillaries 467.1
  cardiac—see Myocarditis, fatty
  diffuse 289.2
  general 289.2
  heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
  kidney 289.2
  liver 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
  muscle 744.2
  myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis, fatty
  nervous system 355
  spinal cord 357
  thymus gland 273
  disease 289.2
  heart (enlarged)—see Myocarditis, fatty
  infiltration 289.2
  heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
  liver 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
  tumor, tumour 226
Fauces—see condition
Facitis 517
Faulty—see also condition
position of teeth 533.0
Favism 245
Favus 131
  capitis 131
  corporis 131
  eyelid 131
Fear
  complex 312
  reaction 312
Fibrin (a) 788.8
  simple continued 788.8
Febrile 788.8
  catarrh 470
  polyneuritis 364
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 161

Febris (see also Fever) 788.8
asstiva 240
flava 091
melitensis 044
pestis SA1 058.2
puerperalis 681
recurrens SA1 071.2
pedicul6 vestimenti, causa 071.0
rubra 050
typhoidea 040
typhosa 040

Fecal—see also condition
abscess 578
fistula 578
impaction 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction
masses 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

Fecolith 570.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intes-
tinal obstruction
appendix 553

Feeble-mindedness (congenital) 325.2
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1

Feble rapid pulse due to shock follow-
ing injury N995.6*

Feeding
— 1 yr.
routine formula check—see
Y00.5
sick 772.0
with immaturity 772.6
1 yr. + 286.5
faulty—see Feeding, improper
improper
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
problem
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5

Fever 788.8
with chills 788.9
in malarial regions 116
abortus 044
Aden 090
3stivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
African tick 071.1
and ague 116
aphthous 096.6
Assam 120.0
Australian Q 108
biliary, Charcot's intermittent 584
blackwater 115
nonmalarial 299
blister 096.0
boutonniere 104
brain 343
late effects 344
breakbone 090
Bullis 104
Cameroon 116
Canton 107
catarrhal (acute) 470
chronic 512.1
lung—see Pneumonia, broncho
cerebral 343
late effects 344
cerebrospinal—see Meningitis,
cerebrospinal
Chagres 112
Charcot's 584
childbed 681

Fermentation
diarrhea, diarrhce—see Diarrhea,
diarrhce
enteritis—see Enteritis
gastric 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2

Fetalis uterus 757.3
Fetid
bronchitis 502.1
sweat 714.0

Fetishism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1

Fetus, fetal—see also condition
dead
— delivered
— 28 wk. gestation—see Abor-
tion
— 28 wk. + gestation—see Deli-
very
in uterus 648.3
oophoritis 757.3

Feebility 357.4
with hernia—see Hernia with intes-
tinal obstruction

Fenestration, fenestrated
aortic or pulmonic cusps 754.4
cusps, heart valve 754.4
hymen 757.2

Fenwick's solitary ulcer 540.0
with perforation 540.1

Fermentation
Ferment.
diarrhea, diarrhacea—see Diarrhacea,
diarrhcea
enteritis—see Enteritis
gastric 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2

Fetalis uterus 757.3
Fetid
bronchitis 502.1
sweat 714.0

Fetishism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1

Fetus, fetal—see also condition
dead
— delivered
— 28 wk. gestation—see Abor-
tion
— 28 wk. + gestation—see Deli-
very
in uterus 648.3
oophoritis 757.3

Fever 788.8
with chills 788.9
in malarial regions 116
abortus 044
Aden 090
3stivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
African tick 071.1
and ague 116
aphthous 096.6
Assam 120.0
Australian Q 108
biliary, Charcot's intermittent 584
blackwater 115
nonmalarial 299
blister 096.0
boutonniere 104
brain 343
late effects 344
breakbone 090
Bullis 104
Cameroon 116
Canton 107
catarrhal (acute) 470
chronic 512.1
lung—see Pneumonia, broncho
cerebral 343
late effects 344
cerebrospinal—see Meningitis,
cerebrospinal
Chagres 112
Charcot's 584
childbed 681
Fever—continued

Chitral 096.7
Colombo 041
Colorado tick 104
congestive 788.8
malarial 116
remittent 116
continued 788.8
malarial 112
Corsica 116
Cyprus 044
deer fly 059
dengue 090
desert 133
due to heat N981.5
Dundum 120.0
enteric 040
ephemeral 788.8
erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 052
estivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
famine—see Fever, relapsing
meaning typhus—see Typhus
Fort Bragg 096.9
gastro-enteric 040
gastromalarial 116
Gibraltar 044
glandular 083
hematuric, hematuric, bilious 115
hemoglobinuric (malarial) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
Haverhill 064.0
hay 240
with
asthma (bronchial) 241
conjunctivitis 240
allergic 240
due to grass, pollen, ragweed, trees 240
hemoglobinuric (malarial) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
herpetic 095.0
infection
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 788.8
infective 138.1
intermittent 116
bilious 116
pernicious 112
iodide N979
Japanese river 105
Kenya 101
Lone Star 104
lung—see Pneumonia, lobar
catarrhal—see Pneumonia, broncho
malaria, malarial—see Malaria
Malta 044

Fever—continued

march 116
Mediterranean 044
meningial—see Meningitis
metal fumes N969
Mexican 103
miasmatic—see Malaria
miliary 138.1
milk, female 089
mountain 138.1
meaning
Rocky Mountain spotted 104
undulant fever 044
mud 074.1
Oroya 138.1
paludial 116
Panama 112
pappataci 096.7
paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
parrot 096.2
pernicious 112
persistent 788.8
petechial 057.0
phlebotomus 096.7
Plasmodium ovale 113
pleural 519.0
pneumonic—see Pneumonia, lobar
pretribial 096.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
putrid—see Septicæmia, septicemia
pyæmic, pyemic—see Septicæmia, septicemia
Q 108
quartan (malaria) 111
Queensland (costal) 108
seven day 104
quotidian 112
rabbit 059
rat bite 074.0
due to Streptobacillus monili­formis 064.1
spirochætal, spirochetal (morsus muris) 074.9
recurrent—see Fever, relapsing
relapsing 071.2
louse-borne 071.0
spirillum 071.2
tick-borne 071.1
remittent 116
bilious 116
congestive 116
gastric 116
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 400
with
-carditis 401.3
endocarditis (aortic) (mitral)
(pulmonary) (tricuspid) 401.1
Fever—continued
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—continued
with—continued
heart involvement (multiple) 401.3
myocarditis 401.2
pneumonia 401.3
pericarditis 401.0
inactive or quiescent with
myocarditis 416
endocarditis 414
aortic 411
mitral 410
pulmonary 413
tricuspid 412
heart involvement (multiple) 416
myocarditis 415
pneumonia 416
pericarditis 416

Rift Valley 096.8
Rocky Mountain spotted 104
rose 240
San Joaquin 133
sandfly 086.7
São Paulo 104
scarlet 050
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
septic—see Septicemia, septicemia
seven day 074.1
of Japan 074.1
Queensland 104
solar 090
sore 096.0
spinal—see Meningitis
splenic 062
spotted (Rocky Mountain) 104
American 104
Brazilian 104
Colombian 104
meaning
cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
typhus 104
subtropical 112
Sumatran mite 105
sun 090
swamp 074.1
sweating 138.1
swine 042.0
due to food 042.1
tertian—see Malaria, tertian
thermic N981.1
tick bite (Africa) 104
trench 106
tsutsugamushi 105
typhogastric 040
typhoid 040

Fever—continued
typhoid—continued
abortive 040
ambulant 040
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
intermittent 040
malignant 040
rheumatic 040
typhomalarial 116
typhus 107
abdominal 040
endemic 101
epidemic 100
recurrent 071.2
tropical 107
undulant 044
uremic, uremic 792
uveoparotid 138.0
valley (San Joaquin) 133
West African 115
Whitmore's 064.3
Wolhynian 106
worm 130.3
yellow 091
Fibrillation
auricular (established) (paroxysmal) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
cardiac 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
coronary 420.1
heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
muscular 744.2
ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Fibrin
ball, pleural sac 519.0
chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 388
Fibrinopenia 296
hereditary 296
Fibrinopurulent—see condition
Fibrous—see condition
Fibro-adenoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
prostate 610
Fibro-angioma 228
Fibroblastoma (malignant) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
benign 227
meningeal 222
perineural 223
perineural 223
Fibrocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Fibrochondroma 225
Fibrochondro-osteoma 225
Fibrochondrosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Fibrocyst (see also Neoplasm, benign) 227

Fibrocystic degeneration, kidney (congenital) 757.1
disease
bone 733
jaw 225
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver 756.2
lung (congenital) 759.0
pancreas 587.2
kidney (congenital) 757.1

Fibro-endothelioma (malignant) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
benign 227

Fibro-epithelioma—see Neoplasm, malignant

Fibroid (tumor) (tumour) (uterus) 214
bleeding 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
degeneration, placenta, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
heart (disease)—see Myocarditis
induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
multiple 214
myocarditis—see Myocarditis
not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
ovary 216
phthisis 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
submucous 214
subserous 214
tuberculosis (active) (old) 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
healed—see Y03.1
uterus 214
bleeding 214
malignant change in 173

Fibrolipoma 226
Fibroliposarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Fibroma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)—continued
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
corpus albicans 216
fungoides 205
myometrium 214
polypoid, intestine 211
prostate 610
spermatic cord 218
uterus 214

Fibromata, hematoblastoma, hemato-blastoma, kidney 219

Fibromyalgoid reticulosis 201

Fibromyxoma 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
uterine 214

Fibromyxositis 744.2

Fibromyxoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Fibromyxosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Fibroneuroma—see Neoplasm, benign

Fibro-osteochondroma 225

Fibro-osteoma 225

Fibroplastic tumor, tumour—see Neoplasm

Fibropurulent—see condition

Fibrosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora cavernosa) 617

Fibrosis, fibrotic
adrenal gland 274
amnion 648.2
anal papillae 578
anus 578
appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 553
arteriocapillary—see Arteriosclerosis
bladder (panmural) 606
bone, diffuse 733
breast 621.2
capillary—see Arteriosclerosis
lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525

cardiac—see Myocarditis
cervix 633
chorion 648.2
chorioidea corrugans 388
corpus cavernosum 617
ejaculatory duct 617
endocardium—see Endocarditis
epididymis 617
postinfectional 617
Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued
lungs (chronic) (atrophic) (confluent) (massive)—continued
with—continued
pneumonoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pneumosiderosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
siderosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
silicosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculosis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
occupational NEC 524
with tuberculosis 001
silicotic (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
healed—see Y03.1
lymphatic gland 468.2
median bar 616
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
oviduct 625
pancreas (cystic) (duct) 587.2
penis 617
placenta 648.2
plena 519.0
prostate (chronic) 610
pulmonary—see Fibrosis, lung
rectal sphincter 578
scrotum 617
semen vesicle 617
postinfectious 617
senile 794
skin 716
spermatic cord 617
spleen 298.1
submucous 716
testis 617
chronic, due to syphilis 027
thymus gland 273
Fistula (sinus)—continued
rectum 578
  tuberculous 011
renal 603
retro-auricular 396
salivary duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
sclera 388
scrotum (urinary) 617
tuberculous 016
semicircular canals (internal ear) 396
sigmoid 578
vesico-abdominal 606
skin 698
vagina 637.1
sterecoral 578
stomach 545
sublingual gland 537
congenital 756.2
submaxillary gland 537
congenital 756.2
region 538
thoracic 518
duct 468.3
thoraco-abdominal 518
thoracicogastric 518
thoracico-intestinal 518
thyroid 254
trachea (external) (internal) 759.0
tuberculous—code by site under Tuberculosis
thyroglossal duct 759.3
typhoid 040
umbilical 756.2
urachus 757.3
ureter (persistent) 603
ureteral-abdominal 603
ureteral-cervical 603
tuberous—code by site under Tuberculosis
ureterovesical 606
tuberous—code by site under Tuberculosis
urethra 609
congenital 757.3
tuberculous 016
urethral-abdominal 609
urethral-cervical 609
urethrovaginal 606
urethra 609
congenital 757.3
urethral-abdominal 609
urethral-cervical 609
urethrovaginal 606
Fistula (sinus)—continued
urethrovaginal 606
complicating delivery 678
urethrovesical 606
urinary (persistent) (recurrrent) 609
tract 600.0
with calculus 602
uterо-abdominal 626
uterofecal, uterofecal 626
uterо-intestinal 626
uterоrectal 626
uterovaginal 633
uterоvesical 606
uterus 633
vagina (wall) 637.1
postpartal, old 637.1
vaginocutaneous, postpartal 637.1
vesical 606
vesico-abdominal 606
vesicocervicovaginal 606
vesicocolic 606
vesico-enteric 606
vesico-intestinal 606
vesicomетроrectal 606
vesicoperineal 606
vesicorectal 606
congenital 756.2
vesicosigmoidal 606
vesicosigmoidovaginal 606
vesicoureteral 606
vesico-ureterovaginal 606
vesico-urethral 606
vesico-urethrectal 606
vesico-uterine 606
vesicovaginal 606
complicating delivery 678
vulvorectal 626
congenital 756.2

Fit 780.2
apoplectic 334
late effects 352
epileptic 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
major 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
minor 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
fainting 782.5
parietal 780.2
uncinate 780.2

Fixation
joint—see Ankylosis
larynx 517
pupil 388
stapes 396
deafness (see also Deafness) 398.3
uterus 632
vocal cord 517

Flaccid—see also condition
foot 749
forearm 749
palate, congenital 756.2
Flagellate diarrhea, diarrhhea 047
Flail joint 738
paralytic 738
postpoliomyelitic 081
Flajani's disease 252.0
Flat
chest 749
foot (acquired) (congenital) 746
fixed type 746
painful 746
postural 746
rachitic 284
spastic 746
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673

Flattening
head, femur 733
hip 733
lip 756.2
nose (congenital) 759.0
Flatulence 785.4
colic 785.5
Flatus 785.4
vaginalis 637.1
Flax-dressers' disease 524
with tuberculosis 001
Flea bite—see Injury, superficial
Fleischer-Kayser ring 355
Fleischner's disease 732
Fleshy mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3

Flexibilitas cerea 780.5
Flexion
deformity, joint (see also Deformity, flexion) 738
hip, congenital 758.0
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
lateral 632
postinfectional 632
postpartal (old) 632
Flexner-Boyd dysentery 045.0
Flexner's bacillus 045.0
diarrhea, diarrhrea (ulcerative) 045.0
dysentery 045.0
Flexure—see condition
Floater 795.3
Floating
cartilage (joint) 738
kidney 603
Floating—continued
rib 758.6
spleen 298.1
Flooding 634
Floor—see condition
Flu—see Influenza
Fluid
abdomen 785.3
loss, acute 788.0
lung, encysted 519.1
of reexpansion 519.2
peritoneal cavity 785.3
Fluke disease or infection 124.2
intestinal 124.2
liver 124.0
lung 124.1
Fluor 637.0
Fluorosis 533.6
dental (chronic) 533.6
Flushing 782.3
Flutter
arrhythmia 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
auricular (established) (paroxysmal)
(psychogenic) (pure) 433.1
heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Flux
bloody 048
serosanguineous 048
Focal—see also condition
epilepsy 780.3
Fochier's abscess 693.6
Focus, Assmann's 006
with
occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
symptoms 002
Fœtalis uterus 757.3
Fœtid
bronchitis 502.1
sweat 714.0
Fœtus, fœtal—see also condition
dead
—delivered
—28 wk. gestation—see Abortion
28 wk. + gestation—see Delivery
in uterus 648.3
oophoritis 757.3
Folds
anomalous, heart 754.4
epicanthic 753.1
Follicle
cervix (Nabothian) (ruptured) 633
Graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage, hemorrhage 625
Foliicis 014.3
primary 014.0
Folicular—see also condition
cyst (atretic) 625
Folliculitis 713
abcescens et suffodiens 713
cellularis 714.1
decalvans 713
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
keloidalis 713
pustular 713
ulerythematosa reticulata 713
Folliculoma malignum ovarii 175
Food
allergy 245
aspiration N933
choked on N933
asphyxia, inhalation N933
contamination 049.2
deprivation N985
improper
—1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
intoxication 049.2
lack of N985
poisoning (see also Poisoning, food) 049.2
acute 049.2
bacterial 049.2
due to streptococcus 049.2
staphylococcal 049.0
refusal
—65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 304
strangulation N933
suffocation N933
toxemia, toxemia 049.2
Foot—see condition
Foot and mouth disease 096.6
Foramen ovale 754.3
nonclosure 754.3
patent 754.3
persistent 754.3
Forced birth or delivery
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery
Forceps
application delivery
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery
injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Fordyce-Fox disease 714.0
Fordyce's disease, mouth 538
Forearm—see condition
Foreign body entering through orifice

Note — For foreign body with open wound or other injury—see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

-0 Simple (not characterized below)
-1 Simple but with delayed healing
-2 Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing
-3 Open wound with infection
-4 Open wound with foreign body
-5 Open wound with delayed healing
-6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing
-7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing
-8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing
-9 Late effects of injury

accessory sinus N932
air passage, upper N933
alimentary canal N935
alveolar process N935
anterior chamber (eye) N930
antrum (Highmore) N932
anus N935
appendix N935
asphyxia due to N933
auditory canal N931
auricle N931
bladder N936
bronchioles N934
bronchus N934
with atelectasis of lung N934
buccal cavity N935
ccecum N935
canthus (inner) N930
cecum N935
cervix (canal) N936
ciliary body (eye) N930
coin, ileocecal, ileocecal N935
colon N935
conjunctiva N930
conjunctival sac N930
cornea N930
digestive organ or tract N935
duodenum N935
car (external) N931
esophagus N935

Foreign body entering through orifice

—continued

eye (eyeball) (eyelid) N930
frontal sinus N932
gastro-intestinal tract N935
genito-urinary tract N936
globe N930
gum N935
Highmore's antrum N932
hypopharynx N933
ileocecal, ileocecal coil N935
ileum N935
inspiration N933
internal organ (abdominal pelvic or thoracic) not entering through a natural orifice—see Injury, internal

intestine N935
iris N930
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) (sac) N930
larynx N933
lens N930
lid, eye N930
lung N934
maxillary sinus N932
mouth N935
nasal sinus N932
nasopharynx N933
nose (passage) N932
nostril N932
ocular muscle N930
oesophagus N935
oral cavity N935
orbit N930
palate N935
penis N936
pharynx N933
pyriform sinus N933
rectosigmoid N935
junction N935
rectum N935
respiratory tract N933
retina N930
sciera N930
sinus

accessory N932
frontal N932
maxillary N932
nasal N932
small intestine N935
stomach (hairball) N935
suffocation by N933
swallowed N935
tear ducts, glands N930
throat N933
tongue N935
tonsil, tonsillar N933
fossa N933
trachea N934
Foreign body entering through orifice
—continued
urethra N936
vagina N936
vitreous (humor) (humour) N930
Formation
connective tissue in vitreous 388
hyalin in cornea 382
valve of colon, congenital 756.2
Fort Bragg fever 096.9
Fossa—see condition
pyriform—see condition
Foul breath 788.9
Found dead (cause unknown) 795.3
Fourth
cranial nerve—see condition
disease 138.1
Foville’s syndrome 352
Fox–Fordyce disease 714.0
Fox’s disease 714.0
Fox’s impetigo 695
Fracture (abduction) (adduction)
(artifact) (compression) (crush)
(dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
NEC NS29
Note — For fracture of any of the
following sites with fracture of other
bones—see Fracture, multiple
The following fourth-digit sub-
division may be used when applicable:
.0 Simple (not characterized
below)
.1 Simple but with delayed
healing
.2 Open wound without mention
of infection, foreign
body, or delayed heal-
ing
.3 Open wound with infection
.4 Open wound with foreign
body
.5 Open wound with delayed
healing
.6 Open wound with infection
and delayed healing
.7 Open wound with foreign
body and delayed heal-
ing
.8 Open wound with infection
and foreign body, with
or without delayed
healing
.9 Late effects of injury
The following terms indicate
simple fracture:
chip
comminuted
depressed
elevated
fissured
greenstick
impacted
linear
march
simple
slipped epiphysis
spiral
acetabulum (with visceral injury)
N808
acromial process N811
acromion (process) N811
ankle (malleolus) (external) (in-
ternal) N824
antrum N801
arm N818
upper N812
astragalus (with metatarsus) N825
back—see Fracture, spine
basal (skull) N801
Bennett’s (see also Fracture, meta-
carpal) N815
bone
complicated by nerve injury
N995.4
 due to birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 pathological 733
breast bone N807
bucket handle (semilunar cartilage)
N844
calcaneus (with metatarsus) N825
capitellum (humerus) N812
carpal bone(s), of one wrist N814
navicular N814
os magnum N814
pisiform N814
scaphoid N814
semilunar N814
trapezium N814
trapezoid N814
uneiform N814
chauffeurs’ N813
clavicle N810
acromial end N810
interligamentous N810
shaft N810
clay-shovelers’—see Fracture, spine
coecyx—see Fracture, spine
collar bone N810
Colles’ N813
congenital 758.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture (abduction) (adduction)</th>
<th>Fracture (abduction) (adduction)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(dislocation) (oblique) (separa-</td>
<td>(dislocation) (oblique) (separa-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tion)---continued</td>
<td>tion)---continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costochondral junction—see Frac-</td>
<td>humerus (condyle)—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ture, rib</td>
<td>internal epicondyle N812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costosternal junction—see Fracture,</td>
<td>lower end N812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rib</td>
<td>surgical neck N812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranium—see Fracture, skull</td>
<td>T-shaped N812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricoid cartilage N807</td>
<td>hyoid bone N807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuboid (ankle) (with metatarsus)</td>
<td>ilium (with visceral injury) N808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N825</td>
<td>innominate bone (with visceral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>injury) N808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneiform foot (with metatarsus) N825</td>
<td>instep of one foot N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist N814</td>
<td>with toe(s) of same foot N827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to</td>
<td>internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gunshot—code by site under</td>
<td>ear N801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>semilunar cartilage knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplasm—see Neoplasm</td>
<td>current N836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuytren's N824</td>
<td>old 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (supracondylar) N812</td>
<td>intra-uterine 761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face bone(s) N802</td>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur (femoral) N821</td>
<td>ischium (with visceral injury)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condyles, epicondyles N821</td>
<td>N808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiphysis</td>
<td>jaw (upper) (lower) N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head N820</td>
<td>condyle N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower N821</td>
<td>coronoid process N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck N820</td>
<td>ramus N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extracapsular N820</td>
<td>synovysis N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intracapsular N820</td>
<td>knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intratrochanteric N820</td>
<td>cap N822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transcervical N820</td>
<td>cartilage (semilunar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transtrochanteric N820</td>
<td>current N836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft N821</td>
<td>old 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower third, middle third, upper</td>
<td>larynx N807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third N821</td>
<td>leg N827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtrochanteric N820</td>
<td>lower N823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-shaped, into knee joint N821</td>
<td>upper (thigh) N821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibula (stiloid) (with tibia) N823</td>
<td>limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger(s), of one hand N816</td>
<td>lower (multiple) NEC N827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td>upper (multiple) NEC N818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metacarpal bone(s), of same</td>
<td>malar bone N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand N817</td>
<td>Malgaigne's N808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb of same hand N816</td>
<td>malleolus (external) (internal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot N825</td>
<td>N824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with toe(s), of same foot N827</td>
<td>mandible (condylar) N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm N813</td>
<td>maxilla (inferior) (superior) N802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior</td>
<td>meniscus (internal, lateral, medial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N801</td>
<td>knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal bone N800</td>
<td>current N836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand, one N815</td>
<td>old 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple, bones of one hand N817</td>
<td>metacarpal bone(s) of one hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel bone (with metatarsus) N825</td>
<td>N815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip N820</td>
<td>with phalanx, phalanges, hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus (condyle) N812</td>
<td>(finger(s)) (thumb) of same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomical neck N812</td>
<td>hand N817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiphysis (upper) (lower) N812</td>
<td>metatarsus (with tarsus) of one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external condyle N812</td>
<td>foot N825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great tuberosity N812</td>
<td>Monteggia's N813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued
multiple—continued
humerus
both (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
one only, with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
one or both, with face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819
ilium, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, pelvis innominate bone, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, pelvis
instep, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, foot, feet internal ear, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, skull base
ischium, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, pelvis
jaw (upper) (lower), with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bones
knee cap, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, patella
leg(s)
both (with any part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
one only, with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827
one or both, with face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) any part(s)) N828
leg, lower, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, tibia (with fibula)
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued
multiple—continued
leg, upper, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
limb(s)
lower
both N828
one only NEC N827
one or both, with face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
upper
both N819
one only NEC N818
one or both, with face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
malar bone, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bones
Malgaigne’s, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, pelvis
malleolus of tibia or fibula, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, ankle
mandible, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
maxilla, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
metacarpal bone(s)
of both hands (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
of one hand only, with finger(s), same hand N817
thumb, same hand N817
other part(s), other upper limb N819
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued

multiple—continued

metacarpal (bone(s)—continued

of one hand only, with—continued

other part(s), same upper limb N818

of one or both hands, with

face bone(s) N804

lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828

pelvis (with visceral injury) N809

rib(s) (with sternum) N819

skull bone(s) N804

spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809

metatarsus, metatarsal bone(s) of both feet (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828

of one foot only, with

tarsus, tarsal bone(s), same foot N825

other bone(s), other lower limb N828

other bone(s), same lower limb N827

of one or both feet, with

face bone(s) N804

pelvis (with visceral injury) N809

rib(s) (with sternum) N828

skull bone(s) N804

spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809

upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828

Monteggia's, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, radius

nose, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)

occiput, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple skull base

orbit, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)

palate, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)

parietal bone, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, skull vault

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued

patella

both (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828

one only with bone(s) of other lower limb N828

same lower limb N827

one or both with

face bone(s) N804

pelvis (with visceral injury) N809

rib(s) or sternum N828

skull bone(s) N804

spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809

upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828

pelvis (acetabulum, ilium, innominate bone, ischium, pubis) (with visceral injury) N808

with

face bone(s) N804

limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) N809

rib(s) N809

skull bone(s) N804

spine or vertebrae N809

sternum (breast bone) N809

phalanges, foot, feet with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, toes

phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb(s))

of both hands (with any other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819

of one hand N816

with

metacarpal bones, same hand N817

other part(s) of other upper limb N819

other part(s) of same upper limb N818

of one or both hands, with

face bone(s) N804

lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828

pelvis (with visceral injury) N809

rib(s) (with sternum) N819

skull bone(s) N804

spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued
multiple—continued
pond, with fracture, other bone(s) —see Fracture, multiple, skull vault
Pott’s fracture, with fracture other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, ankle
pubis, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, pelvis
radius (with ulna) of both arms (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819 of one arm with bone(s) of other upper limb N819 same upper limb N818 of one or both arms with face bone(s) N804 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809 rib(s) (with sternum) N819 skull bone(s) N804 spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809 sternum (with rib(s)) N819 rib(s) (and sternum) N807 with breast bone N807 face bone(s) N804 limb(s) lower (any part(s)) N828 upper (any part(s)) N819 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809 skull bone(s) N804 spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809 sacrum with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, spine
scapula
both (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N813 one only with bone(s) of other upper limb N819 same upper limb N818 one or both with face bone(s) N804 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809 rib(s) (with sternum) N819 skull bone(s) N804 spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809 sternum (with rib(s)) N819

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) NEC—continued
multiple—continued
shoulder, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, humerus
blade, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, scapula
sinus, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, skull base
skull or cranium NEC N803 with bone(s) of any other part of body N804 base (fossa, internal ear, occiput, sinus, sphenoid, temporal bone) N801 with face bone(s) (jaw, malar, mandible, maxilla, nose, orbit, palate, zygoma), or skull vault N801 other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804 vault (frontal bone, parietal bone, vertex, pond fracture) N800 with face bone(s) N800 other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804 skull base N801 Smith’s, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, radius sphenoid, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, skull base spine or vertebrae (back, coccyx, neck, odontoid process, pedicle, sacrum, transverse process) NEC N805 with face bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804 limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) (with spinal cord lesion) N809 pelvis (with visceral injury) (with spinal cord lesion) N809 rib(s) or sternum (with spinal cord lesion) N809 skull bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804 spinal cord lesion N806-
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) --continued
multiple—continued
stave, with fracture other bone(s)
—see Fracture, multiple, metacarpal bone(s)
sternum (and rib(s)) N807
with
  face bone(s) N804
  lower (any part(s)) N828
  upper (any part(s)) N819
  pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
  skull bone(s) N804
  spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
tarsal bone(s) (astragalus, calcaneus, cuboid, cuneiform, navicular, os calcis, scaphoid) (with metatarsus) N825
with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, foot, feet
temporal bone, with other bone(s)
—see Fracture, multiple, skull base
thigh, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
thumb(s), with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, phalanx, phalanges, hand
tibia (with fibula) of both legs (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
of one leg with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827
of one or both legs with face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bones N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
toe(s)
of both feet (with any other part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
of one foot N826
with other part(s) of other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) —continued
multiple—continued
toe(s) —continued
of one or both feet, with face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
ulna, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, radius
vertex, with other bone(s)—see Fracture, multiple, skull vault
wrist(s) both (with other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
one only with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
one or both with face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s); N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebrae (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819
zygoma, with other bones—see Fracture, multiple, face bones
nasal sinus N801
navicular
tarsal (with metatarsus) N825
neck—see Fracture, spine
nose, nasal (bone) (septum) N802
occiput N801
odontoid process—see Fracture, spine
olecranon (ulna) N813
orbit (bone) (region) N802
os calcis (with metatarsus) N825
os magnum N814
os pubis N808
osseous auditory meatus N801
palate N802
parietal bone N800
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—continued

patella N822
pedicle—see Fracture, spine
pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (rim) (with visceral injury) N808
phalanx, phalanges, of one hand N817
foot N826
pisiform N814
pond N800
Pott’s N824
pubis (with visceral injury) N808
radius (with ulna) N813
head N813
lower end N813
neck N813
shaft N813
rib(s) (with sternum) N807
root, tooth N873
sacrum—see Fracture, spine
scapula N811
acromial process N811
body N811
glenoid (cavity) N811
neck N811
semilunar bone, wrist N814
cartilage (knee) (interior) current, N836
old 734
sesamoid bone—code by site under Fracture
shoulder N812
blade N811
sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) N801
skull NEC N803
base N801
vault N800
Smith’s N813
sphenoid N801
spine or vertebrae (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic)—continued
with—continued
paraplegia N806
quadriplegia N806
spinal concussion N806
spinous process—see Fracture, spine spontaneous (cause unknown) 733
stave (see also Fracture, metacarpal) N815
sternum (with ribs) N807
sympathetic pubis (with visceral injury) N808
tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot N825
astragalus N825
calcaneal N825
cuboid N825
cuneiform N825
heal bone N825
navicular N825
os calcis N825
scaphoid N825
temporal bone (styloid) N801
thigh N821
thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N816
with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand N817
thyroid cartilage N807
tibia NEC (with fibula) N823
condyles N823
head, involving knee joint N823
involving ankle N824
malleolus (internal) N824
shaft N823
spine N823
toe(s), of one foot N826
with instep, of same foot N827
tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of same foot N827
tooth (root) N873
trachea N807
transverse process—see Fracture, spine
trapezium N814
trapezoid bone N814
trochanter N820
trunk bones NEC N809
transverse process—see Fracture, spine
tuberosity (external)—code by site under Fracture
tulna (with radius) N813
coracoid process N813
lower epiphysis N813
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) - continued
- Fracture (ulna (with radius) - continued (olecranon process) N813 (shaft) N813 (transverse) N813 (unciform) N814 (vertebra, vertebrae, vertebral (body) - see Fracture, spine (vertex) N800 (wrist) N814 (zygoma) N802
- Fragilitas (cranium) 713 (hair) 713 (osseum) 758.3 (with blue sclerotics) 758.3
- Fragility (bone) 758.3 (with deafness and blue sclera) 758.3 (capillary) 467.1
- Fragmentation - see Fracture
- Framegia, framboesia 073 (tropica) 073
- Francis' disease 059
- Frank's essential thrombocytopenia 296
- Freckle 716
- Freezing N980.2
- Freiberg's disease 732 (infract of metatarsal head) 732 (osteoehondrosis) 732
- Frei's disease 037
- Fremulum lingue 756.2
- Frenum tongue, division 538
- Frequency (micturition) 786.3 (nocturnal) 786.3
- Friction burn - see Burn
- Friedreich's - Waterhouse syndrome 057.1
- Friedländer's B (bacillus) bronchopneumonia - 4 wk. 763.0 (with immaturity) 763.5 (4 wk. + 491) lobarpneumonia - 4 wk. 763.0 (with immaturity) 763.5 (4 wk. + 490) sepsis 064.4
- Friedreich's (ataxia or disease) 357 (combined systemic disease) 357
- Frigidity 781.7 (psychic) 317.1
- Fröhlich's syndrome 272
- Froin's syndrome 357
- Frontal - see condition
- Frostbite N980.0
- Frozen pelvis 626
- Fructosuria 289.2
- Fuchs' black spot 380
- Fugue 780.8
- hysterical 311 (with anxiety reaction) 310
- Fulminant, fulminating - see condition
- Fumes, poisoning - see Poisoning
- Functional - see condition
- Fundus - see condition
- Fungosity - see Neoplasm
- Fungus, fungous (cerebral - see also Hernia, brain (following brain abscess) 344 (disease NEC) 134.5 (growth, uterus) 233 (hematodes, hematodes - see Neoplasm, malignant (infection NEC) 134.5 (skin) 131 (malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant (medullary - see Neoplasm, malignant (testis) 016 (tumor, tumour - see Neoplasm
- Funiculitis (acute) 617 (endemic) 617 (gonococcal (acute) 030 (chronic) 031 (tuberculous) 016 (Funiculitis wound around fetus, fetus (birth injury) 761.0 (with immaturity) 761.5
- Funnel (breast) 749 (chest) 749 (congenital) 758.6 (due to rickets (old) 284 (conraechitic) 749 (pelvis) 749 (complicating delivery) 673 (tuberculous) 013.3
- Furfur (microsporon) 700
- Furnor, paroxysmal, idiopathic 780.2
- Furrowed tongue 538
- Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 712
- Furuncle (furunculosis) (see also Carbuncle) 690.8 (ear) 690.0 (external auditory canal) 690.0 (face) 690.0 (lip) 690.0 (nose (septum) 690.0 (temple (region) 690.0 (vestibule) 690.0
Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)
  aortic cusps 754.4
  artery cusps 754.4
  bone 758.6
  ear, ossicle 753.1
  fingers 759.1
  hip, post-tuberculous 013.1
  joint—see Ankylosis
  kidney (incomplete) 757.3
  lumbosacral 736
    congenital 758.5
  ossicles 758.6
  auditory 759.3
  pulmonary valve segment 754.4
  pulmonic cusps 754.4
  rib 758.6
  sacro-iliac joint 736
    congenital 758.5
  skull, imperfect 758.2

Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)—continued
  spine 737.0
    congenital 758.6
  sublingual duct, congenital with
    submaxillary duct at opening
    in mouth 756.2
  submaxillary (Wharton's) with sub-
    lingual (Bartholin's) glands
    or ducts 756.2
  testis 757.2
  toes 759.1
  tooth 533.5
  vertebra 737.0
    arch 758.6
    congenital 758.6
  Fusospiroplasia 070
  mouth 070
  tongue 070
  tonsil 070
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

G

Gafsa boil 120.1
Gait
abnormality NEC 787.7
ataxic 787.7
disturbance 787.7
paralytic 787.7
spastic 787.7
staggering 787.7
Galactocele (breast) (infected) 620
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Galactophoritis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Galactorrhea, galactorrhrea 689
Galactosuria 289.2
Galacturia 789.3
bilharziasis 123.0
Gallbladder—see condition
Gall duct—see condition
Gallop rhythm 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Gallstone (impacted) 584
with inflammation gallbladder 584
cholemic, cholemic 584
colic 584
intestine 570.4
obstruction, small intestine 570.4
Gamna's disease 298.0
Gandy-Nanta disease 298.0
Ganglionoma 237
benign 223
malignant 193
Ganglionitis—continued
herpetic geniculate (Hunt's syndrome) 088
Gangosa 073
Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile) 455
with arteriosclerosis (general) (senile) 450.1
with hypertension—see Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
diabetes (mellitus) 260
abdomen (wall) 455
adenitis 468.2
alveolar 536
anemia, anemia 455
angina 472.1
diphtheritic 055
anus 578
appendices epiploicae 578
appendicitis, acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
appendix 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
arm 455
arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 450.1
with hypertension—see Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
artery 455
auricle 455
Bacillus welchii 063
bile duct 585
with calculus 584
bladder 605
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
arising during pregnancy 641
bowel 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
bubonocele 561.0
cecum, cecum 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
cellulitis 455
colitis—see Colitis
colon 578
Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—continued
colon—continued
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
conjunctive tissue 455
cornea 381
cutaneous
Meloney's 455
spreading 455
cystitis 605
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
arising during pregnancy 641
decubital 455
dermatitis (infantum) 455
diabetic 260
diphtheria 055
displacement stomach into thorax 561.4
dropsical 455
dysentry 048
emphysematous 063
enteritis—see Enteritis
terrocele 561.5
epidemic N979.5
epididymis (infectional) 614
epiplocele 561.5
eysipelas 052
evulsion colon into chest 561.4
exomphalos 561.2
extremity (lower) (upper) 455
face 455
foot 455
gallbladder or duct 585
with calculus 584
gas 063
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
bacillus 063
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
glossitis 536
gun 536
hernia—see Hernia
hiatus, esophageal, oesophageal
561.4
hospital noma 536
infective 455
gas bacillus 063
noma 536
intestine, intestinal 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
inversion, diaphragm 561.4
Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—continued
laryngitis 474
leg 455
liver 583
lung 521
diabetic 260
spirochetal, spirochetal 074.1
lymphangitis 693.6
merocele 561.1
mesentery 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
mouth 536
neurotic, multiple 455
omentum 561.4
omentum 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
omphalocele 561.2
orchitis 614
ovary
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
chronic 623
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
pancreas 587.0
pancreatitis 587.0
pemphigus 455
penis 617
perineum 455
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
septic 051
streptococcal 051
pharynx 472.1
pneumonia 521
Pott's 455
proctitis 578
pulmonary 521
quinsy 511
Raynaud's 453.0
rectum 578
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—continued
retropharyngeal 517
rupture (nontraumatic) 561.5
sarco-epiplocele 531.5
scrotum 617
septic 455
septicemia, septicaemia—see Septicaemia, septicemia
skin (local) (subcutaneous tissue) 455
infectional 455
sore throat 472.1
spine 455
spirochaetal, spirochetal, lung 074.1
spreading cutaneous 455
stasis 455
stomach 545
stomatitis 536
symmetrical 453.0
testicle, infectious 617
thoracic stomach 561.4
throat 472.1
diphtheritic 055
thyroid gland 254
tonsillitis (acute) 473
ulcerative 008
ulcer 455
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus 630.1
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
tuberculous 018.2
uterine—or adnexe 571.0
vagina 620.0
vulva 630.2
vulvitis 630.2

Gas—continued
bacillus gangrene or infection 063
cyst, mesentery 578
gangrene 063
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
inhalation—see Poisoning, gas
on stomach 785.4
poisoning—see Poisoning, gas
suffocation—see Poisoning, gas
Gasserian ganglionitis 361
Gastralgia 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrectasis 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrectomy 545
Gastric—see condition
alcoholic 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
allergic 245
due to diet deficiency —1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 286.6
tuberculous 018.2
Gastrocarcinoma 151
Gastrocolic—see condition
Gastrocolitis —4 wk. 764.0
—4 wk. -2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2.
2 yr.+ 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2.
Gastrointestinal ulcer—see Ulcer, stomach
Gastrodisiasis 124.2
Gastroduodenitis 543
catarrhal 543
infectious 543
Gastrodynia 544.2
Gastro-enteritis (catarrhal) (congestive) (dietetic) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infectional) (septic) (toxic) (zymotic) — 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
acute, alcoholic 322.0
allergic 245
due to food poisoning of undetermined type 049.2
Salmonella paratyphi B. (food poisoning) 041
staphylococcal toxin 054
tuberculococcal 011
Gastro-enterocolitis — see Gastro-enteritis
Gastro-enteroptosis 578
Gastro-enterostomy 578
Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic) 543
catarrhal 543
Gastro-intestinal — see condition
Gastrojejunal — see condition
Gastrojejunitis 543
Gastrojejunocele — see condition
Gastrojejunostomy 545
Gastrolicth 545
Gastromalacia 545
Gastromalarial fever 116
Gastroplasty 545
Gastroptosis 545
Gastrorrhagia 784.5
Gastrorrhaphy 545
Gastrorrhrea, gastroorrhrea 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrospasm 545
neurogenic 316.2
reflex or neurotic 316.2
Gastrostaxis 784.5
Gastrostenoisis 545
Gastrostercorrhoea, gastrostercorrhoea (continuous) (intermittent) 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrostomy 545
Gastroscopy 545
Gaugher’s disease 283.0
splenomegaly 289.0
Gee-Herter disease 286.0
Gee’s disease 286.0
Gee-Thaysen disease 286.0
Geisbock’s disease 294
Gelineau’s syndrome 780.7
General, generalized — see condition
Geriatric neuralgia 360
Genital — see condition
Genito-anorectal syndrome 037
Genito-urinary system — see condition
Genu
congenital 749
extrorsum 749
intorsum 749
postpoliomyelitic 031
rachitic 284
recurvatum 749
valgum or varum (acquired) (congenital) 749
late effect of rickets 284
Geograpical tongue 538
Geotrichosis 134.5
Gerhardt’s syndrome 781.4
Gerler’s disease 355
German measles 086
Gerontoxon 383
Gestation with less than 37 wks. or approximately 8½ mos.
liveborn infant — see Immaturity
mother — see Delivery
28 wks. or approximately 7 mos., mother, with delivery of dead fetus, fetus — see Abortion
liveborn infant — see Delivery
abdominal — see Ectopic gestation
cornual — see Ectopic gestation
ectopic — see also Ectopic gestation
child, born alive (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
extra-uterine — see Ectopic gestation
incomplete, liveborn infant — see Immaturity
interstitial — see Ectopic gestation
intraligamentous — see Ectopic gestation
eovarian — see Ectopic gestation
tubal — see Ectopic gestation
Ghon tubercle primary infection (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms — see Y00.1
Giant
cell tumor, tumour 225
malignant 196
colon (congenital) 756.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
follicular lymphoma 202.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Giant—continued
  kidney 757.3
  oesophagus (congenital) 756.2
  urticaria 242
Giardia lamblia infestation 047
Giardiasis 047
Gibert’s disease 706.2
Gibraltar fever 044
Giddiness 780.6
Gierke’s disease 289.2
Gigantism (hypophyseal) 272
Gilchrist’s disease 134.0
Gilford-Hutchinson disease 277
Gilles de la Tourette’s disease 318.4
Gilliam’s operation 632
Gingivitis 532.0
expulsiva 532.1
pellagrous 281
ulcera tive 536
Vincent’s 070
Gingivoglossitis 538
Gingivopericementitis 532.1
Giovannini’s disease 134.5
Gland, glandular—see condition
Glanders 064.2
Glass-blowers’ disease 537
Glaucoma (acute) (chronic) (congestive) (hemorrhagic) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (postinfectious) (primary) (secondary) (simplex) 387
arrested—see Y04
congenital 753.1
infantile 753.1
tuberculous 018.0
Gleet 031
Glenard’s disease 578
Glioblastoma (multiforme) 193
Glioma 193
benign 223
choroid 192
cystic 193
eye 192
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Gliomeneuroma 223
Gliosarcoma 193
Gliosis 355
cerebral 355
with degeneration 355
spinal 357
Glissonitis 583
Glisson’s disease 283
Globus 316.3
hystericus 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Glomerular nephritis 593
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
Glomerular nephritis—continued
  acute 590
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  subacute 591
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  Glomerulonephritis—see Glomerular nephritis
  Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary 260
  Glomus, tumor, tumour 228
  Glossalgia 751.4
  Glossitis 538
areata exfoliativa 538
pellagrous 281
Glossodynia 781.4
exfoliativa 538
Glossophytia 538
Glossy skin 716
Glottidis edema, oödema 517
Glottis—see condition
Glottitis 517
Glycemía, glycemia 260
Glycogen
  infiltration 289.2
  heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis
  myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
  storage disease 289.2
Glycogenesis 289.2
Glycosuria 789.6
  renal 289.2
  Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
  adenomatous 251
  with hyperthyroidism 252.1
  exophthalmic 252.0
  nontoxic 251
  toxic 252.1
Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple)—continued
adolescent 250
due to iodine deficiency 250
caseous 194
genital 254
cystic 251
exophthalmic 252.0
fibrous 254
heart 250
hyperfunctioning, adenomatous 252.1
internal 250
intrathoracic 250
juvenile 250
due to iodine deficiency 250
lingual 759.3
lymphadenoid 254
malignant 194
mixed type 250
nodular 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
nontoxic 251
toxic 252.1
nontoxic 250
plunging 250
pulsating 252.0
sporadic 250
subclavicular 250
subternal 250
toxic 252.0
diffuse 252.0
Goldscheider's disease 710.5
Goldstein's disease 467.1
Gonecystitis—see Vesiculitis (seminal)
Gongylonemiasis 127
mouth 127
Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrhreal, gonorrhreal (disease) (infection) (see also Gonorrhea)—continued
bursitis 032
cellulitis 034
round ligament (acute) 030
chronic 031
cervicitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
chancre Rollet's 039
chordee 035
condyloma (acute) 030
chronic 031
conjunctivitis 033
neonatorum 033
cystitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
deferentitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
dermatitis 034
disease (acute) 030
chronic 031
genito-urinary system (acute) 030
chronic 031
endocarditis 034
endocervicitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
endometritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
epididymitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
eye 033
foliculitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
fungiulitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
heart 034
iritis 033
joint 032
keratoderma 034
keratosis 034
late effects 035
lymphatic (gland) (node) 034
metritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
metroangiitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
ophoritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
ophthalmia 033
neonatorum 033
orchitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
para-urethritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
pelvic infection (acute) 030
chronic 031
peritonitis 034
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 189

Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal, gonorrhreal (disease) (infection) (see also Gonorrhea)—continued
prostatitis (acute) 030 chronic 031
pyosalpinx 031
rheumatism 032
salpingitis 031
septicemia, septicemia 034
spondylitis 032
stricture, urethra 035
synovitis 032
tendon sheath 032
tenosynovitis 052
ulceration, conjunctiva 033
urethritis (acute) 030 chronic 031
vaginitis (acute) 030 chronic 031
vesiculitis (acute) 030 chronic 031
vulvitis (acute) 030 chronic 031
vulvovaginitis (acute) 030 chronic 031

Gonorrhea, gonorrhrea (see also Gonococcus) 030 acute 030
Bartholin's gland (acute) 030 chronic 031 bladder (acute) 030 chronic 031 cervix (acute) 030 chronic 031 chronic 031 conjunctiva 033 Cowper's gland (acute) 030 chronic 031 Fallopian tube 031 kidney (acute) 030 chronic 031 late effects 035 ovary (acute) 030 chronic 031 pelvis (acute) 030 chronic 031 penis (acute) 030 chronic 031 proctitis 034 late effects 035 prostate (acute) 030 chronic 031 seminal vesicle (acute) 030 chronic 031 spermatic cord (acute) 030 chronic 031 urethra (acute) 030 chronic 031

Gonorrhrea, gonorrhrea (see also Gonococcus)—continued
urethra (acute)—continued
late effects 035
vagina (acute) 030 chronic 031 vas deferens (acute) 030 chronic 031 vulva (acute) 030 chronic 031

Gordiasis 130.3
Goundou 073
Gout, gouty 288 arthritis 288 acute 288 bone 288 degeneration heart—see Myocarditis diathesis 288 eczema 288 episcleritis 288 external ear (tophus) 288 iritis 288 joint 288 kidney 594 with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney lead N966 nephritis 594 with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney neuritis 288 phlebitis 288 rheumatic 723.0 saturnine N966 synovitis 288 tendon 288 tophi 288

Gower's muscular dystrophy 744.1 syndrome 782.5 Gradenigo's syndrome 392.9 Grafting bone 733 skin 716 tendon 744.2 Grain mite 137 Grand mal (idiopathic) 353.1 with psychosis 308.1* Granite workers' lung 523.0 tuberculous 001 Granular—see also condition inflammation, pharynx 517 kidney (contracting) 592 liver 581.0 with alcoholism 581.1 nephritis 592 pharyngitis 517 Granulation tissue—see Granuloma
Granulocytopena, granulocytopenic (primary) 297
malignant 297
ulcer
colon 297
intestine 297
Granuloma
abdomen 578
annulare 716
apical 532.3
bone 733
canalicularis lacrimalis, lacrimalis 378
coccidioidal 133
coccidioidale 133
colon 578
conjunctiva 378
eosinophil of bone 289.0
eyelid 371
ganglioneuroma of bone 289.0
Hodgkin's 201
infectious 138.1
inguinale (Donovan) 038
venereal 038
intestine 578
jaw 733
lachrymal, lacrimal sac 378
lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
coccidioidal 133
meningeal, coccidioidal 133
nasal sinus 513
orbit 379
paracoccidioidal 134.0
penis 338
peritomene 578
due to ova of helminths 130.3
pudendal (ulcerative) 038
pyogenic 698
rectum 578
rubrum nasi 714.0
Schistosoma 123.3
sinus (accessory) 513
infectious 513
skin, pyogenic 698
spine
syphilitic (epidural) 026
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
telangiectaticum 698
skin 698
tropicum 073
umbilicus 698
urethra 609
vagina 038
venerum 038

Granulomatous tissue—see Granuloma
Granulosa cell tumor, tumor 216
Granulosis rubra nasi 714.1
Graphospasm 318.2
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 604
Grave's disease 252.0
insanity 308.2
Gravis—see condition
Gravitz's cachexia 299
tumor, tumour 180
Grayness, hair 713
Green sickness 291
Greenstick fracture—see Fracture
Greyness, hair 713
Griesinger's disease 129
Grinders' asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
consumption 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Grip, devil's 096.5
Gripe, grippal—see Influenza
Grippsy cold 481
Groin—see condition
Ground itch 129
Growing pains, children 787.1
Growth (new) (neoplastic)—see also Neoplasm
adenoid 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
benign—see Neoplasm, benign
excessive of bone with chronic arthritis 725
fibroid (uterus) 214
not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
fungoid—see Neoplasm
fungous, uterus 233
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
multiple (malignant)—see Neoplasm, malignant
benign—see Neoplasm, benign
nonmalignant—see Neoplasm, benign
secondary—see Neoplasm, malignant
Gruber's hernia—see Hernia
Gruby's disease 131
Guibler-Millard paralysis 352
Guillain-Barré syndrome 364
Guinea worm infestation 130.3
Gull and Sutton disease—see Arterio-sclerosis, general
Gull's disease 253
Gum—see condition
Gumboil 531.2
    with dental caries or decay 530.2
Gumma (syphilitic) (see also Syphilis) 027
    artery 023
    bone 027
    brain 026
    cauda equina 026
    central nervous system 026
    ciliary body 027
    congenital 020.2
    testicle 020.2
    eyelid 027
    heart 023
    intracranial 026
      with psychosis 026
    iris 027
    kidney 027
    larynx 027
    leptomeninges 026
    liver 027
    meninges 026
Gumma (syphilitic) (see also Syphilis)
    —continued
      myocardium 023
      nasopharynx 027
      neurosyphilitic 026
      nose 027
      orbit 027
      palate (soft.) 027
      penis 027
      pericardium 023
      pharynx 027
      pituitary 027
      skin 027
      spinal cord 026
      tongue 027
      tonsil 027
      trachea 027
      ureter 027
      ulcerative due to yaws 073
Gunn's syndrome 781.4
Gustatory hallucination 781.9
Gynandris 757.2
Gynecoid, gynecoid pelvis 749
Gynecomastia, gynecostasia 621.1
Habit, habituation
chorea 780.4
disturbance, child 324
drug 323
   with psychosis 308.2*
spasm or tic 780.4
symptomatic, manifestation of
   immature personality NEC
   321.4
   late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
Hæmangioblastoma NEC (see also
   Neoplasm, connective tissue,
malignant) 197
Hæmangioblastomatosis, nervous sys-
tem 223
Hæmangioblastosis 197
Hæmangio-endothelioma 228
   malignant NEC (see also
   Neoplasm, connective tissue, malig-
nant) 197
Hæmangiobromatosis 228
Hæmangioma (benign) (congenital)
   228
   arterial 228
   arteriovenous 228
   capillary 228
   causing cyst of spleen 228
   cavernous 228
   central nervous system 223
   choroid 228
   iris 228
   malignant NEC (see also
   Neoplasm, connective tissue, malig-
nant) 197
   plexiform 228
   retina 223
   venous 228
Hæmangiosarcoma NEC (see also
   Neoplasm, connective tissue, malig-
nant) 197
Hæmarthrosis 738
traumatic with
   fracture — see Fracture
   open wound — see Wound, open
   skin surface intact — see Contusion
Hæmatemesis 784.5
   with ulcer
      duodenum 541.0
      perforating 541.1
      stomach 540.0
      perforating 540.1
      neonatorum 771.0
      with immaturity 771.5

Hæmatidrosis 714.0
Hæmatininura 789.5
   malarial 115
   paroxysmal 299
Hæmatite miners’ lung 523.0
   tuberculous 001
Hæmatome 617
   cord, male 617
   female 637.1
   ischiorectal 575
   male 617
   ovary 625
   pelvis, pelvic
   female 637.1
   with ectopic pregnancy — see
   Ectopic gestation
   associated with pregnancy —
   see Ectopic gestation
   male 617
   peri-uterine 626
   retro-uterine 626
   scrotum 617
   spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
   testis 617
   tunica vaginalis 617
      congenital 617
      idiopathic 617
      induced during delivery 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
   uterine ligament 626
Hæmatochyliuria 127
Hæmatocelpos (congenital) 637.1
Hæmatogenous — see condition
Hæmatoma

Note — Hæmatomas are coded
   according to origin and the nature
   and site of the hæmatoma or the
   accompanying injury. Hæmatomas
   of unspecified origin are coded as due
   to injuries of the sites involved, except:
   (a) hæmatomas of genital
   organs are coded to diseases of the
   organ involved unless they complicate
   pregnancy or delivery; (b) hæma-
   tomas of the eye are coded to dis-
   eases of the eye.

with
   fracture — see Fracture
   injury of internal organs — see
   also Injury, internal
   open wound — see Wound, open
Diseases and Nature of Injury

Hæmatoma—continued

with—continued

skin surface intact—see also

Contusion

unspecified type wound—see also

Contusion

amnion 648.2

arterial N995.3*

birth injury 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

brain (traumatic)

— 4 wk. 760.0

with immaturity 760.5

4 wk. + NEC N855

with cerebral laceration or contusion N853

late effects N853.9

dura mater, epidural, extradural, meninges, meningeal, or subdural N854

with cerebral laceration or contusion N853

late effects N853.9

late effects N854.9

late effects N855.9

following birth injury, late effects 351

nontraumatic (brain or meninges) (subdural)

— 4 wk. 771.0

with immaturity 771.5

4 wk. + 331

late effects 352

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687

broad ligament nontraumatic 626

capitis

— 4 wk. 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

4 wk. + N851

cerebral (meninges)—see Hæmatoma, brain

chorion 648.2

corpus cavernosum 617

luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured) 625

dura mater—see Hæmatoma, brain epididymis 617

epidural—see Hæmatoma, brain extradural—see Hæmatoma, brain

Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625

internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—see Injury, internal

larynx N920

lingual N920

mediastinum N862

mesosalpinx 625

muscle N929

nasal septum N920

Hæmatoma—continued

orbit 388

ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic 625

pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1

male 617

penis 617

placenta 648.2

retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578

traumatic N868

scalp N851

scrotum 617

semenal vesicle 617

spermatic cord N922

nontraumatic 617

sternomastoid originating at birth 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

subdural—see Hæmatoma, brain

subperiosteal N929

syncytium 648.2

testic N617

tunica vaginalis 617

terine ligament nontraumatic 626

vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 637.1

vas deferens 617

vitreous 388

vocal cord N920

vulva 637.1

complicating delivery 677

during pregnancy 648.3

Hæmatometra 633

congenital 637.1

Hæmatomyelacia 357

Hæmatomyelitis 343

late effect 344

Hæmatopneumothorax—see Hæmatothorax

Hæmatoporphyracia (acquired) (congenital) 289.2

Hæmatoporphyrinuria 289.2

Hæmatorrhachis 357

Hæmatosalpinx 625

infectious—see Salpingitis

Hæmatospermia 617

Hæmatothorax—see Hæmothorax

Hæmaturia (essential) (idiopathic) 789.4

intermittent 789.4

malarial 115

paroxysmal 789.4

tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0

tuberculous 016

Hæmaturic bilious fever 115

Hæmendothelioma 228

malignant NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Hæmic myeloma 203
Hæmochromatosis 289.2
  diabetic 289.2
  liver 289.2
  myocardium 289.2
Hæmoglobin low 293
Hæmoglobinæmia 299
  due to blood transfusion N998.3*
paroxysemal 299
Hæmoglobinuria, hæmoglobinuric 789.5
  fever (malaria) 115
  bilious 115
  nonmalarial 299
  intermittent 789.5
  malarial 115
  march 789.5
  nocturnal 299
  paroxysemal 299
Hæmolymphangioma 228
Hæmolytic anaemia
  acquired 292.2
  acute (Lederer’s) (not of newborn) 292.1
  disease of newborn 770.0
  with
  immaturity 770.5
  liver disorder 770.2
  with immaturity 770.7
  nervous affection 770.1
  with immaturity 770.6
icterus-anæmia 292.2
icterus 292.2
  newborn—see Hæmolytic disease of newborn
jaundice 292.2
  newborn—see Hæmolytic disease of newborn
Hæmopericardium (with effusion)—see also Pericarditis
  — 1 yr. 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
traumatic N860
Hæmoperitoneum 578
  infective 578
  traumatic N868
Hæmophilia (familial) (hereditary) 295
calcipriva 296
joint 295
neonatorum 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
Hæmophilus influenzae—continued
  infection NEC 064.4
  leptomeningoencephalitis 340.0
  late effect 344
  meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral)
  (postbasal) (posterior basal)
  (postinfectious) (purulent)
  (serosa circumscripta)
  (spinal) 340.0
  late effect 344
  meningomyelitis 340.0
  late effect 344
  pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
  (hemorrhagic) (hyper-trophic) (spinal) 340.0
  late effect 344
Hæmopneumothorax—see Hæmorrhage
Hæmoptysis 783.1
tuberculous 002
  with occupational disease of lung
  (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic
  — 4 wk. 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 467.2
abdomen 467.2
adenoid 510.0
  with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
  newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
adrenalitis meningococcal 057.1
  with meningitis 057.0
after labour 672
alveolar process 535
alveolus 535
anemia 291
ante-partum
  child (with birth injury) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
anus (sphincter) 578
apoplexy (stroke) 331
  late effect 352
  puerperal, post-partum, childbirth 687
arachnoid—see Hæmorrhage, brain
  arm 467.2
  artery 467.2
  brain—see Hæmorrhage, brain
back 467.2
basilar (ganglion)—see Hæmorrhage, brain
birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
bladder, of 606
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
blood dyscrasia subungual 299
bowel 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 331
arachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
due to rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
dura mater 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
epidural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
extradural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subarachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subdural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subtentorial or tentorial 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
traumatic NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
causing sudden death during or after delivery 687
due to
birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
syphilis 926
late effects 362
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)—continued
late effects—continued
injury NEC N855.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
birth 351
extradural, subarachnoid, subdural N854.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
miliary 331
late effects 352
nontraumatic 331
arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
softening 331
late effects 352
thalamic syndrome 352
breast 467.2
bronchial tube—see Hæmorrhage, lung
bronchopneumonia—see Pneumonia, broncho
bronchopulmonary—see Hæmorrhage, lung
bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
bulbar—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cæcum 578
capillary 467.1
due to infection 467.1
catarrhal 502.1
cerephalic—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebellar—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebellum—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebral—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebrospinal—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebrum—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cervix (uteri) (stump) 623
chamber anterior (eye) 388
choroid 388
cochlea 396
colitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
colon—see Hæmorrhage, intestine
concealed 467.2
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
concealed—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
congenital 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
conjunctiva 388
cord, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
cortical—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cranial—see Hæmorrhage, brain
cutaneous 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
cyst, pancreas 587.2
cystitis 605
detachment placenta, child (with
birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
diathesis 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
diphtheria 655
disease 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
duodenum 545
ulcer 541.0
perforating 541.1
dura mater—see Hæmorrhage, brain
during childbirth, complicating
delivery 672
dysentery 048
dysphalitis (acute) 343
ear 396
enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
epidural—see Hæmorrhage, brain
eye 388
face 467.2
Fallopian tube 625
feto 788.8
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fundus, eye 388
funis, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
gastric—see Hæmorrhage, stomach
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
gastritis 543
gastro-enteric 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
gastro-enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
intra-abdominal 467.2
intra-cranial NEC (see also Hæmorrhage, brain)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
4 wk. + 331
late effects 352
traumatic N855
with cerebral laceration or
contusion N853
late effects N853.9
late effects N855.9
intra-ocular 388
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
intrapartum, complicating delivery 672
intrapelvic
female 637.1
male 467.2
intraperitoneal 467.2
intrapontine—see Hæmorrhage, brain
intrauterine 633
complicating delivery 672
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
intraventricular—see Hæmorrhage, brain
intravesical 606
iris 388
postinfectional 388
postinflammatory 388
toxic 388
jaundice (see also Jaundice hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic) 072
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
spirochetal 072
joint, nontraumatic 738
kidney 789.4
knee 738
labyrinth 396
leg 467.2
lenticular striate artery—see Hæmorrhage, brain
leptomeningitis—see Leptomeningitis
leuko-encephalitis, acute 343
late effects 344
ligature vessel 467.2
liver 583
lower extremity 467.2
lung 783.1
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of
lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
lymphatic gland 467.2
malaria 116
measles 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
mediastinum 783.1
medulla—see Hæmorrhage, brain membrane
brain—see Hæmorrhage, brain
spinal cord—see Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
meninges, meningeal
brain—see Hæmorrhage, brain
spinal cord—see Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
metritis 633
metropathia 634
midbrain—see Hæmorrhage, brain
mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
mouth 638
mucous membrane 467.2
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
muscle 744.2
nasal turbinate 783.0
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nasopharynx 517
navel 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
neck 467.2
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nephritis 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nipple 621.2
nose 783.0
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
cësophagus 539.1
varix 462.1
omentum 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
optic nerve (sheath) 388
orbit 388
ovary 625
oviduct 625
pachymeningitis—see Pachymeningitis
pancreatitis (acute) 587.0
parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 271.2
parturition
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
penis 617
pericardium, pericarditis—see Pericarditis
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued

peritoneum, peritoneal 467.2
peritonitis (acute) 576
peritonsillar tissue
after operation on tonsils 510.1
due to infection 517
petechial 467.2
pituitary gland 272
placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
pleura—see Hæmorrhage, lung pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
polioencephalitis superior 286.6
polymyositis 744.2
pontine—see Hæmorrhage, brain
polysaccharite 467.2
postmenopausal 634
postpartum 672
pregnancy
accidental
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
ante partum
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
complicating delivery 670
concealed
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
unavoidable 643
complicating delivery 670
prepartum (mother)—see Hæmorrhage, pregnancy
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
preterm, cause unspecified 388
prostate 612
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
pulmonary—see Hæmorrhage, lung
purpura (primary) 296
rectum (sphincter) 578
recurring, following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury N995.2*
renal 789.4

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
respiratory tract (see also Hæmorrhage, lung) 783.1
retina, retinal 388
retroperitoneal 467.2
sarcoma, multiple NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
scalp 467.2
due to injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
scrotum 617
secondary 467.2
following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury N995.2*
seminal vesicle 617
skin 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
spermatic cord 617
spinal (cord)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 357
aneurysm 452
ruptured 357
syphilitic 026
due to birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
spleen 298.1
spontaneous 296
stomach 784.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
ulcer 540.0
perforating 540.1
subarachnoid—see Hæmorrhage, brain
subconjunctiva 388
subcortical—see Hæmorrhage, brain
subcutaneous 467.2
subdiaphragmatic 467.2
subdural—see Hæmorrhage, brain
subhyaloid 388
subperiosteal 733
subretinal 388
subtentorial—see Hæmorrhage, brain
subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
tentorium—see Hæmorrhage, brain
testicle 617
thigh 467.2
thorax—see Hæmorrhage, lung
throat 467.2
thymus (gland) 273
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued
thyroid (gland) 254
cyst 254
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth socket 535
traumatic—see nature of injury
brain—see Hæmorrhage, brain
recurring or secondary N995.2*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
typhoid fever 040
ulcerous 467.2
umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
unavoidable
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
upper extremity 467.2
urethra (idiopathic) 609
uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
after parturition 672
climacteric 635
during parturition, complicating delivery 672
postmenopausal 634
prepubertal 634
pubertal 634
puerperal, mother, complicating delivery 672
traumatic, obstetrical, complicating delivery 672
vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
ventricular—see Hæmorrhage, brain
vesical 606
viscera 467.2
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
vitreous (humour) (intra-ocular) 388
vulva 637.1
Hæmorrhoidal tumour 461
Hæmorrhoidectomy 461
Hæmorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding)
(prolapsed) (strangulated)
(thrombosed) (ulcerated) 461
external 461
internal 461
Hæmosalpinx 625
Hæmosiderosis 289.2
Hæmothorax—continued
1 yr. + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hæmothorax—continued
1 yr. + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hæmothorax—continued
1 yr. + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 755
Harlequin fetus, fetus 759.1
Harley’s disease 299
Harris’ lines 733
Hashimoto’s disease 254
Hashish
  addiction 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
  insanity 308.2*
Hass’ disease 732
Haut mal 353.1
  with psychosis 308.1*
Haverhill fever 064.0
Hawkins’ keloid 710.4
Hay
  asthma 241
  catarrh 240
  fever 240
    with asthma (bronchial) 241
    allergic due to grass, pollen, ragweed or tree 240
    conjunctivitis 240
Hayem-Widal syndrome 292.2
Haygarth’s nodosities 722.0
Head—see condition
Headache 791
  histamine 791
  migraine 354
Heart—see condition
Heartburn 784.3
Heat
  allergy 245
  apoplexy N981.0
  cramps N981.2
  effects
    hot weather N981.5
    overheated places N981.5
  erythema 705.5
  excessive N981.5
  exhaustion N981.3
  fever N981.5
  prickly 714.0
  prostration N981.3
  pyrexia N981.1
  rash 714.0
  stroke N981.0
Hebephrenia, hebephrenic 300.1
  dementia praecox 300.1
  schizophrenia 300.1
Heberden’s
disease 723.0
  nodes 723.0
Hebetony (obstetrical)—see Delivery
Hebra-Fadassohn disease 705.5
Hebra’s
disease 705.1
  pityriasis 705.5
  prurigo 708.2
Heel—see condition
Heerfordt’s disease 138.0
Heine-Medien disease 080.3
  late effects 081
Helminth infestation—see Helminthiasis
Helminthiasis NEC (see also Infestation) 130.3
  Ankylostoma 123
  mixed types 130.2
  Necator (americanus) 129
Heloma 707
Hemangioblastoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemangioblastomatosis, nervous system 223
Hemangioblastosis 197
Hemangioendothelioma 228
  malignant NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemangiofibroma 228
Hemangioma (benign) (congenital) 228
  arterial 228
  arteriovenous 228
  capillary 228
  causing cyst of spleen 228
  cavernous 228
  central nervous system 223
  choroid 228
  iris 228
  malignant NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  plexiform 228
  retina 223
  venous 228
Hemangiosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemarthrosis 738
  traumatic with fracture—see Fracture
  open wound—see Wound, open skin surface intact—see Contusion
Hematemesis 784.5
  with ulcer
    duodenum 541.0
    perforating 541.1
    stomach 540.0
    perforating 540.1
    neonatorum 771.0
    with immaturity 771.5
Hematidrosis 714.0
Hematinuria 789.5
  malarial 115
  paroxysmal 299
Hematite miners’ lung 523.0
  tuberculous 001
Hematococele 617
cord, male 617
female 637.1
ischiorectal 575
male 617
ovary 625
pelvis, pelvic
female 637.1
with ectopic pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
associated with pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
male 617
peri-uterine 626
retro-uterine 626
scrotum 617
spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
testis 617
tunica vaginalis 617
congenital 617
idiopathic 617
induced during delivery 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
uterine ligament 626
Hematochyluria 127
Hematocolpos (congenital) 637.1
Hematogenous—see condition
Hematoma

Note — Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (a) hematomas of genital organs are coded to diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery; (b) hematomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

with
fracture—see Fracture
injury of internal organs—see also Injury, internal
open wound—see Wound, open
skin surface intact—see also Contusion
unspecified type wound—see also Contusion

amnion 648.2
arterial N995.3*
birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain (traumatic)
- 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5

Hematoma—continued
brain (traumatic)—continued
4 wk. + NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
late effects N853.9
dura mater, epidural, extradural, meninges, meningeal, or subdural N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
late effects N853.9
late effects N854.9
late effects N855.9
following birth injury, late effects 351
nontraumatic (brain or meninges) (subdural)
- 4 wk. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
broad ligament nontraumatic 626
capitis
- 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + N851
chorion (meninges)—see Hematoma, brain
chorionic 648.2
corpus
caudal 617
luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured) 625
dura mater—see Hematoma brain
epididymis 617
epidural—see Hematoma, brain
extradural—see Hematoma, brain
Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625
internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
larynx N920
lingual N920
mediastinum N862
mesosalpinx 625
muscle N929
nasal septum N920
orbit 388
ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic 625
pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1
male 617
penis 617
placenta 648.2
retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578
traumatic N868
scalp N851
scrotum 617
Hematoma—continued

Hematoma, brain

subdural—see Hematoma, brain

subperiosteal N929

syncytium 648.2

testis 617

tunica vaginalis 617
uterine ligament nontraumatic 626
vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 637.1

vas deferens 617

vitreous 388

vocal cord N920

vulva 637.1

complicating delivery 677
during pregnancy 648.3

Hematometra 633

genital 637.1

Hematomyelia 357

Hematomyelitis 343

late effect 344

Hematoneuromothorax—see Hemothorax

Hematoporphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2

Hematorachis, hemotorrhachis 357

Hematomyelitis 343

late effect 344

Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 789.4

intermittent 789.4

malarial 115

paroxysmal 789.4

tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0

tuberculous 016

Hematuric bilious fever 115

Hematothelioma 228

malignant NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Hemeralopia 388

congenital 388

vitamin A deficiency 286.1

Hemi-abiotrophy 795.0

Hemi-anesthesia 781.7

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

Hemi-analgiesia 781.7

Hemi-anesthesia 781.7

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

Hemi-anopia 781.0

Hemi-anopsia 781.0

Hemi-athetosis 780.4

Hemi-atrophy 795.0

cerebellar 355

face 355

fascia 744.2

leg 744.2

postpoliomyelitic 081

tongue 538

Hemiballismus 334

late effect, cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage 352

Hemic myeloma 203

Hemicardia 754.4

Hemicephalus 750

Hemichorea 355

due to cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage 334

late effect 352

Hemicrania 791

congenital malformation 758.2

Hemi-ectremelia 750

Hemihypalgesia 781.7

Hemihypertrophy

congenital 759.3

cranial 733

Hemihypogenesis 781.7

Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) 352

Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia)

hysterical 311

with anxiety reaction 310

Hemiparesis 781.7

Hemiplegia (see also Paraplegia) 352

with bulbar involvement 334

late effect 352

acute 334

late effect 352

apoplectic 334

late effect 352

old 352

ascending 357

attack 334

late effect 352

brain, cerebral 334

congenital

— 4 wk. 760.0

with immaturity 760.5

4 wk. + 351

late effect 351

infantile (spastic) 351

late effect 352

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687

cortical 334

late effect 352
Hemiplegia (see also Paraplegia)—continued
embolic 332
late effect 352
old 352
hereditary 351
with anxiety reaction 310
late effect—see Paralysis, late effect of
old or residual 352
postpoliomyelitic 081
spastic (cerebral) (spinal) (infan-
tile) 351
spinal 357
thrombotic (current) 332
old 352
Hemisection, spinal cord N806
Hemispasm, spinal cord N806
Hemispasm 780.4
facial 781.4
Hemisporosis 134.5
Hemitremor 780.4
Hemivertebra 758.6
Hemochromatosis 289.2
diabetic 289.2
liver 289.2
myocardium 289.2
Hemoglobin low 293
Hemoglobinemia 299
due to blood transfusion N998.3*
Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric
fever (malaria) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
intermittent 789.5
malarial 115
march 789.5
nocturnal 299
paroxysmal 299
Hemolympangioma 228
Hemolytic
anemia
acquired 292.2
acute (Lederer's) (not of newborn) 292.1
disease of newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
ictero-anemia 292.2
icterus 292.2
newborn—see Hemolytic disease of newborn
jaundice 292.2
newborn—see Hemolytic disease of newborn
Hemopericardium (with effusion)—
see also Pericarditis
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
traumatic N860
Hemoperitoneum 578
infectious 576
traumatic N868
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 295
calcipriva 296
joint 295
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hemophilus influenzae 064.4
arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
late effect 344
cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
late effect 344
infection NEC 064.4
leptomeningitis 340.0
late effect 344
meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral) (postbasal) (posterior basal)
(postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
meningomyelitis 340.0
late effect 344
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
(spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
Hemopneumothorax—see Hemothorax
Hemoptyis 783.1
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
— 4 wk. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 467.2
abdomen 467.2
adenoid 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
ectomy 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
adrenalitis meningocoeical 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
after labor 672
alveolar process 535
alveolus 535
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
anemia 291
antepartum
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
anus (sphincter) 578
apoplexy (stroke) 331
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
arachnoid—see Hemorrhage, brain
arm 467.2
artery 467.2
brain—see Hemorrhage, brain
back 467.2
basilar (ganglion) —see Hemorrhage, brain
birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
bladder, of 606
blood dyscrasia subungual 299
bowel 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 331
arachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
due to rupture of aneurysm 330
myotic 331
dura mater 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
epidural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
extradural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
membrane or meninges, meningeal 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subarachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)—continued
4 wk. + —continued
subdural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subtentorial or tentorial 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
traumatic NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
causing sudden death during or after delivery 687
due to
birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
rupture of aneurysm 330
myotic 331
syphilis 026
late effects 352
injury NEC N855.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
birth 351
extradural, subarachnoid, subdural N854.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
miliary 331
late effects 352
nontraumatic 331
arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
softening 331
late effects 352
thalamic syndrome 352
breast 467.2
bronchial tube—see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchopneumonia—see Pneumonia, broncho
bronchopulmonary—see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
bulbar—see Hemorrhage, brain
capillary 467.1
due to infection 467.1
catarrhal 502.1
cecum 578
cerebral—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellar—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellum—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebral—see Hemorrhage, brain
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
cerebrospinal—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebrum—see Hemorrhage, brain
cervix (uteri) (stump) 633
chamber anterior (eye) 388
choroid 388
cochlea 396
colitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
colon—see Hemorrhage, intestine
concealed 467.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
congenital 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
conjunctiva 388
cord, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
cortical—see Hemorrhage, brain
cranial—see Hemorrhage, brain
cutaneous 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
cyst, pancreas 587.2
cystitis 605
detachment placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
diathesis 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
diphtheria 055
disease 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
duodenum 545
ulcer 541.0
perforating 541.1
dura mater—see Hemorrhage, brain
during childbirth, complicating delivery 672
dysentery 048
diencephalitis (acute) 343
late effects 344
enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
enteritis—continued
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
epidural—see Hemorrhage, brain
esophagus 539.1
varix 462.1
external 467.2
extradural—see Hemorrhage, brain
eye 388
face 467.2
Fallopian tube 625
fever 788.8
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fundus, eye 388
futis, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
gastric—see Hemorrhage, stomach
gastritis 543
gastro-enteric 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
gastro-enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
gastro-enterostomy 578
gastro-intestinal (tract) 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
globe 388
gravidarum 644
gum 535
heart—see Disease, heart
icterus (see also Icterus, hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
infarction pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
intermenstrual 634
internal 467.2
capsule—see Hemorrhage, brain
ear 396
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

subarachnoid—see Hemorrhage, brain
subconjunctiva 388
subcutaneous 467.2
subdiaphragmatic 467.2
subdural—see Hemorrhage, brain
subhyaloid 388
subperiosteal 733
subretinal 388
subtentorial—see Hemorrhage, brain
subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
tentorium—see Hemorrhage, brain
tespite 617
thigh 467.2
thorax—see Hemorrhage, lung
throat 467.2
thymus (gland) 273
thyroid (gland) 254
cyst 254
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth socket 535
traumatic—see nature of injury
brain—see Hemorrhage, brain
recurring or secondary N995.2*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
typhoid fever 040
uterine 467.2
umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
unavoidable
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
upper extremity 467.2
urethra (idiopathic) 609
uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
after parturition 672
climacteric 635
during parturition, complicating
delivery 672
postmenopausal 634
prepubertal 634
pubertal 634
puerperal, mother, complicating
delivery 672
traumatic, obstetrical, complicating
delivery 672

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
ventricular—see Hemorrhage,brain
vesical 606
vulva 637.1

Hemorrhoidal tumor 461
Hemorrhoidectomy 461
Hemorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding)
(prolapsed) (strangulated)
thrombosed (ulcerated) 461
external 461
internal 461
Hemosalpinx 625
Hemosiderosis 289.2
Hemorthax
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal)
(staphylococcal)
(streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
pulmonary 005.0
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Henle’s warts 388
Henoch’s
disease 296
purpura 296
Henque, henpuye 073
Hepatic lobatum 027
Hepatocoma 583
Hepatomegaly 583
Hepatic—see condition
Hepatitis 583
acute 580
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
due to homologous serum jaundice N998.5*
infec tive 092
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
alcoholic 581.1
amebic, amebic 046.1
calculi 584
catarrhal 092
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hepatitis—continued
  catarrhal—continued
    newborn 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    chronic 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
    diffuse 583
    epidemic 092
    fibrous 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
    acute 583
    chronic 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
  from injection or inoculation (any substance)
    for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
    for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
  transfusion or injection (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
  hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 583
  hypertrophic 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
    acute 583
    chronic 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
  infectious (infective) 092
    acute 092
    chronic 092
    sequelae 092
    subacute 092
  interstitial 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
    acute 583
    chronic 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
  malarial 116
  malignant 580
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
  newborn 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  parenchymatous—continued
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
    post-immunization N997
    post-transfusion N998.5*
    septic 583
      newborn 768.0
        with immaturity 768.5
    subacute 580
      with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
    due to homologous serum jaundice N998.5*
    infectious 092
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
    supplicative (diffuse) 582
    syphilitic (late) 027
    congenital 020.2
    toxic 583
      newborn 773.0
        with immaturity 773.5
    tuberculous 018.2
  Hepatization lung (acute)—see Pneumonia, lobar
  chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  Hepatocystitis 585
    with calculus 584
  Hepatolenticular degeneration 355
  Hepatolental cirrhosis 298.0
    fibrosis 298.0
  Hepatoma 156
    benign 211
    primary 155
    secondary 156
  Hepatomegaly glycogenica 289.2
  Hepatomegaly 785.1
    congenital 756.2
  Hepatoptosis 583
  Hepatosis, toxic 583
  Hepatosplenomegaly 298.0
  Hereditary—see condition
  Heredodegeneration 355
    macular 325.5
  Heredofamilial cerebellar ataxia of Marie 355
  Heredosyphilis 020.2
  Hermaphroditism 757.2
  Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital) NEC 560.5
  Note—For hernia with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction.
Herpes—continued
febrilis (any site) 096.0
genital, genitalis 096.0
gestationis 704.0
iris (any site) 705.1
labialis 096.0
ophthalmicus (zoster) 088
simplex 096.0
simplex (any site) 096.0
vulva 096.0
zoster (any site) 088
zosteriform, intermediate type 088
Herpetic fever 096.0
geniculate ganglionitis (Hunt's syndrome) 088
Herrick's anemia, anemia 292.6
Herter-Gee syndrome 286.0
Herxheimer's reaction N998.1*
Hesselbach's hernia—see Hernia
Heterochromia (congenital) 388
cataract 385
iridis 388
uveitis 376
Heteromorphic tumor, tumour—see Neoplasm
Heterophoria 384
Heterophyes, small intestine 124.2
Heterophyiasis 124.2
Heteropsia 380
Heterotopia cerebralis spinalis 753.1
Heterotropia 384
Heubner's disease 026
Hexadactylism 758.6
Hiatus, hiatal, esophageal, osophageal (hypertrophy) 759.2
hernia 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Hiccough 784.7
epidemic 096.4
Hiccup 784.7
Hidradenitis, suppurative 714.0
Hidradenoma, skin 222
Hidrocystoma 222
High
altitude polycythemia, polycythemia N982.2
arch foot 759.3
palate 756.2
artery (arterial) tension—see Hypertension
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure—see Hypertension
diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 398.3
High—continued
grade defect 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
palate 756.2
temperature 788.8
thoracic rib 758.9
Hildebrand's disease 107
Hill diarrhea, diarrea 286.0
Hilliard's lupus 014.2
Hümm—see condition
Hip—see condition
Hippel's disease 223
Hippus 388
Hirschsprung's disease 756.2
Hirsuties 713
Hirsutism 713
Hirudiniasis 138.1
Hiss-Russel dysentery 045.0
Histiocytoma 222
Histiocyteosis, lipoid 289.0
Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 134.2
His-Werner disease 106
Hives (bold) 243
Hoarderess 753.5
Hobnail liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hoboism 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hodgkin's disease 201
granuloma 201
lymphoblastoma 201
lymphoma 201
lymphosarcoma 201
pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 261
sarcoma 201
Hodgson's disease 451
Hoie
retina (macula) 388
vitreous humor 388
Holla disease 292.2
Hollow foot 748
Homesickness 326.4
Hominis cercomanas infestation 047
Homologous serum jaundice prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
Homosexuality 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hong Kong ear 134.1
Hooded
clitoris 757.2
penis 757.2
Hookworm
anemia, anemia 129
disease 129
infection 129
Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 372

Horn
- cutaneous 709
- mouth 538
- nail 712
- papillary 709

Horner's syndrome 781.4

Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 757.3

Horton's syndrome N999.2*

Hospital
- gangrene, noma 536
- putrefaction, noma 536

Hourglass contraction, contracture
- bladder 606
- congenital 757.3
- complicating delivery 675
- gallbladder 586
- stomach 544.1
- congenital 756.2
- psychogenic 316.2

Housemaid's knee 742

Huguenot's disease 214

Human bite (open wound)—see Wound, open
- intact skin surface—see Contusion

Humpback (congenital) 745
- with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0

Hunger N985

Hunter's ulcer 606

Hunterian chancre 021.0

Huntington's
- chorea 355
- disease 355

Hunt's
- disease (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355
- syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 088

Huppert's disease 203

Hurley's
- disease 289.0
- syndrome (in bones) 289.0

Hürthle cell tumor, tumour 194

Hutchinson-Boeck disease 138.0

Hutchinson-Gilford disease 277

Hutchinson's
- disease 716
- syndrome 195
- teeth 020.2

Hyalgesia 388

Hyaline
degeneration 289.2
- lymphatic gland 468.2
- muscle 744.2
- necrosis, aorta 451

Hyalitis (asteroid) 379

Hydatid
cyst (any site) 125
- Morgagni (congenital) 757.3
- disease 125
- mole 648.1
- tumor, tumour (any site) 125

Hydatidiform mole 648.1

Hyde's disease 707

Hydradenitis, suppurative 714.0

Hydradenoma skin 222

Hydramia 293

Hydranios
- child 773.0
- with immaturity 773.5
- noted before delivery 648.3

Hydargyrism N965.5

Hydrarthrosis 738
- gonococcal 032
- syphilitic 027
- congenital 020.2

Hydremia 293

Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 752

Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 752

Hydroa 704.0
- festivale 716
- herpetiforme 704.0
- vacciniforme 716

Hydro-adenitis 714.0

Hydro-alciosis 601

Hydrocele (testis) (tunica vaginalis) (inguinal canal) (spermatic cord) 613
- calcified 613
- canal of Nuck 637.1
- chylous 613
- congenital, tunica vaginalis 757.3
- encysted 613
- idiopathic 613
- infantile 613
- infected 613
- recurrent 613
- round ligament 626
- senile 613
- spinalis 751
- vulva 637.1

Hydrocephalic fetus, fetus complicating delivery 674

Hydrocephalus 344
- acquired 344
- acute 010
- aqueduct Sylvius stricture 344
- chronic 344
- congenital (external) (internal) 752
- external 344
- fetal, fetal complicating delivery 674
- foramen Magendie block 344
- internal 344
- chronic 344
Hydrocephalus—continued
  malignant 344
  obstructive 344
  recurrent 344
  otitic 344
  syphilitic congenital 020.1
  tuberculous 010
Hydrocystoma 222
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 752
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 752
Hydrohaematopneumothorax, hydrohematopneumothorax—see Hæmothorax, Hæmothorax
Hydroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
  central nervous system or eye 223
  subdural 223
Hydromeningitis—see Meningitis
Hydromeningocele 751
Hydrometra 633
Hydromyelia 751
Hydromyelocele 751
Hydronephroma 219
Hydronephrosis 601
  atrophic 601
  kidney (contracted) 601
  congenital 757.3
  early 601
  functionless (infected) 601
  infected 601
  intermittent 601
  primary 601
  secondary 601
Hydropericarditis—see Pericarditis
Hydropericardium — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. +—see Pericarditis
due to heart failure—see Pericarditis
Hydroperitonem 785.3
Hydrophobia 094
Hydrophthalmos 753.1
Hydropneumohæmothorax, hydropneumohæmothorax—see Hæmothorax, Hæmothorax
Hydropneumopericarditis—see Pericarditis
Hydropneumopericardium—see Pericarditis
Hydropneumothorax 519.2
  nontuberculous 519.2
  bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
  traumatic N860
Hydropneumothorax—continued
  tuberculous 002
  with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hydrops 782.6
  abdominis 785.3
  amnii 648.3
  articulorum intermittens 733
  cardiac 434.1
  congenital—see Hydrops fetalis, foetalis
  foetalis, fetalis 770.0
  with immaturity 770.5
  liver disorder 770.2
  with immaturity 770.7
  nervous affection 770.1
  with immaturity 770.6
gallbladder 586
  with calculus 584
  hypertensive meningeval 334
  late effects 352
  joint 738
  nutritional 286.6
  pericardium—see Pericarditis
  pleura (see also Hydrothorax) 519.2
  with congenital defect of lung 769.0
  renal 591
  spermatic cord 613
Hydropyonephrosis 600.0
  with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  calculus 602
  ectopic gestation 645.1
  arising during pregnancy 640
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
  with puerperal sepsis 681
  arising during pregnancy 640
Hydrorrhachis 751
Hydrorhrea, hydrorrhæa (nasal) 517
  gravidarum 648.3
  pregnancy 648.3
Hydrosadenitis 714.0
Hydrosalpinx (Fallopian tube) (follicularis) 625
Hydrosalpinx (Fallopian tube) (follicularis) 625
Hydrothorax (chylous) (double)
  (pleura) 519.2
  nontuberculous 519.2
  bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
Hydrothorax (chylous) (double) (pleura)—continued
  tuberculous 003.0
    with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hydro-ureter, cause unknown 603
  congenital 757.3
Hydro-urethra 609
Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
  central nervous system or eye 223
  neck 228
  prépatellare 742
  subdural 223
Hymen—see condition
Hymenolepiasis 126
  diminuta 126
  nana 126
Hymenolepis infestation 126
  nana 126
  small intestine 126
Hypaesthesia 781.7
Hypalgesia 781.7
Hyperacidity gastric 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
  child 324
  nasal mucous membrane 517
  cervix epithelial (basal) 633
  gastro-intestinal 544.1
    psychogenic 316.2
  thyroid (gland)—see Hyperthyroidism
Hyperadrenalism 274
Hyperæmia (acute)
  conjunctiva 370
  ear internal, acute 394
  enteric 578
  eye 388
  eyelid 371
  intestine 578
  iris 388
  kidney 789.4
  labyrinth 396
  liver (active) (passive) 583
  lung 522
  passive 788.9
  pulmonary 522
  renal 789.4
  retina 388
  stomach 545
Hyperæsthesia (body surface) 781.7
  larynx (reflex) 517
    hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  pharynx (reflex) 517
    hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
Hyperalgæsia 781.7
Hyperazotæmia, hyperazotemia 792
Hyperbilirubinæmia, hyperbilirubinæmia 788.9
Hypercalcæmia, hypercalcæmia 788.9
Hyperchlorhydria 544.0
  neurotic 316.2
  psychogenic 316.2
Hypercholesterinæmia, hypercholesterinæmia 788.9
Hypercholesterolemæa, hypercholesterolemæa 788.9
Hyperchromic anæmia, anæmia 290.2
  of pregnancy 646
Hyperchylæa gastrica 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
Hyperemesis 544.2
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia arising during pregnancy 642.4
    gravidarum 642.4
    psychogenic 316.2
Hyperemæria (acute)
  conjunctiva 370
  ear internal, acute 394
  enteric 578
  eye 388
  eyelid 371
  intestine 578
  iris 388
  kidney 789.4
  labyrinth 396
  liver (active) (passive) 583
  lung 522
  passive 788.9
  pulmonary 522
  renal 789.4
  retina 388
  stomach 545
Hyperesthesia (body surface) 781.7
  larynx (reflex) 517
    hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  pharynx (reflex) 517
    hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
Hyperextension, knee 738
Hyperfunction
  adrenal (cortex) 274
    virilism 274
  pancreas 587.2
Hyperglobulinæmia, hyperglobulinæmia 788.9
Hyperglycaemia, hyperglycaemia 260
Hyperglycaemic, hyperglycaemic coma 260
Hypergonadism
  ovarian 275
  testicular 276
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788.1
Hyperinsulinism 270
  endocrine disease undetermined 270
  therapeutic misadventure N999.1*
Hyperinvolution, uterus, complicating delivery 678
Hyperkeratosis 710.5
cervix 633
due to yaws 073
general 710.5
skin 716.5
vocal cord 517
vulva 637.1
Hyperkinesia 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hyperlipemia, hyperlipemia 788.9
Hypermetropia 380
Hypermobility
caeum, cecum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
coccex 733
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
ileum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
scapula 733
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.1
Hypermotility, intestine 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
Hypermyopia 380
Hypernephroma 180
Hypernephromatosis 180
Hyperopia 380
Hyperosmia 781.7
Hyperostosis
bone 733
interna frontalis 733
Hyperovarianism 275
Hyperparathyroidism 271.0
Hyperparathyroidism, calcium 271.0
Hyperparathyroidism, blood 271.0
Hyperpathia 781.7
Hyperperistalsis 785.9
Hyperpermeability, capillary 467.1
Hyperphoria 384
Hyperphosphatemia, hyperphosphatemia 788.9
Hyperpnea—see Hypertension
Hyperpnea—see Hypertension
Hyperpnea—see Hypertension
Hyperpigmentation—see Pigmentation
Hyperpnea—see Hypertension
Hyperpnea—see Hypertension
Hyperproteinemia, hyperproteinemia 788.9
Hyperpyrexia 788.8
heat (effects of) N981.5
malarial 116
rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic
Hyper-reactor vascular 782.5
Hyper-reflexia 786.4
Hypersalivation 784.6
Hypersecretion
  gastric 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
lachrymal, lacrimal glands 388
Meibomian glands 388
milk 689
upper respiratory 517

Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness
  allergic—see Allergy
  nonallergic
    colon 573.2
    psychogenic 316.1
    esophagus, oesophagus 539.1
    pain 781.7
    stomach 544.2
    psychogenic 316.2

Hypersensitivity—see also Allergy
  carotid sinus 369
  tuberculin—see Y01

Hypersomnia 780.7

Hypersuprarenalism 274

Hypersusceptibility—see Allergy

Hypertelorism 758.2

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
  (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—continued
  with—continued
    gouty
      kidney—see Hypertension, kidney
    nephritis—see Hypertension, kidney
    interstitial nephritis—see Hypertension, kidney
    myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
    with
      angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
      coronary (artery condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
      nephritis (diffuse) (exudative) (glomerular) 593

    Note. — Hypertension can be accompanied by nephritis terms coded to 590-593, or the nephritis terms designated as hypertensive, without changing the code numbers.

    acute 590
    arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney
    arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney
    chronic 592
    gouty—see Hypertension, kidney
    interstitial—see Hypertension, kidney
    subacute 591
    rachitis renalis—see Hypertension, kidney
    renal
    dwarfism—see Hypertension, kidney
    infantilism—see Hypertension, kidney
    rickets—see Hypertension, kidney
    sclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idio-pathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—continued

with—continued
sclerosis, kidney—see Hypertension, kidney

arising during pregnancy 642.0
benign (with arteriosclerosis) 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease or other heart involvement 440

with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
cardiorenal arteriosclerosis—see Disease, cardiorenal disease—see Disease, cardiorenal sclerosis—see Disease, cardiorenal cardiovascular disease 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
cardiovascular renal disease—see Disease, cardiorenal sclerosis—see Disease, cardiorenal cerebral attack 334
late effects 352
encephalopathy 334
late effects 352
heart (disease) (failure) 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idio-pathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—continued

heart (disease) (failure)—continued
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
kidney (benign) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant—see Hypertension, malignant
malignant (with arteriosclerosis) (with kidney involvement) 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
vascular renal—see Hypertension, kidney
meningeval hydrops 334
late effects 352
pulmonary artery—see Disease, heart renal—see Hypertension, kidney
vascular disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic) 447
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—continued
vascular—continued
disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic)—continued
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with angina (pectoris) 420.2 coronary conditions(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440
with angina (pectoris) 420.2 coronary conditions(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 441
with angina (pectoris) 420.2 coronary conditions(s) (with angina) 420.1
renal disease—see Hypertension, kidney
Hypothermia 788.8
Hyperthermiasia 301.0
Hyperthymism 273
Hyperthyroid—see condition
Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 252.0
with adenoma, thyroid gland 252.1
adenomatous goiter, goitre 252.1
nodular goiter, goitre 252.1
latent 252.0
pre-adult 252.0
Hypertonia muscle 744.2
Hypertonicity gastro-intestinal tract 578
infancy 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
muscle 744.2
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Hypertrophic 713
congenital 759.1
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 510.0
with adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy 510.1
adrenal 274
alveolar process 532.3
anal papillae 578
artery 456
congenital 754.6
arthritus (chronic) 723.0
auricular—see Disease, heart
Bartholin's gland 637.1
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 606
blind spot, visual field 388
bone 733
brain 335
breast 621.1
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
senile (parenchymatous) 621.1
cereum 578
cardiac—see Disease, heart
cartilage 738
cecum 578
cervix (uteri) congenital 757.3
ciliary body 388
cirrhosis clitoris 637.1
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
clitoris 637.1
congenital 757.2
colon 578
colostomy 578
corpora cavernosa 617
duodenum 545
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
emphysema 527.1
  with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
  tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
lung 527.1
  with bronchitis 502.0
  tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
endometrium 633
epididymis 617
esophageal hiatus 759.2
  with hernia 560.4
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated,
or causing obstruction 561.4
eyelid 388
falx, skull 733
fat pad
  infrapatellar 738
  popliteal 738
  prepatellar 738
  retropatellar 738
foot (congenital) 759.3
gall duct or gallbladder 586
  with calculus 584
gland 782.7
  Bartholin’s 637.1
  pituitary 272
glandular general 782.7
  gum (mucous membrane) 532.3
  heart (ventricle) (chronic) (idiopathic)—see also Disease,
  heart
    congenital 754.4
    due to overstrain—see Disease,
    heart
    fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
    valve—see Endocarditis
  hepatice—see Hyper trophy, liver
  hepatitis 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
    acute 583
    chronic 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
hilus gland 782.7
hymen, congenital 757.2
ileum 578
infrapatellar fat pad 738
intestine 578
jejenum 578
kidney (compensatory) 603
  congenital 757.3
labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
  frenum (congenital) 756.2
ligament 738
lingual tonsil (infectional) 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
lip 538
  congenital 756.2
liver 755.1
  acute 583
  chronic 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
    congenital 756.2
    fatty 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
lymph gland 782.7
  tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  lymphatic gland 782.7
  tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphoid
  conjunctiva 370
  tonsil 510.0
    with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
mammary gland 621.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
  Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
median bar 610
mediastinum 527.2
Meibomian gland 388
meniscus, knee, congenital 758.6
metatarsal head 733
metatarsus 733
mouth 538
  mucous membrane
    alveolar process 532.3
    nose 517
muscle 744.2
muscular coat, artery 456
myocardium—see Myocarditis
myometrium 633
nail 712
nasal
  bone 517
  mucous membrane (septum) 517
  sinus 513
nasopharynx lymphoid (tissue)
  (wall) (infectional) 510.0
    with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
neck uterus 633
nipple 621.1
normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
nose 517
oesophageal hiatus 759.2
  with hernia 560.4
    gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated,
or causing obstruction 561.4
osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
osteal-arthropathy 733
pulmonary 733
ovary 625
parathyroid gland 271.2
parotid gland 537
penis 617
phallus 617
female (clitoris) 637.1
pharyngeal tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
pharynx 517
lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infectious) 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
pituitary fossa 272
popliteal fat pad 738
pre-auricular (lymph) gland (Hampstead) 782.7
prepuce 617
female 637.1
prostate (benign) (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (early) (recurrent) 610
congenital 757.3
pseudomuscular 744.1
pylorus (muscle or sphincter)
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
rectal sphincter 578
rectum 578
rhinitis (turbinate) 512.1
salivary duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
scaphoid (tarsal) 733
scar 710.4
scrotum 617
sella turcica 272
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid 578
skin condition NEC 710.5
spermatic cord 617
spleen 782.8
spondylitis (spine) 723.1
stenosis pylorus
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
stomach 545
stricture pylorus
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
sublingual gland 537
congenital 757.2
suprarenal 274
tendon 744.2
testis 617
congenital 757.2
thymic 273
thymus (gland) 273
congenital 759.3
thoracic (gland) 250
toe (congenital) 759.3
tongue 538
congenital 756.2
tonsil (and adenoids) (facial) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
tunica vaginalis 617
turbinate (mucous membrane) 517
ureter 603
urethra 609
uterus 633
uvula 517
vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
verumontanum 609
vocal cord 517
vulva 637.1
Hypertropia (periodic) 384
Hyperuricemia, hyperuricemia 788.9
Hyperventilation (tetany) 783.2
Hypervitaminosis N979
Hypesthesia 781.7
Hypoxamia, hypoxemia (iris) 388
Hypo-acidity gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Hypo-adrenalinism 274
tuberculous 017
Hypo-adrenia 274
Hypo-esthesia 781.7
Hypobaropathy N982.2
Hypocalcaemia, hypocalcaemia 286.6
Hypochromasia, hypochromasia 788.9
Hypochlorhria 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Hypochondriasis 318.0
Hypochondriasis 318.0
Hypochromasia blood cells 291
Hypochrome anaemia, anaemia 291
Hypo-cosinophilia 299
Hypo-esthesia 781.7
Hypo-function
adrenal cortical 274
ovary 275
Hypogonadism
ovarian (primary) 275
testicular (primary) 276
Hypohematosalpinx, hypohematosalpinx 625
Hypohidrosis 714.0
Hypo-idrosis 714.0
Hypoleukocytosis 299
Hypomania, hypomanic 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
reaction 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Hypomenorrhea, hypomenorrhrea 634
Hypomotility
gastro-intestinal tract 544.1
psychogenic 316.3
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Hypo-ovarianism 275
Hypoparathyroidism 271.1
Hypopharyngitis 472.1
Hypophoria 473.0
Hypophysial, hypophysis—see also condition
b- gianism 272
Hypopiesis 467.0
Hypopinealism 277
Hypopituitarism 272.1
von Bergmann’s 272
Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (see also Deformity, congenital) 759.3
adrenal (gland) 759.3
aorta 754.6
areola 759.3
arm 759.3
bone 758.6
brain 753.1
breast (areola) 759.3
cardiac 754.4
 cervix (uteri) 757.3
enamel of teeth 535
endometrium 633
epididymis 757.2
epiglottis 759.0
eye 753.1
Fallopian tube 757.3
genital in adiposogenital dystrophy 272
heart 754.4
kidney 757.3
limb 759.3

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (see also Deformity, congenital)—continued
lung (lobe) 759.0
mammary (areola) 759.3
muscle 759.2
nervous system 753.1
ovary 757.3
parotid gland 756.2
pelvic organ 757.3
penis 757.2
pulmonary valve 754.4
spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 753.1
vessel 754.6
testis (testicle) 757.2
tongue 756.2
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
zonule 753.1
Hypoproteinemia, hypoproteinemia 286.6
Hypoprostaglandinemia, hypoprostaglandinemia 295
Hypopyon (ulcer) (eye) (anterior chamber) 376
Hyporeflex 780.4
Hyposecretion, ovary 275
Hyposomnia 780.7
Hypoplasia 782.2
Hypostasis pulmonary 522
Hypostatic—see condition
Hyposthenuria 603
Hyposuprarenalism 274
Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)
(orthostatic) (permanent idiopathic) (postural) 467.0
Hypothermia 788.9
Hypothymergasia 301.1
Hypothyroidism (congenital) 253
Hypotonicity, muscle 744.2
Hypotonus, muscle 744.2
Hypotony 750.5
following loss of aqueous or vitreous 388
Hypotrichosis 713
Ed, congenital 753.1
postinfectious 713
Hypotropia 384
Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
A 286.1
B 286.2
with beriberi 280
pellagra 281
C 286.3
with scurvy 282
D 286.4
with osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 648.3
Hysterectomy 633
Hysteria, hysterical 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   amnesia, anesthesia, anesthesias, anorexia, anosmia, aphonia, blindness, catalepsy, convolution, deafness, dyskinesia, fugue, mutism, paralysis, postures, somnambulism, tic, tremor, manifestation NEC 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
chlorosis 291
conversion 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   amnesic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   anesthetic, anesthetic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   autonomic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
Hysteria, hysterical—continued
conversion—continued
   hyperkinetic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   mixed 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   paralytic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
   paresthetic, paresthetic type 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
psychosis 309
   late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
vomiting 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
Hystero-epilepsy 311
   with anxiety reaction 310
Hysteromyoma 214
Hysteromyomectomy 214
Hysterotomy 633
Ichthyosis 710.1
congenital 759.1
Ichthyotoxism N960
bacterial 049.2
Ictero-anemia, ictero-anemia hämo-
lytic, hemolytic 292.2
Icterus (see also Jaundice) 785.2
catarrhal 092
conjunctiva 785.2
eencephalomyelopathy 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
epidemic 092
leptospiral 072
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
febrilis 092
leptospiral 072
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
gravis 580
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
hämatogenous, hematogenous
292.2
newborn—see Icterus gravis, newborn
hämolysic, hemolytic 292.2
newborn—see Icterus gravis, newborn
hämorraghic, hemorrhagic (acute)
(not of newborn) 072
with calculus 584
leptospiral 072
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
obstructive 586
with calculus 584
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
infectious 092
leptospiral 072
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
malignant 580
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
Icterus (see also Jaundice)—continued
malignant—continued
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
neonatorum—see Jaundice, newborn
pernicious—see Icterus, malignant
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
leptospiral, solis N981.1
Jaundice, newborn
Icterus gravis, newborn
leptospiral, spirochetal 072
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
malignant 580
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
Ictus solaris, solis N 981.1
Ideas and mental images, obsessional
313
Idiocy—see also Idiot
microcephalic 325.5
myxedematous, myxedematous
253
oxyencephalic 325.5
Idioglossia 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Idiopathic—see condition
Idiosyncrasy
food 245
to substances—see Allergy
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 325.0
adult, mental age to 2 yr. 325.0
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
amaurotic, family 325.5
child, I.Q. —20 325.0
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
mongolian 325.4
Ileitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
regional 572.0
terminal 572.0
tuberculous 011
Ileocolitis (catarrhal) (follicular)
(membranous)—see Ileitis
Ileotyphus 040
Ileum—see condition
Ileus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction

adynamic 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
duodenal, chronic 545
mechanical 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
paralytic 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction

Iliac—see condition

Ill loping 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)

Illness, heart—see Disease, heart

Illusions 309

Imbalance 780.5
autonomic 369
dermore 277
eye muscle 384
cyclophoria 384
esophoria 384
exophoria 384
hyperphoria 384

labyrinth 395

posture 744.2

sympathetic 369

Imbecile, imbecility 325.1

adult, mental age 3 yr. – 7 yr.
325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

child, I.Q. 20 – 49 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

congenital 325.1

infantile 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

old age 304

moral 320.5

senile 304

Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 584

Imbricate tinea 131

Immature—see also Immaturity

personality 321.5
characterized by
enuresis 321.3
symptomatic habits NEC 321.4

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Immobility intestine 578

Immunization (not sick)—see Y02

sick N997
to Rh factor with symptoms N998.4

Immaturity (liveborn infant) 776

Note — Immaturity reported with a birth injury, atelectasis, pneumonia or diarrhea, diarrrhea of the newborn, infections and other diseases peculiar to early infancy (categories 760–773) is indicated by a fourth-digit subdivision of these categories. For these codes, see the disease, injury, or condition specified.

primary with mention of subsidiary (secondary) conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 774

reaction 321.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

sexual (female) (male) 277

subsidiary (secondary) to primary conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 775*

Immersion N990

foot N980.1

hand N980.1

Immobilized intestine 578

Immobilization (not sick)—see Y02

sick N997
to Rh factor with symptoms N998.4

Impaction, impacted

bowel 570.4

with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
calcium

anuria 602

bladder 604
kidney 602

liver 584

pyelitis 602

pyelonephritis 602

pyonephrosis 602

renal 602

urinary (duct) (passage) 604

ureter 602
urethra 604

vesical 604
cerumen (ear) (external) 396

colon 570.4

with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction

faecal, fecal 570.4

with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction

fracture—see Fracture
gallbladder 584
gallstone(s) 584
Impaction, impacted—continued

intestine(s) 570.4
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
molar 533.2
rectum 570.4
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
tooth (teeth) 533.2
turbinate 517

Impaired, impairment (function)

hearing (acquired) (congenital)
  (one or both ears) 398.3
  one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing in other ear 398.1

heart—see Disease, heart

kidney 603
liver 583
mastication 533.0
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
rectal sphincter 578
renal 603

Impaludism 116

Impediment, speech (nonorganic origin) NEC 326.2

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.6

Imperception auditory (acquired) (congenital) (see also Deafness) 398.3

Imperfect

aeration lung 762.0
  with immaturity 762.5
closure, foramen ovale 754.3
development 759.3
  heart 754.4
  skull 758.2
  erection 617
fusiform and differentiation of bone 758.6

incorporation in right auricle with persistent sinus venosus 754.4

inflation lung
  — 1 yr. 762.0
    — with immaturity 762.5
  1 yr. + 527.0
  intestinal canal 756.2
  poise 744.2

Imperfectly descended testis 757.0

Imperforate (congenital) (see also Deformity, congenital)—continued

jejenum 756.2
colon 756.2
  pharynx 756.2
rectum 756.1
vagina 757.2

Impervious (congenital) (see also Deformity, congenital)

bile duct 756.2
colon 756.2
testicle 756.2
   colon 756.2
rectum 756.1
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3

Impetigo (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) 695
  — 4 wk. 766.0
    with immaturity 766.5
Bockhart's 695
Fox's 695
neonatorum 757.2
  with immaturity 766.5
staphylococcal infection 695

Implant

endometrial—see Endometriosis

eye 388

Implantation

anomalous, ureter 757.3

cyst
  iris 388
  vagina 217
dermoid
  vagina 637.1
  vulva 637.1
placenta, low
  with abortion—see Abortion
  child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
    complicating delivery 670

Impotence (sexual) (neurogenic) (psychogenic) 317.1

organic origin NEC 617

Impoverished blood 293

Improper

care — 1 yr. N994
development — 1 yr. 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
food
  — 1 yr. 772.0
    with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 286.5

Improperly tied umbilical cord 770.0

with immaturity 773.5

Impulses, obsessional 313

Impulsive neurosis 313
Inaction, kidney 603
Inactive—see condition
Inadequate, inadequacy
biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cardiac and renal—see Disease, cardiorenal
dietary
— 1 yr. 772.0
1 yr. + 286.6
mental 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
nervous system 790.0
personality 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Inanition
with edema, edema 286.6
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 790.1
due to
disease — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
lack of food N985
Inattention after birth N994
Incarceration, incarcerated colon—see Hernia
hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
iris 388
lens 388
omentum—see Hernia
uterus 633
gravid, noted before delivery 648.3
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 388
Incyclophoria 384
Incyclotropia 384
Indian hemp addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2 *
Indian kala-azar 120.0
Inclusion—continued
gallbladder in liver (congenital) 756.2
iris 388
Inclusional encephalitis 343
late effects 344
Incompatibility Rhesus (Rh) (factor) complication following infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) N998.4*
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Incompetency
aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis, aortic
mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis, mitral
pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
tricuspid (valve)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valvular—see Endocarditis
Incomplete—see also condition
gestation (liveborn)—see Immaturity
Incontinence
anal sphincter 785.7
feces, feces 785.7
due to hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
urethral sphincter 786.2
urine 786.2
neurogenic 317.1
Incoordination, muscular 780.5
Increase, increased
abnormal, in development 289.2
cold sense 781.7
estrogen 275
function
adrenal medulla 274
pituitary gland (anterior) (posterior) 272
heat sense 781.7
intracranial pressure 355
oestrogen 275
sphericity, lens 753.1
venous pressure 467.2
Incrcruration, cornea, lead or zinc 388
Incyclophoria 384
Incyclotropia 384
Indian hemp addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2 *
Indian kala-azar 120.0
Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 544.2

catarrhal 543
due to decomposed food 049.2
fat 286.0
nervous 316.2
psychogenic 316.2

Indirect—see condition

Indolent bubo 039

induced
abortion—see Abortion

birth
child (full term) (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery

Induration, indurated brain 345
breast (fibrous) 621.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689

broad ligament 626
chancre 021.0
congenital 020.2
extragenital 021.1
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617

liver (chronic) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583

lung (black) (brown) (fibroid) (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525

stomach 545

Industrial—see condition

Inebriety 322.2

Inefficiency, kidney 603

Inequality, leg, congenital 759.3

Inertia

bladder 606

stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
uterus, uterine
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 675

vesical 606

Infancy, infantile

asthma 241

atopy 773.0
with immaturity 773.5

cerebral
diplegia 351
palsy 351
paralys 351
spastic paraplegia 351
colic 785.5
conjunctivitis 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
contractures 780.4

Infancy, infantile—continued

crances 780.2
epilepsy 353.3
cortical degeneration, brain 355
debility
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 790.1
degeneration of macula 325.5

diarrhea, diarrhoea
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2

diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351

disease
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5

brain 355

dropsy 770.0
with immaturity 773.5


dwarfism 277
eczema 701

enteritis—see Infancy, diarrhoea, diarrhoea
erysipelas 052
genitalia, genitals 277
hemoglobinuria 789.5
heart 754.4

hemiplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
hemoglobinuria 789.5
hydrocele 613
kala-azar 120.0
kidney 757.3

lack of care — 1 yr. N994

leishmaniasis 120.0
mastitis 621.2

meningitis—see Meningitis
monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351

nephritis 593
os uterus 277

paralysis (acute) 080.3
atrophic 080.1
late effects 081
bulbar 080.0
late effects 081
cerebral 351
chronic 081

essential 080.3
late effects 081
late effects 081
Infancy, infantile—continued
paralysis (acute)—continued
paralytic 080.1
late effects 081
progressive 080.3
late effects 081
spastic 351
spinal 080.3
late effects 081
paralytic 080.1
spastic 351
spinal 080.3
late effects 081
paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal) 351
paresis 080.3
late effects 081
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673
penis 277
phthisis 282
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
pseudoleukemia, pseudoleukemia 292.3
rickets 283
scurvy 282
spasms 780.4
spastic paralysis 351
testicle 276
tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal) 351
tracheitis 474
tuberculosis 002
uterus 277
vulva 757.2
xanthoma, skin 289.0
Infant—see Infancy
Infantilism (with dwarfism) 277
Briassou’s 253
celiac, celiac 286.0
intestinal 286.0
pancreatic 587.2
pituitary 272
renal 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
congenital 757.3
sex (with obesity) 277
Infarct, infarction—continued
due to
embolism—see Embolism
thrombosis—see Thrombosis
Fallopian tube 625
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
heart 420.1
intestine 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
due to embolism or thrombosis,
mesenteric artery 570.2
kidney 603
liver 583
lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 465
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
Meibomian gland (eyelid) 378
mesentery, mesenteric 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
myocardium, myocardial 420.1
syphilitic 023
ovary 625
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
pituitary 272
placenta 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
prostate 612
pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 465
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
retina 388
spleen 298.1
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
syncytiotrophoblast 648.2
ventricle (heart) 420.1
Infecting—see condition

Infection, infected

- with lymphangitis—code by site under Abscess, lymphangitic abortion—see Abortion with sepsis abscess (skin)—code by site under Abscess

accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
Achorion 131
acromioclavicular 738
adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
aerogenes capsulatus 063
ærtrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
alimentary canal 578
alveolus, alveolar (process) 532.3
ameba, ameba, amebic, amebic (histolytica) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
coli 047
gingivalis 122.2
anal canal 578
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
anus (sphincter) 578
Aspergillus 134.5
auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) 390
auricle, ear 390
axillary gland 468.2
 Bacillus
abortus 044
anthracis 062
coli 064.4
generalized 053.3
intestinal 578
kidney 600.2
with
 abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
coliform 064.4
Ducrey's 036
fusiformis 070
gas 063
mallei 064.2

Infection, infected—continued
 Bacillus—continued
melitensis 044
suispestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
welchii (gas) 063
Bartholin's gland 630.2
with
 abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bile duct 585
with calculus 584
bladder 605
Blastomyces, blastomycotic 134.0
brasiliensis 134.0
dermatitidis 134.0
blood stream—see Septicæmia, septicæmia
bone 730.2
brain 343
late effects 344
membranes—see Meningitis
septic (any organism) 342
late effects 344
meninges—see Meningitis
branchial cyst 759.3
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
fungus 134.5
influenzal 481
subacute 500
Brucella abortus 044
bursa—see Bursitis
buttocks (skin) 698
cartilage, intervertebral 738
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
Cercomonas hominis 047
cerebellar artery 334
late effects 352
cerebrospinal 343
late effects 344
cervix (trichomonas) 630.0
with
 abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chigger 137
Chilomastix (intestinal) 047
Infection, infected—continued

colon 578
bacillus
generalized 053.3
intestinal 578
common duct 585
with calculus 584
congenital 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
corpus luteum—see Oophoritis
Cryptococcus neoformans 134.1
cyst
Meibomian 372
utriculus masculinus 617
dental 532.3
diabetic 266
diffuse, external auditory meatus 390
diphtherial 055
Ducrey’s bacillus (any location) 036
due to or resulting from
injury NEC—see Wound, open
(Use fourth digit for infection)
prophylactic inoculation or vacci-
nation N997
surgery
nontherapeutic N997
therapeutic
early complication N999.0*
late complication N999.4*
therapeutic misadventure in
injection, infusion, or
transfusion N998.0*
trauma NEC—see Wound, open
(Use fourth digit for infection)
dislocation—see Dislocation
foreign body—see Foreign body
fracture—see Fracture
scratch or other superficial in-
jury—see Injury, superf-
cial
duodenum 543
ear—see also Otitis media
external 390
inner 394
middle—see Otitis media
echinococcosis (any location) 125
Endameba, endameba—see Infec-
tion, amebia, amebia
endocardium—see Endocarditis,
bacterial
endocervix 630.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641

Infection, infected—continued
endocervix—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
enteric 578
Epidermophyton 131
epidermophytosis 131
cryptococcosis 064.4
cystic fibrosis (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
Eustachian tube (ear) 394
external auditory canal (meatus) 390
eye 379
eyelid 371
Fallopian tube—see Salpingitis
finger 698
abscess 691
cellulitis 691
distal closed space 691
flagellate, intestinal 047
focal
from tonsils 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
teeth 532.3
food 049.2
foot (skin) 698
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
fungus NEC 134.5
skin 131
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gas bacillus 063
gastric 543
gastro-enteric 578
gastro-intestinal 578
generalized 053.4
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 063.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
genital tract NEC
female 637.1
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
male 617
Infection, infected—continued

Ghon tubercle. primary (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—see Y00.1
gingival 532.3
Gongylonema 127
gonococcal—see Gonococcus

Guinea worm 130.3
gum 532.3
Haemophilus influenzae NEC 064.4
heart—see Disease, heart
Hemophilus influenzae NEC 064.4
Heterophyes 124.2
Histoplasma capsulatum 134.2
hookworm 129
hydrosalphis 613
hydroscope 601
Hymenolepis 126
hypepharynx 517
inguinal lymph glands, due to soft chancre 036

Intestin 578

Giarda 047
Jaw (septic) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
Joint 720
nonpyogenic 721
pyogenic 720

Kidney (hematogenous, hematogenous) 600.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
Calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640

Knee (skin) 698
Koch's 008
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Labia majora or minora 530.2
lachrymal, lachrymal (apparatus) (glands) 378
larynx 517

Leg (skin) 698

Leishmaniasis 120.3
braziliensis 120.2
donovani 120.0
furunculosa 120.1
infantum 120.0
tropica 120.1
leptospirochetal, leptospirochetal 074.1
Infection, infected—continued

nipple 631.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose 517
nostril 517
Oidium albicans 134.3
operation wound N999.0*
ovary—see Oophoritis
pancreas 587.0
parasitic 138.1
mouth 134.3
parata-urethral ducts 609
parotid gland 537
pelvic (female) 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
penis (glans) (preputial) 617
peri-apical 532.3
periodental 532.3
perirectal 578
perirenal 600.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calcium 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peritoneal 576
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
peri-ureteral 603
pharynx 517
phlegmonous 472.1
pneumococcal (purulent) generalized 053.2
with pneumonia—see Pneumonia postvaccinal N997
pregnancy 641
prepuce 617
prostate (capsule) 611
protozoal 122.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pulmonary—see Infection, lung purulent—see Abscess

Infection, infected—continued
putrid, generalized—see Septicemia, septicemia
pyemic, pyemic—see Septicemia, septicemia
rectum (sphincter) 578
renal 600.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
respiratory 527.2
chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
lung 527.2
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
with “flu”, grippe, or influenza 481
streptococcal 051
Rhinosporidium 134.5
Saccharomyces 134.3
salivary duct or gland 537
Salmonella 042.0
due to food 042.1
enteritidis 042.0
due to food 042.1
saprophytic 138.1
scabies 135
serotum (acute) 617
semital vesicle 617
septic generalized—see Septicemia, septicemia
septicemia, septicemic—see Septicemia, septicemia
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
skin NEC 698
Skene’s gland 607
skin (local) NEC 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
due to fungus 131
mycotic 131
ulcer NEC 715
specific (see also Syphilis) 029
spermatic cord 617
Infection, infected—continued

sphenoidal (sinosus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
spinal cord, streptococcal 340.2
late effect 344
Spirillum obereinieri 071.0
spirochetal, spirochetal NEC 074.1
lung 070
spleen 298.1
Sporotrichum schenckii 134.4
Sporozoa 122.2
staphylococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0
steatoma 714.2
streptococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0
stump (amputation) N999.0*
subcutaneous tissue, local 698
submaxillary region 638
suppessor 043.0
due to food 043.1
superior maxilla (septic) (see also Osseomyelitis) 730.2
teeth 532.3
tendon (sheath) 743
testis 614
thigh (skin) 698
throat 517
pneumococcal 472.1
staphylococcal 472.1
streptococcal 051
thyroglossal duct 538
toe (skin) 698
abscess 691
cellulitis 691
tongue 538
tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) (and adenoid) 510.0
with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
resected 510.1
tag 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth 532.3
peri-apical 532.3
peridental 532.3
socket 532.3
toxoplasma (generalized) 122.1
trachea, chronic 502.1
fungus 134.5
traumatic—see Infection due to trauma
Trichomonas 122.2
intestine 047
Trichophyton 131
Trombicula irritans (chigger) 137
Trypanosoma 121.2
gambiense 121.0
rhodesiense 121.0

Infection, infected—continued
tubal 624
acute 622
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
tubo-ovarian—see Infection, tubal
unspecified 624
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
ubilicus (septic), newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
ureter 603
urethra 609
urinary (tract) 609
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
utriculus masculinus 617
uterus, uterine 630.1
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
Infection, infected—continued
vagina (wall) (granulation tissue)—
continued
with—continued
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
Trichomonas (vaginalis) 630.2
vaginitis Trichomonas vaginalis
630.2
varicose veins—see Varicose vein
vas deferens 617
verumontanum 609
vesical 606
Vincent’s 070
gums 070
mouth 070
tonsil 070
virus 086.9
lung—see Pneumonia, virus
vulva 630.2
yeast 134.3
Zeis’s gland 372
Infertility
female 636*
male 616*
Infestation (parasitic)
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma
cyleanicum 129
duodenale 129
arthropod 137
Ascaris lumbricoides 130.0
Bacillus fusiformis 070
Bothriocephalus latus 126
cestodes NEC 126
Clonorchis 124.0
liver 124.0
Cysticercus cellulose 126
Dibothriocephalus latus 126
Diphyllobothrium (latum) 126
Dipylidium 126
Distoma hepaticum 124.0
Emabdomonas 047
Endameba, endamœba (histolytica)
—see Infection, amebia, amœba
Epidermophyton 131
Fasciola hepatica 124.0
Fasciolopsis (small intestine) 124.2
filarial 127
Giardia lamblia 047
guinea worm 130.3
Infestation (parasitic)—continued
helmint 130.3
mixed 130.2
heterophydis 124.2
heterophyes (small intestine) 124.2
hookworm 129
maggots 138.1
Metagonimus (small intestine)
124.2
Necator americanus 129
nematode 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
conjunctiva 130.3
Oxyurus vermicularis 130.1
parasite 138.1
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
pin worms 130.1
round worm 130.0
Schistosoma 123.3
hematobium, hematobium
123.0
japonicium 123.2
mansoni 123.1
screw worms 138.1
Sparganum proliferum 126
Strongyloides (stercoralis) 130.3
Tenia
echinococcus 125
nana 126
saginata (mediocanellata) 126
solıum 126
tapeworm 126
thread worm 130.1
trematodes (except schistosoma)
124.2
Trichina (spiralis) 128
Trichinella spiralis 128
Trichocephalus 130.3
dispar 130.3
Trichomonas 122.2
Trichophyton 131
Trichostrongulus instabilis 130.3
Trichuris trichiura 130.3
Uncinaria americana 129
worms NEC 130.3
Infiltrate, infiltration
amyloid—see Degeneration, amy-
loid
calcareous—see Degeneration, cal-
careous
calcium salt 289.2
corneal 388
eosinophile of lung 245
eyclid 388
fatty—see Degeneration, fatty
glycogen, glycogenic 289.2
liver 289.2
heart, cardiac
fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
Infiltrate, infiltration—continued
heart, cardiac—continued
  glycogenic—see Myocarditis
inflammatory in vitreous 379
kidney 603
liver (fatty) 581.0
  with alcoholism 581.1
lung 527.2
lymphatic 204.0
gland pigmented 468.2
muscle, fatty 744.2
myocardium, myocardial
  glycogenic—see Myocarditis
  fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
myelogenous 204.1
pneumonia
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
Ranke's primary (with symptoms)
  004
  without symptoms—see Y00.1
retina leukremic, leukemic 204.4
thymus gland, fatty 273
urine 606
vitreous humor 388
with an iron compound 289.2
Infirmity
  — 65 yr. 795.0
  65 yr. + 794
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
  (with exudation)
  accessory sinus (chronic) 513
  acute 471
adrenal gland 274
alimentary canal—see Inflammation
  colon
alveoli 532.3
teeth 532.3
scorbutic 282
anal canal 578
antrum (chronic) 513
  acute 471
anus 578
appendix (see also Appendicitis)
  551
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  acute 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
arachnoid—see Meningitis
areola 621.0
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
areolar tissue—code by site under Abscess
arthritia 725
auditory meatus (external) 390
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
  (with exudation) continued
Bartholin's gland 630.2
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with
      sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bile duct or passage 585
  with calculus 584
bladder (see also Cystitis) 605
bone—see Osteomyelitis
bowel—see Inflammation, colon
brain (see also Encephalitis) 343
  late effects 344
  membrane—see Meningitis
  softening 343
  late effects 344
breast 621.0
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
broad ligament 626
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with
      sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
  pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bronchi—see Bronchitis
bronchitis 501
  plastic 500
bursa—see Bursitis
cæcum (see also Appendicitis) 551
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  acute 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
capsule
  liver 583
spleen 298.1
catarrhal—see also Catarrh
vagina 630.2
cecum (see also Appendicitis) 551
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  acute 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
cerebral (see also Encephalitis) 343
  late effects 344
membrane—see Meningitis
cerebrospinal 340.3
H. influenzae 340.0
  late effects 344
influenzal 349.0
  late effects 344
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—continued

cerebrospinal—continued
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
cervix (uteri) 630.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chest 527.2
chronic (see also Fibrosis lung) 525
choroid 375
cicatrix (tissue)—see Cicatrix
colon
− 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. − 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
connective tissue 698
cornea (see also Keratitis) 374
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
cranial nerve 366
second 377
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 361
sixth 384
seventh 360
croup 474
diarrhea, diarrhea—see Inflammation, colon
disease
eye and adnexa NEC 379
pelvis, female 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
supporting structures teeth NEC 532.3
duodenum 543

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—continued
dura mater—see Meningitis
ear (middle) (septic)—see also Otitis media
external 390
inner 394
esophagus 539.1
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
Eustachian tube (catarrhal) 394
extrarectal 575
eyelid 371
Fallopian tube 624
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
fascia 743
fetal, fetal membranes, acute 648.2
follicular, pharynx 517
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gall duct 585
with calculus 584
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal—see Inflammation, colon
genital organ, internal (diffuse)
female 637.1
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 617
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—continued

gland 488.2
granular, pharynx 517
gum 532.3
heart—see Disease, heart
hepatic duct 585
with calculus 584
hernial sac—see Hernia
ileum—see also Inflammation, colon
terminal 572.0
intestine
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. – 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
jaw (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
kidney
acute 590
with abortion—see Abortion
with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
streptothrichosis 132
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion
with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
tubal 591
with abortion—see Abortion
with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 591
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
knee, tuberculous (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—continued
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378
larynx (see also Laryngitis) 474
diphtheritic 655
lip 538
liver (see also Hepatitis) 583
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
suppurative 582
lung (see also Pneumonia)
acute—see Pneumonia, lobar
catarrhal—see Pneumonia,
broncho
chronic (interstitial) (see also
Fibrosis, lung) 525
lymph node or gland 468.2
lymphatic gland or vessel 468.2
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
membrane, brain or spinal cord
(septic) (suppurative)—see
Meningitis
meninges—see Meningitis
mouth 538
catarrhal 538
muscle 743
myocardium—see Myocarditis
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
nasopharynx—see Nasopharyngitis
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
nerve NEC 366
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose 517
suppurative 512.1
oesophagus 539.1
optic nerve 377
orbit (chronic) 379
ovary 624
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis ectopic gestation 645.1
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—continued  
Ovary—continued  
Chronic—continued  
with—continued  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Unspecified 624  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Oviduct 624  
Acute 622  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Chronic 623  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Unspecified 624  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Pancreas—see Pancreatitis  
Parotid region 698  
Pelvis, female 626  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Penis (corpora cavernosa) 617  
Peri-anal 575  
Pericardium—see Pericarditis  
Perirectal 575  
Peritoneum—see Peritonitis  
Peri-uterine 626  
with  
Abortion—see Abortion with sepsis  
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—continued  
Peri-uterine—continued  
Ectopic gestation 645.1  
Pregnancy 641  
Puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681  
Perivesical (see also Cystitis) 605  
Pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) 472.1  
Follicular 517  
Granular 517  
Pia mater—see Meningitis  
Pleura—see Pleurisy  
Prostate (see also Prostatitis) 611  
Retina (see also Retinitis) 377  
Rectosigmoid 578  
Rectum (see also Proctitis) 578  
Retrocecal—see Inflammation, cecum, cecum  
Retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 576  
Rheumatism (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—see Fever, rheumatic  
Salivary duct or gland (suppurative) 537  
Scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 282  
Scrotum 617  
Sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513  
Acute 471  
Chronic 513  
Skene's duct or gland 607  
Skin 698  
Spermatic cord 617  
Sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513  
Acute 471  
Spinal cord (see also Myelitis) 343  
Late effects 344  
Membrane—see Meningitis  
Nerve 368  
Spine (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2  
Tuberculous (active) 012.0  
Inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0  
Spleen 298.1  
Stomach—see Gastritis  
Stricture, rectum 037  
Subcutaneous tissue 698  
Suprarenal gland 274  
Sympathetic uveal tract 376  
Tendon (sheath) 743  
Testicle 614  
Throat (see also Sore throat) 472.0  
Diphtheritic 055  
Thymus 273
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—continued

thyroid gland (see also Thyroiditis) 254

tongue 538

tonsil—see Tonsillitis

trachea—see Tracheitis

tubal 624

acute 622

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

chronic 623

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

unspecifed 624

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

tuberculous—see Tuberculosis

tubo-ovarian 624

acute 622

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

chronic 623

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

unspecifed 624

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

vagina (see also Vaginitis) 630.2

with

abortion—see Abortion with sepsis

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

vulva—see Vulvitis

vocal cord 517

Inflation, lung

imperfect

— 1 yr. 762.0

with inmaturity 762.5

1 yr. + 527.0
Influenza, influenzal 481 with bronchiolitis 481 bronchitis 481 bronchopneumonia 480 cold (any type) 481 digestive symptoms, but no respiratory symptoms 482 ethmoiditis 481 haemorrhage, hemorrhage, lung 481 laryngitis 481 laryngotracheitis 481 nervous symptoms, but no digestive or respiratory symptoms 483 nonrespiratory, nondigestive manifestations NEC 483 pharyngitis 481 pleurisy 481 pneumonia (any form) 480 respiratory symptoms NEC 481 sinusitis 481 sore throat 481 tonsillitis 481 tracheitis 481 tracheobronchitis 481 upper respiratory infection 481 abdominal 482 arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 340.0 late effects 344 bronchial 481 bronchitis 481 bronchiolitis 481 bronchopneumonia 480 catarrhal 481 cerebral 483 ventriculitis 340.0 late effects 344 cerebrospinal 483 meningitis (purulent) 340.0 late effects 344 encephalitis 343 lechardia 082 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute) Wickman's 343 encephalomeningomyelitis, disseminated 340.0 late effects 344 enteritis 482 epidemic 481 gastritic 482 gastro-enteritis 482 gastro-intestinal 482 Influenza, influenzal—continued infection brain, septic 340.0 late effects 344 meningitis 340.0 late effects 344 intestinal 482 laryngitis 481 leptomeningitis 340.0 late effects 344 meningitis (cerebral) (spinal) (nomeningococcal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) 340.0 cerebrospinal 340.0 late effects 344 late effects 344 meningoencephalitis 340.0 late effects 344 pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.0 late effects 344 pleurisy 481 pneumonia 480 polioencephalitis 343 late effects 344 respiratory 481 stomach 482 Infarction Freiberg's, metatarsal head 732 Infusion reaction N998.6* therapeutic misadventure NEC N998.6* Ingrowing hair 713 nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 712 Inguinal—see condition Inhalation carbon monoxide N968 flame (asphyxia) N949 fumes N969 charcoal N968 coke N968 lead N966 gas (noxious) N969 oil, causing suffocation N933 pneumonia — 4 wk. 763.0 with immaturity 763.5 4 wk. + 491 lipid — 4 wk. 763.0 with immaturity 763.5 4 wk. + 491 smoke N969 steam N969
Injury N996.9

Note — Injury involving more than one external site—see Injury, multiple. Injury involving more than one internal organ (abdominal, pelvic or thoracic)—see Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 Simple (not characterized below)

.1 Simple but with delayed healing

.2 Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing

.3 Open wound with infection

.4 Open wound with foreign body

.5 Open wound with delayed healing

.6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing

.7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing

.8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing

.9 Late effects of injury

abdomen, abdominal muscle or wall N996.1
viscera N868
adenoid N996.0
adrenal (gland) N868
alveolar (process) N996.0
ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and foot) N996.7
anterior chamber, eye N921
anus N863
appendix N863
arm N996.8
upper (and shoulder) N996.2
artery
cerebral N854
meningeal N854
auditory canal (external) (meatus) N996.0
auricle, auris, ear N996.0
axilla N996.2
back N996.1
bile duct N868
birth—see Birth injury
bladder (sphincter) N867
blast, lung N861
bone (fracture) complicated by nerve injury N995.4

Injury—continued

brachial plexus N952
brain, NEC N856
breast N996.1
broad ligament N867
bronchus, bronchi N862
brow N996.0
buttock I N996.1
cesum N863
canthus, eye N921
cathode ray N993
cauda equina N958
cavernous sinus N856
cecum N863
cervix (uteri) N867
cerebellum N856
cheek N996.0
chest wall N996.1
childbirth—see Birth injury
chin N996.0
choroid N921
clitoris N996.1
coccyx N996.1
colon N863
common duct N868
conjunctiva N921
cord
spermatic N867
spinal N958
cornea N921
cortex (cerebral) N856
costal region N996.1
costochondral N996.1
cranial
bones N803
cavity N856
delivery—see Birth injury
Descemet's membrane N921
diaphragm N862
due to
radium (any site) N993
Roentgen ray or X-ray (any site) N993
duodenum N863
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3
epididymis N996.1
epigastria region N996.1
epiglottis N996.0
esophagus N862
Eustachian tube N996.0
extremity (lower) (upper) N996.8
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) N921
eyeball N921
face, except eye (and neck) N996.0
Fallopian tube N867
finger(s) (nail) N996.5
flank N996.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury—continued

foot (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) N996.7
forceps 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N996.3
forehead N996.0
gallbladder N868
ganglion, gasserian N951
gastro-intestinal tract N863

Injury—continued

intra-abdominal organs NEC (multiple) N868
intrathoracic organs (multiple) N862
infra-uterine N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
jejunum N863
kidney N866
liver N864
lung N861
hemorrhage, hematotherax, hemotherax N860
pneumotherax N860
mediastinum N862
mesentery N863
mesosalpinx N867
multiple NEC N869
heart (and lung(s)) N861
with
intra-abdominal organ(s) (anus, bladder, cervix (uteri), colon, duodenum, Fallopian tube(s), internal genital organs, intestine (large) (small), jejunum, kidney, liver, ovary, pancreas, prostate, rectum, seminal vesicle, spleen, stomach, urethra, uterus, vas deferens, etc.) N869
other intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, oesophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N862
infra-abdominal organ with other intra-abdominal organ(s) N868
with intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, heart, lung(s), oesophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N869
intrathoracic with
intra-abdominal organ(s) N869
Injury—continued
  internal—continued
    multiple—continued
      intrathoracic—continued
        with—continued
          other intrathoracic
          organ(s) (except
          heart and lung(s)
          only) N862
          lung(s) (and heart) N861
          with
          intra-abdominal organ(s)
          N869
          other intrathoracic
          organ(s) N862
        oesophagus N862
        ovary N867
        pancreas N863
        pelvic organs NEC N867
        peritoneum N868
        pleura N862
        prostate N867
        rectum N863
        retroperitoneal N868
        round ligament N867
        seminal vesicle N867
        spleen N865
        stomach N863
        suprarenal gland (multiple)
        N868
        thorax, thoracic (cavity) N862
        thymus N862
        ureter N867
        urethra N867
        uterus N867
        puerperal, complicating deliv-
        ery 677
        vas deferens N867
        vesical (sphincter) N867
        visceral (abdominal) N868
        intervertebral disc N996.1
        intestine (any part) (large) (small)
        N863
        intra-abdominal N868
        organs NEC N868
        intracrural N856
        intracocular N921
        intrathoracic organs NEC (multiple)
        N832
        intra-uterine N867
        iris N921
        jaw N996.0
        jejunum N863
        kidney N866
        knee (and leg, except thigh) (and
        ankle) (and foot) N996.7
        labium (majus) (minus) N996.1
        labyrinth, ear N996.0
        lacrimal, lacrimal (apparatus)
        (gland) (sac) N921
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>multiple—continued</td>
<td>nerve (plexus)—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip (and thigh) N996.6</td>
<td>digital N954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>facial N951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee (and leg, except thigh) (and</td>
<td>femoral N955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle) (and foot) N996.7</td>
<td>foot and ankle N957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>forearm N953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg, except thigh (and ankle) (and</td>
<td>glossohypopharyngeal N951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot) (and knee) N996.7</td>
<td>hand and wrist N954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>hypoglossal N951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2</td>
<td>involving several parts of body N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>leg, lower N956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh (and hip) N996.6</td>
<td>lumbar plexus N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>lumbosacral plexus N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk N996.1</td>
<td>median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with extremity(ies) (and face and</td>
<td>forearm N953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck) N996.8</td>
<td>wrist and hand N954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3</td>
<td>muscular N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with other external site(s) N996.8</td>
<td>upper arm N952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nail</td>
<td>oculomotor N951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger N996.5</td>
<td>optic N950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe N996.7</td>
<td>peroneal N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal (septum) N996.0</td>
<td>ankle and foot N957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus N996.0</td>
<td>lower leg N956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharynx N996.0</td>
<td>radial N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck (and face) except eye N996.0</td>
<td>ulnar N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve (plexus) NEC N959</td>
<td>forearm N953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with bone injury (fracture),</td>
<td>wrist and hand N954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating N955.4*</td>
<td>wrist and hand N954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abducens N951</td>
<td>nervous system diffuse N959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acoustic N951</td>
<td>nose (septum) N996.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle and foot N957</td>
<td>occipital region N856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior crural, femoral N955</td>
<td>esophagus N862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm, upper N952</td>
<td>optic chiasm N950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillary N952</td>
<td>orbit region N921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachial (plexus) N952</td>
<td>ovary N867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical sympathetic N959</td>
<td>palate (soft) N996.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial N951</td>
<td>pancreas N863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first or olfactory N951</td>
<td>parathyroid (gland) N996.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second or optic N950</td>
<td>parietal region N856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third or oculomotor N951</td>
<td>pelvic floor N996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth or trochlear N951</td>
<td>pelvis N996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fifth or trigeminal N951</td>
<td>perineum N996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sixth or abducent N951</td>
<td>peritoneum N868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seventh or facial N951</td>
<td>phalanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eighth or acoustic or auditory</td>
<td>foot N996.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N951</td>
<td>hand N996.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleura N862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal space N996.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate N867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubic region N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pudenda N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerperal complication—see Birth injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiation (infrared rays) (radioactive substances) (radium) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays) N993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burns—see Burns cancer 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunburn N981.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radioactive substance—see Injury, radiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal septum N868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum N863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retina N921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal N868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgen ray N993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>round ligament N867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacral plexus N959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacro-iliac ligament N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saerum N966.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary (ducts) (glands) N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp N850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapula region N996.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclera N921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal vesicle N867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum, nasal N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus cavernous N856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin N996.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull N803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic cord N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal cord N958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen N865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternal region N996.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach N863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subconjunctival N921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous N996.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdural N854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submaxillary region N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submental region N996.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subungual fingers N996.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toes N996.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superficial N918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen, abdominal muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>superficial—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen, abdominal—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and knee) N916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm N918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper (and shoulder) N912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla (and upper arm) N912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canthus eye (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face (and neck) (any part(s)) N910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger(s) (nail) (any) N915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury—continued
superficial—continued
foot (phalanges) (and toe(s)) N917
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N913
forehead (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
globe (eye) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
gum(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
hand N914
head N850
heel (and toe) (and foot) N917
hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
iris (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N916
labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
lip(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
lower extremity—see Injury superficial, leg
lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
malar region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
mastoid region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
mouth (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
multiple sites NEC N918
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
neck (and face) (any part(s)) N910
nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
occipital region (and any other site) N850
orbital region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910

Injury—continued
superficial—continued
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
parietal region (and any other site) N850
penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N910
perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
pharynx (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
popliteal space—see Injury superficial, leg
precape (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
scapula (and any other site) N850
scapular region—see Injury superficial, shoulder
sclera (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
shoulder (and upper arm) N912
skull (and any other site) N856
sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
subconjunctival (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
subcutaneous NEC N918
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
submental region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
supraclavicular fossa—see Injury superficial, neck
supra-orbital (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
temple (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
temporal region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
Injury—continued
superficial—continued
thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
throat (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
thumb(s) (nail) N915
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) N917
tongue (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
trunk (any part(s)) N911
tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
upper extremity N918
uvula (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N913
supraclavicular fossa N996.1
supra-orbital N996.0
symphysis pubis N996.1
temple N996.0
temporal region N996.0
testicle N996.1
thigh (and hip) N996.6
thoracic cavity, internal N862
thorax, thoracic, external N996.1
throat N996.0
thumb N996.5
thyroid N862
thyroid (gland) N996.0
toe (any) (nail) N996.7
tongue N996.0
tonsil N996.0
tooth N996.0
trachea N862
trunk N996.1
tunica vaginalis N996.1
tympanum, tympanic membrane N996.0
ultraviolet rays—see Injury, radiation
ureter N867
urethra (sphincter) N867
uterus N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
uvula N996.0
vagina N996.1
vas deferens N867
vesical (sphincter) N867

Injury—continued
viscera (abdominal) N868
vitreous (humor) (humour) N921
vulva N996.1
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3
X-ray—see Injury, radiation
Inoculation
preventive or prophylactic, not sick—see Y02 and Y40-Y49
sick N997
prophylactic complications NEC N997
reactions NEC N997
therapeutic reaction N998.2*
anaphylactic shock N998.1*
Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis) 309
adolescent (see also Dementia precox) 300.7
affective 301.2
alcoholic 307
alternating 301.0
chorea 308.1
circum 301.0
climacteric 302
confusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
delusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
diabetic 308.2*
due to
poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
alcohol 307
habit-forming drug 308.2*
hashish 308.2*
lead 308.2*
epileptic 308.1*
Grave's disease 308.2*
impulsive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
lead 308.2*
manic-depressive 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.3
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
menopausal 302
mercurial 308.2*
myxedema, myxœdema 308.2*
Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis)—continued
obsessive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
paralysis
general 025
progressive 025
paresis general 025
partial 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
pellagra 308.2*
postfebrile 308.2*
pregnancy 648.3
uremic, uremic 642.1
puerperal 688.1
(after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
senile 304
total 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
toxic 308.2*

Insect
bite—see Injury, superficial venemous, poisoning by N978

Insertion
cord, lateral 648.2
placenta, vicious complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
velamentous, umbilical cord 648.2

Insolation N981.1
meaning sunstroke N981.1

Insomnia 780.7

Inspiration
foreign material object—see Foreign body pneumonia—see Bronchopneumonia mucus 762.0
— 2 days 762.5
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5

Instability—continued
personality 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
vasomotor 782.5

Instrumental birth
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery
delivery
injury by 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—see Delivery

Insufficient, insufficiency
adrenal (gland) 274
anus 578
aortic (valve)—see also Endocarditis, aortic syphilitic 023
arterial 456
arteriovenous 467.2
cardiac—see Myocarditis renal—see Disease, cardiorenal cardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular cardiovascular-renal—see Disease, cardiorenal circulatory 467.2
congenital tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
convergence 384
coronary 420.1
cortico-adrenal 274
dietary
— 1 yr. 772.0
— 1 yr. + 286.6
with immaturity 772.5
divergence 384
food N985
gonadal
ovary 275
testicle 276
heart—see Myocarditis renal—see Disease, cardiorenal hepatic 583
kidney 603
liver 583
mental 325.5
congenital 325.5
mitral—see also Endocarditis, mitral congenital 754.4
muscle
heart—see Myocarditis
ocular 384
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis nourishment N985
Insufficiency—continued
organic 795.0
ovary 275
pancreatic 587.2
parathyroid (gland) 271.1
pituitary 272
progressive pluriglandular 277
pulmonary valve—see also Endocarditis, pulmonary
congenital 754.4
pyloric 545
renal 603
respiratory
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
rotation—see Rotation
suprarenal 274
testicle 276
thyroid (gland) 253
tricuspid—see also Endocarditis tricuspid
congenital 754.4
urethral sphincter 786.2
valve, valvular (heart)—see Endocarditis
vascular 467.2
venous 467.2
Insufflation
meconium 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pneumonia—see Bronchopneumonia
Insular—see condition
Insulin
overdose N999.1*
reaction N999.1*
shock N999.1*
Insult
brain 334
late effects 352
cerebral 334
late effects 352
cerebrovascular 334
late effects 352
vascular 334
late effects 352
Intelligence, borderline 325.3
Intemperance 322.2
Intermenstrual
bleeding 634
hemorrhage, hemorrhage 634
Intermittent
claudication 453.3
fever 116
bilious 116
pernicious 112
hematuria, hematuria 789.4
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
Intermittent—continued
pneumonia—continued
4 wk. + 493
typhoid fever 040
spastic torticollis 726.2
Internal—see condition
Interstitial—see condition
Intertrigo 716
Intervertebral disc—see condition
Intestine, intestinal—see condition
Intolerance, fatty 289.2
Intoxication (alcoholic) 322.2
acid 788.6
acute 322.0
intestinal 578
alimentary canal 578
bone
fluorine N979
lead N966
phosphorus N979
chronic 322.1
enteric 578
food—see Poisoning, food
gastro-intestinal 578
intestinal 578
due to putrefaction of food 049.2
pathologic 795.0
psychosis, alcoholic 307
septic
with
abortion—see Abortion with
toxes
ectopic gestation 645.1
general—see Septicemia, septicemia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
uremic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
urinary 606
Intracranial—see condition
Intrahepatic gallbladder 756.2
Intraligamentous—see also condition
cyst 217
pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
Intra-ocular sepsis 376
Intrathoracic—see also condition
cyst 217
pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
Intra-ocular sepsis 376
Intrathoracic—see also condition
cyst 217
pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
Intra-ocular sepsis 376
Intra-uterine—see also condition
death of fetus, fetus 648.3
Intraventricular—see condition
Intubation, larynx 517
Intussusception (intestine) 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
congenital 756.2
rectum 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter 603
Invagination
colon or intestine 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Invalid since birth 795.0
Invalidism (chronic) 795.0
Invasion by neoplasm—see Neoplasm, malignant
Inversion
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 788.9
bladder 606
cecum, cecum 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
cervix 632
nipple 621.2
congenital 757.2
optic papilla 753.1
sleep rhythm 780.7
testis (congenital) 757.0
uterus 632
complicating delivery 677
postpartal (old) 632
vagina 631
Investigation negative—see Y00.0
Inviability—see Immaturity
Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.4
Involution, involutional
breast, cystic 620
melancholia 302
ovary, senile 625
psychosis 302
thymus failure 273
Involvement
heart—see Disease, heart
mastoid 396
Iridectomy 388
Iridenclisis 388
Iridochoroiditis 373
Iridocyclitis 376
Iridocyclochoroiditis 376
Iridodialysis 388
Iridodonesis 388
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) 388
Iridocation 388
Iridotomy 388
Iris—see condition
Iritis 373
diabetic 260
due to
allergy 245
herpes simplex 096.0
leprosy 060.0
endogenous 373
gonococcal 033
gouty 288
inactive—see Y04
papulosa 026
rheumatic 373
sympathetic 373
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 018.0
Iron deficiency anemia, anemia 291
Irradiation
burn—see Burn
effects (acute, chronic, or occupational) N993
Irreducible—see condition
Irregular, irregularity
action, heart 433.1
alveolar process 535
colon 578
contour of cornea 753.1
menstruation, cause unknown 634
pupil 388
respiratory 783.2
septum (nasal) 514
vertebra 733
Irritability
bladder 606
bowel—see Irritation, intestinal
bronchial 501
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
duodenum—see Irritation, intestinal
heart 315.0
ileum—see Irritation, intestinal
jejunum—see Irritation, intestinal
rectum 578
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic 369
urethra 609
Irritable—see Irritability
Irritation
anus 578
bladder 606
brachial plexus 368
brain by scar tissue N856
bronchial 501
cerebral (traumatic) N856
nontraumatic—see Encephalitis
cervix 633
choroid, sympathetic 388
cranial nerve, unqualified 366
gastric—see Irritation, stomach
Ischia (see also Sciatica) 363
Ischiopagus 750
Ischium, ischial—see condition
Ischuria 786.5
Islands of
parotid tissue in
lymph nodes 756.2
neck structures 756.2
submaxillary glands in
fascia 756.2
lymph nodes 756.2
neck muscles 756.2
Islet cell tumor, tumour pancreas 270
malignant 157
Itch 135
bakers’ 702.6
barbers’ 131
bricklayers’ 702.4
cheese 137
coolie 129
copra 137
Cuban 084
dhobi 131
filarial 127
grain 137
grocers’ 137
ground 129
harvest 137
lumbermen’s 137
Malabar 131
Norwegian 135
poultrymen’s 137
scrub 137
straw 137
swimmers’ 124.2
washerwomen’s (nonoccupational) 703.4
occupational or industrial 702.4
water 129
winter 708.5
Itching (see also Pruritus) 708.5
Ixodes 137
Ixodiasis 137
Jaundice (yellow)—continued
hematogenous, hematogenous 292.2
newborn—see Erythroblastosis
(fetalis) (fetalis)
hemolytic, hemolytic 292.2
newborn—see Erythroblastosis
(fetalis) (fetalis)
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute)
(not of newborn) 072
with calculus 584
leptosomal 072
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
obstructive 586
with calculus 584
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
infectious (acute) (subacute) 092
leptosomal 072
spirochetal, spirochetal 072
leptosomal 072
malignant 580
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
newborn NEC 785.2
hematogenous, hematogenous—
see Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fetalis)
hemolytic, hemolytic—see Ery-
throblastosis (fetalis) (fetalis)
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
obstructive 586
with calculus 584
post-immunization N997
post-transfusion N998.5*
serum (homologous)
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
spirochetal, spirochetal (hemor-
hagic) (hemorrhagic) 072
symptomatic 785.2
Jaw—see condition
Jealousy (behavior, behaviour, dis-
order of childhood) 324
Jejunitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
INDEX

Jejunitis—continued
  4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
    chronic 572.3
    ulcerative 572.2
  2 yr. + 571.1
    chronic 572.3
    ulcerative 572.2
  tuberculous 011
Jejunostomy 578
Jejunum, jejunal—see condition

Jensen’s disease (choroiditis, juxta-
papillary) 375
Jerks, myoclonic 780.4
Jigger disease 137
Joint—see also condition
  mice 738
  sinus to bone 738
Jungling’s disease 138.0
Justo minor pelvis, complicating
delivery 673
Juvenile—see condition
Juxtapapillary choroiditis (Jensen)
  375
K

Kahler’s disease 203
Kakergasia 318.5
Kakke 280
Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile) (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 120.0
Kaposi’s disease 711
lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5
sarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
varicelliform eruption 096.0
Kast’s syndrome 758.1
Katatonia (see also Catatonia) 300.2
Katayama disease 123.2
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) 355
Keloid, cheloid 710.4
Addison’s 710.0
cornea 382
Hawkin’s 710.4
scar 710.4
Kelotomy (see also Hernia with intestinal obstruction) 561.5
Kennedy’s syndrome 193
Kenya fever 101
Keratocele 388
Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 374
epidemic 096.1
infectious 096.1
Keratoconus 388
congenital 753.1
due to corneal ulcer 381
Keratitis 374
actinic 374
band shaped 374
bullosa, bullous 374
deep 374
dendritica 381
disciformis 381
varicella 087
due to allergy 245
exposure 374
lagophthalmos 374
tuberculin sensitivity—see Y01
gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) 033
interstitial (congenital) (hereditary) (syphilitic) 020.0
nonsyphilitic 374
tuberculous 018.0
neuroparalytic 374
neuropathic 374
nodular 374
nummularis 374
Keratitis—continued
oyster-shuckers’ 374
parenchymatosa anaphylactica 245
parenchymatous—see Keratitis, interstitial
petrificans 374
phlyctenular 374
tuberculous 018.0
punctata 374
lepra 060.0
profunda 020.0
purulenta 381
rosacea 381
sclerosing 374
simple, nonulcerative 374
striate 374
superficial 374
suppurative 381
syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 020.0
trachomatous 095
tuberculous 018.0
ulcerative 381
Keratocele 388
Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 374
epidemic 096.1
infectious 096.1
Keratoconus 388
congenital 753.1
Keratoderma, keratodermia 710.1
Keratoconus 388
congenital 753.1
Keratomalacia 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Keratomyocasis 134.5
Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 018.0
Keratosis 710.1
arsonical 703.3
blennorrhagica 034
Keratosis—continued
congenital 710.1
follicular, vitamin A deficiency 286.1
follicularis 710.1
gonorrheal, gonorrhreal 034
palmaris et plantaris 710.1
pharyngeus 517
pilaris 710.1
rosacea 705.3
seborrhic, seborrhoeic 710.1
sealis 711
symmetrical (acquired) (congenital) (follicular) 710.1
tonsillaris 517
Kerato·uveitis 376
Keraunoparalysis N984
Kerion celsi 131
Kernicterus 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Ketonuria 789.7
Ketosis 788.6
diabetic 260
Kidney—see condition
Kienböck's
disease 732
osteochondrosis 732
Kimmelstiel's disease 260
Kink
appendix 553
artery 456
cystic duct, congenital 756.2
ileum 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intestinal 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Lane's 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter (pelvic junction) 603
vein 467.2
Klebs' disease—see Nephritis glomerular
Kleine–Levin syndrome 355
Kleptomania 313
Klippel's disease 725
Klumpke's palsy, paralysis (birth injury) 760.0
with immaturity 761.5
Knee—see condition
Knifegrinders' rot 001
Knock knee (acquired) (congenital) 749
Knot, umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Knotting of hair 713
Koch's infection 008
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Koch–Weeke's conjunctivitis 370
Köhler's disease 732
Koilocytosis 712
Kojevnikoff's epilepsy 353.3
Koniphthisis 001
Koplik's spots 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
Kopp's asthma 273
Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 307
nonalcoholic 309
Korsakov's—see Korsakoff's
Krabbe's disease 355
Kraepelin–Morel disease 300.7
Kraurosis
ani 578
vagina 637.1
vulva 637.1
Kreoxism 049.2
Krompecher's disease 732
Kusmaul's
coma 260
disease 456
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
late effect of rickets 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
with hypertension—see Hypertension, heart
chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
late effect of acute poliomyelitis 081
rickets 284
Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 758.2
pelvis 749
syphilitic, congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
L

Laceration—see also Wound, open—continued
bladder (urinary), complicating delivery 677
brain (any part) N853
during birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
capsule joint—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 633
cerebellum—see Laceration, brain
cervix (uteri) complicating delivery 677
nonpuerperal 633
chordeae heart—see Disease, heart
external sites, traumatic—see Wound, open
fourchette, complicating delivery 676
hernial sac—see Hernia
internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis), traumatic—see Injury, internal
meninges N853
during birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
muscle—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
nerve roots—see Injury, nerve
pelvic floor
complicating delivery 676
nonpuerperal 637.1
perineum (extensive)(slight)(sphincter) (third degree) 637.1
nonpuerperal 637.1
without other laceration, complicating delivery 676
peritoneum, complicating delivery 676
rectovaginal
complicating delivery 676
nonpuerperal 637.1
urethra
complicating delivery 677
nonpuerperal 609
uterus
complicating delivery 677
nonpuerperal 633

Labial, labium—see condition
Labium leporinum 755
Labiated hymen 757.2
Labioglossal paralysis 356.0
Labor, labour with complications—see also Delivery
false, noted before delivery 648.3
missed (after 7 mos. gestation), noted before delivery 648.3
obstructed, complicating delivery 675
pains, spurious, noted before delivery 648.3
precipitate, complicating delivery 678
premature
with delivery
dead fetus, fetus
—25 wks. or approx. 7 mos. gestation—see Abortion
28 wks. ± or approx. 7 mos. gestation—see Delivery
liveborn infant—see Delivery induced, criminal 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxaemia, toxemia 652.2
and sepsis 651.2
prolonged
child (with birth injury NEC) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
mother, complicating delivery 675
suffocation accidental, child, during 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
undelivered 648.3
Labored, laboured breathing 783.2
Labyrinthitis (inner ear) 394
circumscribed 394
diffuse 394
syphilitic 027
Laceration—see also Wound, open
anus (sphincter) N863
complicating delivery 676
nontraumatic 574
Laceration—see also Wound, open—continued
vagina
  complicating delivery 676
  nonpuerperal 637.1
valve, heart—see Endocarditis
vulva
  complicating delivery 676
  nonpuerperal 637.1
Lachrymal—see condition
Lachrymonasal duct—see condition
Lack of
care, — 1 yr. N994
development—see Aplasia
food N985
medical attention 795.0
memory 780.8
water N986
Lacrical—see condition
Lacrimonasal duct—see condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) 689
defective 689
disorders 689
excessive 689
mastitis 689
nonpuerperal 621.2
Lactosuria 289.2
Lacunar tonsillitis 473
Laennec's cirrhosis 581.1
Lag, lid (nervous) 388
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 388
keratitis 374
La grippe—see Influenza
Lahore sore 120.1
Lalling (nonorganic origin) 326.1
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Lambliasis 047
Lame back 787.5
Laminectomy 733
Lancereaux's diabetes 260
Landouzy-Déjerine facioscapulo-humeral atrophy 744.1
Landry's disease or paralysis 357
Lane's kink 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Language abolition 781.6
Lardaceous
degeneration (any site) 289.1
  liver 289.1
  thyroid gland 289.1
kidney 289.1
liver 289.1
Large
  ear 753.1
  physiological cup 753.1
  waxy liver 289.1
  white kidney 591
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
Larsen-Johansson disease 733
Larva migrans 129
  of Diptera in vitreous 138.1
Laryngeal—see condition
Laryngismus (stridulus) 517
  congenital 759.0
diphtheritic 055
Laryngitis (acute) (infiltrative) (subglottic) 474
  with
  1. influenza, flu or grippe 481
  2. tracheitis 474
  3. atrophic 516
  4. Borrelia vincenti 070
  5. catarrhal 516
  6. chronic 516
  7. with tracheitis (chronic) 516
  8. croupous 474
  9. diphtheritic (membranous) 055
  10. edematous 474
  11. fibrinous 474
  12. gangrenous 474
  13. infective 474
  14. infiltrative 474
  15. influenzal 481
  16. malignant 474
  17. membranous 474
  18. obstructive 474
  19. edematous 474
  20. pachydermic 517
  21. phlegmonous 474
  22. pneumococcal 474
  23. pseudomembranous 474
  24. septic 474
  25. spasmodic 517
  26. streptococcal 051
  27. stridulous 517
  28. suppurrative 474
  29. syphilitic 027
  30. congenital 020.2
  31. tuberculous 007
  32. with occupational disease of lung
     (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  33. ulcerative 474
  34. Vincent's 070
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
Laryngofissure 517
Laryngoplegia 517
Laryngostomy 517
Laryngotraheitis (acute) (infectious) 474
chronic 516
streptococcal 051
Laryngotracheobronchitis 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
with emphysema 502.0
Laryngotracheotony 517
Larynx, laryngeal—see condition
Lasegue's disease 303
Late, latent—see condition
Lateral—see condition
Laterocission, uterus 632
congenital 757.3
Lateroflexion
cervix 632
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
postinfectious 632
Lateroverision
cervix 632
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
postinfectious 632
Lathyrism N979.5
Launois' syndrome 272
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 753.1
Lax—see Relaxation
Laxity of ligament 744.2
Lead
arsenate poisoning N967
cachexia N966
carbonate poisoning N966
colic N966
tenephalitis N966
tenchephalopathy N966
fumes poisoning N966
gout N966
incrustation of cornea N966
insanity 308.2*
iodide poisoning N966
mineral's lung 523.0
exudal 001
nephritis N966
neuritis N966
ocular poisoning N966
palsy N966
paralysis N966
poisoning N966
tetra-ethyl poisoning N966
Leaky heart—see Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific (reading)
(mathematics) (strophosym-
bolism) 326.0
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
Leatherbottle stomach 151
Leber's optic atrophy (congenital) 753.1
Lederer's anemia, anemia 292.1
Leg—see condition
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease 732
Legg-Perthes
disease 732
osteochondrosis 732
Leiner's disease 705.5
Leiomyoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
prostate (polypoid) 610
Leiomyosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Leishmania infestation—see Leishma-
niasis
Leishmaniasis 120.3
American 120.2
Brazilian 120.2
cutaneous 120.1
dermal (post-kala-azar) 120.0
infantile 120.0
Mediterraenean 120.0
muco-cutaneous 120.2
maxillary 120.2
visceral 120.6
Leishmanoid, dermal 120.0
Lengthening, leg 749
Lens—see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (con-
genital) 753.1
Lenticular degeneration, progressive 355
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 753.1
Lentigo (congenital) 716
Leonine leprosy 060.0
Leontiasis
ossium 733
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Lepothrix 713
Lepra 060.3
Lepromatous leprosy 060.0
Leprosy 060.3
anesthetic, anesthetic 060.1
beriberi 060.1
cornea 060.3
leonine 060.0
lepromatous 060.0
macular 060.3
Leprosy—continued
maculo-anesthetic, anesthetic 060.2
mixed 060.2
neuro 060.1
nodular 060.0
tubercular 060.0
tuberculoid 060.0
Leptomeningitis (aseptic) (circumscribed) (haemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (purulent) (serous occipital) (suppurative) 340.3
epidemic 057.0
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
staphylococcal 340.2
late effects 344
Syphilitic 026
Leptomeningitis—see Leptomeningitis
Leptospirosis 074.1
icterohaemorrhagica, icterohemorrhagica 072
Leptothrix infestation 134.5
conjunctiva 134.5
cornea 134.5
Leptothrix is rhinoscleroma 134.5
Leptus dermatitis 137
Lemnopathies 398.3
Lesbianism 320.6
Lesion (degenerative)—continued
calciﬁed—see Calcification
canthus 388
cardia 545
cardiac—see also Disease, heart
congenital 754.4
valvular—see Endocarditis
cauda equina 357
cecum 578
cerebral—see Lesion, brain
cerebrovascular 334
late effects 352
chiasmal 388
dehiscence 360
colon 578
conjunctiva 388
coronary artery 420.1
cranial nerve 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh 360
cystic—see Cyst
duodenum 545
eye 388
Gasserian ganglion 361
gastric 545
gastro-duodenal 545
glossopharyngeal nerve 367
heart (organic)—see Disease, heart
vascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
helix (ear) 716
hyperkeratotic 710.1
hypoglossal nerve 367
hypopharynx 517
ileocecal, ileocecal valve 578
ileum 578
in continuity—see Injury, nerve
inflammatory—see Inflammation
infra-oral 716
intestine 578
intracerebral—see Lesion, brain
intrachiasmal (optic) 388
joint 738
keratotic 710.1
kidney 603
laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 367
liver 583
lung 527.2
maxillary sinus 513
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
motor cortex 355
nervous 368
nose, internal 517
obstruction—see Obstruction
occipital region 716
Lesion (degenerative)—continued
occlusive
arteriovascular—see Thrombosis, artery
artery—see Thrombosis, artery
peptic 545
perirectal 578
pigmented 716
polypoid—see Polyp
prehialasmal (optic) 388
primary—see Syphilis, primary
pulmonary 527.2
valve—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
pylorus 545
radium NEC N993
rectosigmoid 578
sacro-iliac joint 736
secondary—see Syphilis, secondary
sigmoid 578
skin 716
spinal cord 357
traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) N958
with
broken back, neck N806
fracture, spine or vertebra (cervical) (coccyx) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinosus or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
spleen 298.1
stomach 545
syphilitic—see Syphilis
tertiary—see Syphilis, tertiary
tonsillar fossa 510.0
with tonsilllectomy 510.1
traumatic—see specified injury; if unspecified—see Injury
tricuspid (valve)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
trigeminal nerve 361
ulcerated or ulcerative—see Ulcer
uterus 633
complicating delivery 677
vagus nerve 367
valvular—see Endocarditis
vascular 456
following trauma N995.3*
warty 686
Lethargic
encephalitis (acute) (infectious) 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningomyelitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Lethargy, negro 121.0
Letterer–Siwe disease 202.1
Leuc(o)—for any term beginning thus
—see Leuk(o)
Leukämia, leukemia, leukämie, leukemie 204.4
acute 204.3
adenia 204.0
adenitis 204.0
aleukémie, aleukemie 204.4
lymphoid 204.0
aleupenic 204.4
atypical 204.4
cutis 204.4
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
infiltration, retina 204.4
lymphatic 204.0
myelogenous 204.1
labyrinth 204.4
leukopenic 204.4
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
aleukémie, aleukemie 204.0
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphocytic 204.0
chronic 204.0
lymphogenous 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
chronic 204.0
megakaryocytic 204.4
mixed (cell) 204.2
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
monocytoid myelogenous 204.1
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelocytic 204.1
chronic 204.1
myelogenous (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
aleukémie, aleukemie 204.1
chronic 204.1
leukopenic 204.1
plasma-cell 204.0
Rieder-cell 204.0
splenic 204.4
splenolymphatic 204.0
splenomedullary 204.1
splenomyelogenous 204.1
dtrue 204.4
undifferentiated cell 204.4
Leukamid—see Leukämia, leukemia
Leukocytämia, leukocytemia
Leukemic 204.4
acute 204.3
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
liver 204.4
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
Leukocythemia, leukocythemia—continued
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelogenous (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
splenic 204.4
splenolymphatic 204.0
splenomedullary 204.1
splenomyelogenous 204.1
Leukocythemic, leukocythemic retinitis 204.4
Leukocytosis 299
Leukoderma 716
Leukodermia 716
Leuko-encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 343
late effects 344
Leuko-erythroblastic anemia, anemia 292.3
Leuko-erythrosis 292.3
Leukokeratosis 538
Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 382
due to infection 382
Leukonychia 712
Leukopenia 297
malignant 297
Leukopenic—see condition
Leukoplakia 711
with cystitis 605
bladder 606
postinfectional 606
buccal 538
cervix (uterus) 633
syphilitic 027
pelvis 603
penis (infectious) 617
rectum 578
tongue 538
ureter 603
postinfectional 603
urethra 609
postinfectional 609
ureters 633
vagina 637.1
vulva 637.1
Leukorrhea, leukorrhrea 637.0
due to Trichomonas vaginalis 637.0
trichomonal 637.0
Leukosarcoma 200.2
Leukosis—continued
myeloid (acute) 204.1
Levulosuria 289.2
Lewandowsky’s disease 014.3
primary 014.0
Leyden–Moebius dystrophy 744.1
Liar, pathologic 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Libman–Sacks disease 456
Lice infestation (body) (head) 136
Lichen 707
albus 707
nitidus 707
obtusus 707
planus (chronicus) 707
ruber 706.3
moniliformis 708.5
sclerotics (et atrophicans) 710.5
scrofulosus 014.3
primary 014.0
simplex (Vidal’s) 707
chronicus 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
spinulosus 713
mycotic 134.5
urticatus 243
Lichenification 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
Lichenoides tuberculosis 014.3
primary 014.0
Lichtheim’s disease or syndrome 290.1
Lie, transverse—see Presentation, abnormal
Lien migrans 298.1
Lienteric diarrhea, diarrhoea
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. – 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
1
Lientery
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.9
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. – 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Ligament—see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY  263

Ligature
artery 467.2
vein 467.2
vessel for hemorrhage, hemorrhage 467.2

Lightning
effects (burn) (incineration) (shock) N984
stroke N984
struck by N984

Ligneous thyroiditis 254

Limb—see condition

Limitation motion, sacro·iliac 736

Limited cardiac reserve—see Disease, heart

Lindau's disease 223
Linea cornæ senilis 388
Lines, Beau's 712

Lingua
geographica 538
nigra 538
tylosis 538

Lingual (tongue)—see condition

Linitis (gastric) 543
plastica 151
suppurative 543

Liomyoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
prostate 610

Lip—see condition

Lipæmia (retinal) 289.0

Lipedema—see Edema

Lipemia (retinal) 289.0

Lipidosis 289.0

Lipochondrodystrophy 289.0

Lipodystrophia progressiva 289.2

Lipodystriphypoplastic (progressive) 289.2

Lipodermoidoma—see Edema

Lipofibroma 226

Lipoid
histiocytosis 289.0
inhalation pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
nephrosis 591
proteinosis of Urbach 289.0

Lipoidæmia, lipoidemia 289.0

Lipoidosis 289.0
cerebrospinal 289.0
cholesterol 289.0
diabetic 260

Lipoma (multiple) (subcutaneous) 226
thyroid gland 226

Lipomatosis (embryonal) 226
kidney 226

Liposarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

bili of kidney 180
perirenal 180
renal pelvis 180

Lipomyxoma 226

Lipomyxosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Liposarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Lipping
cervix 633
spine 723.1
vertebra 723.1

Lipuria 789.3
bilharziæsis 123.0

Lisping (nonorganic origin) 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6

Lissauer's paralyis 025

Lissencephalia 753.1
Lissencephaly 753.1

Lithæmia, lithæmia 788.9

Lithiasis—see also Calculus
hepatic 584
urinary 604

Lithoclæxy 604

Litholapaxy 604

Lithopedion—see Ectopic gestation

Lithosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosi 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002

Lithotomy 604

Lithotriti 604

Lithotripsy—see Ectopic gestation

Lithuria 788.9

Little's disease (cerebral palsy) 351

Littre's gland—see condition

hernia—see Hernia

Littritis 607

Livedo (reticularis) 716

Liver—see condition

Livida asphyxia—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5

Loa loa 127

Loasis 127

Lobe, lobar—see condition

Lobstein's
cancer 159
disease 758.3

Lobster-claw hand 759.1

Lobulation (congenital)

kidney fetal, fetal 757.3

liver, abnormal 756.2

spleen 759.3

Lobule, lobular—see condition

Local, localized—see condition
Locked bowel or intestine 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction

Locking joint 738

Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 061

Locomotor ataxia (progressive) 024

Löffler's syndrome 245

Lolaia 127

Lone star fever 104

Long flap, hymen 757.2

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 712

Loose—see also condition
  bodies in joint 738
  body sheath, tendon 744.2
  cartilage (joint) 738
  sesamoid, joint 738

Loosening epiphysis 733

Lorain's disease or syndrome 272

Lordosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
  with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
  due to posture (incorrect) 745
  late effect
    acute poliomyelitis 081
    rickets 284
    rachitic 284
    tuberculous (active) 012.0
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Loss
  appetite 784.0
  control, sphincter, rectum 785.7
  extremity or member, traumatic, current—see Amputation, traumatic
  fluid, acute 788.0
  hearing (complete)—see Deafness
  memory 780.8
  mind 309
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
    organ or part—see Absence
    sense, smell, taste or touch 781.7
    sight (complete)—see Blindness
    substance of
      cartilage 738
      vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
      voice 783.5
      weight 788.4

Louping ill 082
  late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)

Lousiness 136

Low—continued
  function
    kidney 603
    liver 583
    haemoglobin, hemoglobin 293
    lying kidney 603
    reserve kidney 603

Lower extremity—see condition

Ludwig's
  angina 517
  disease 517

Lues (venerea), luetic—(see also Syphilis) 029
  acquired 029
  hereditary 020.2
  infantum 020.2

Lumbago 726.0

Lumbar—see condition

Lumbarization, vertebra 758.5

Lumbermen's itch 137

Lunaey 309
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2

Lung—see condition

Lupoid miliary of Boeck 138.0

Lupus (tuberculous) 014.2
  Cazenave's 705.4
  disseid 705.4
  erythematodes (discoid) 705.4
  erythematoidus (discoid) 705.4
  disseminated 456
  exedens 014.2
  Hilliard's 014.2
  pernio 138.0
  vulgaris 014.2

Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 754.3

Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5

Luxation—see also Dislocation
  eyeball due to birth injury 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
  genital organs, external NEC N878
    joint (current)—see Sprain, strain
    labium (majus) (minus) N878
  lachrymal, lachrimal gland (postinfectious) 388
  lens (partial) (old) 388
    congenital 753.1
    spontaneous 388
  penis N878
  testis N878
  vulva N878

Lycanthropy 309
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2

Lymph
  gland or node—see condition
  scrotum 127
Lymphadenia, aleukæmic, aleukemic
204.0
Lymphadenitis 468.2
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
abdomen 468.2
tuberculous 011
acute 694
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
axillary 468.2
tuberculous 015
breast, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bronchial, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
cervical (pyogenic) 468.2
tuberculous 015
chancreidal 036
chronic 468.0
mesenteric 468.1
due to
anthracosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculous 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculous 002
diphtheria (toxin) 055
generalized 468.2
gonorrheal, gonorrhæal chronic 034
infectious 468.2
inguinal 468.2
due to
chancreidal 036
gonorrhæa, gonorrhæa 030
lymphopathia venereum 037
tuberculous 015
mediastinal, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
mesenteric (non specific) 468.1
due to Bacillus typhi 040
tuberculous 011
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
purulent 468.2
streptococcal 468.2
subacute 468.2
syphilitic
early 021.4
late 027
tracheobronchial 468.2
tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
venereal 037
Lymphadenoid goiter, goitre 254
Lymphadenoma 201
multiple 201
spleen 201
Lymphadenopathy (general) (inguinal) 468.2
Lymphadenosis 201
Lymphangiectasis 468.3
conjunctiva 468.3
postinfectious 468.3
scrotum 468.3
Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, non-filarial 468.3
Lymphangioendothelioma 228
malignant (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lymphangiofibroma 228
Lymphangioma (congenital) 228
causing cyst of spleen 228
circumscriptum 228
Lymphangiomatous cyst, vagina 228
Lymphangiosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lymphangitis 693.6
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
abscess—see Abscess, lymphangitic
cellulitis—see Cellulitis, lymphangitic
ectopic gestation 645.1
breast puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
chancreidal 036
gangrenous 693.6
pelvic, male 576
penis
acute 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
strumous, tuberculous 015
thoracic duct 693.1
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
lymph gland
uterine ligament 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Lymphatic—see condition
Lymphatism 273
scrofulous 015
Lymphatocoele 228
Macacus ear 753.1
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 750
Macrocheilia (congenital) 756.2
Macrochilia (congenital) 756.2
Macrocolon 756.2
Macrocornea 753.1
Macrocystic—see condition
Macrodactylia, macrodactylyism (finger) (thumb) (toe) 759.3
Macrogenitosomia (præcox) 277
MacroGLOSSIA (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
Macroglossia (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
Macroglossia (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
Macromastia 621.1
Macropsia 388
Macrosigmoid 578
congenital 756.2
Macrostomia (congenital) 756.2
Macrotia (external ear) (congenital) 753.1
Macula
cornea, corneal 382
due to infection 382
degeneration 388
Macule ceruлеі 136
Macular heredodegeneration 325.5
Mad dog bite, death from 094
Madeudng’s
deformity 758.6
disease 289.2
radius deformity 758.6
Madness 309
late effect, acute infectious encephaлитis 083.2
Madura
disease 134.5
foot 134.5
Maduromycosis 134.5
Maffucci’s syndrome 716
Main en griffe 749
Majorch’s disease 467.1
Major—see condition
Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 353.3
Mal comitial (see also Epilepsy) 353.3
Mal de los pintos 074.1
Mal de mer N989.0
Mal de mer complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
Malabar itch 131
Malacia, bone 285
Malacosteon 285
Maladaptation—see Maladjustment
Maladjustment
conjugal 326.4
nutritional — 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
simple, adult 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
situational acute 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Malaise 795.0
Malakoplakia
bladder 606
pelvis 603
ureter 603
urethra 609
Malaria, malarial (fever) 116
estivo-autumnal 112
anemia, anemia 116
cahexia 116
cardiac 116
cerebral 116
cirrhosis 116
continued 112
congestion, congestive 116
brain 116
diarrhea, diarrhеа 116
disease 116
dropsy 116
dysentery 116
estivo-autumnal 112
falciparum (malignant tertian) 112
хæmatinuria, hematinuria 115
хæmaturia, hematuria 115
хæmoglobinuria, hemoglobinuria 115
хæorrhagic, hemorrhagic 116
hepatitis 116
hyperpyrexia 116
infection 116
liver 116
malariae (quartan) 111
malignant 112
mixed infections 114
neuralgia 116
ovale 113
Plasmodium, P.
falciparum 112
malariae 111
ovale 113
vivax 110
pernicious (acute) 112
poisoning 116
quartan 111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malaria, malarial (fever)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-quotidian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-recurrent</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-induced</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-remittent</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-spleen</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-splenomegaly</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-subtertian</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-tertian</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-benign</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-malignant</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-toxæmia, toxemia</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-typhoid</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-vivax (benign tertian)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malassez's disease (cystic)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mal-assimilation</td>
<td>772.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1 yr.</td>
<td>772.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 yr. +</td>
<td>286.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldevelopment</td>
<td>757.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malformation</td>
<td>773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-see also Deformity, congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sense organs NEC</td>
<td>753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-tendon</td>
<td>759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-tooth (teeth)</td>
<td>533.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-gum</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-internal ear</td>
<td>753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-nervous system (central)</td>
<td>753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-pulmonary circulation</td>
<td>754.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-spinal cord</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-throat</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-tooth (teeth) congenital</td>
<td>533.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-umbilical cord</td>
<td>773.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-with immaturity</td>
<td>773.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-umbilicus</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignancy</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-generalized</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malingerer (idiopathic)</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malingerer</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-without sickness</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallet finger (acquired)</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-see also Congenital Deformity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-late effect of rickets</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malocclusion</td>
<td>533.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-congenital</td>
<td>533.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-temporomandibular joint</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-tooth (teeth)</td>
<td>533.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malnutrition</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1 yr. (nutritional difficulty)</td>
<td>772.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-with immaturity</td>
<td>772.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-lack of care</td>
<td>795.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 yr. +</td>
<td>286.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malposition</td>
<td>761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-cervix</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-fetus, foetus (breech) (face)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- (shoulder) (transverse lie)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-gallbladder</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-with calculus</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-gastro-intestinal tract</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intestine</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-placenta</td>
<td>761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-with abortion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-child (with birth injury)</td>
<td>761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-with immaturity</td>
<td>761.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-complicating delivery</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-noted before delivery</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-complicating delivery</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-stomach</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-congenital</td>
<td>756.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malposition—continued
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
postinfectional 632
postpartal (old) 632
Malposition, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Malrotation, kidney 757.3
Malula coxae senilis 723.0
Mammillitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mammitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mangled—see Injury
Mania 301.0
alcoholic (chronic) 307
acute 307
Bell’s 301.0
compulsive 313
delirious (acute) 301.0
epileptic 308.1*
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pregnancy 648.3
uremic, uremic 642.1
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.0
recurrent 301.0
senile 304
septic—see Septicemia, septicemia
uremic, uremic 592
Manic
depression 301.2
psychosis 301.0
Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
Manson’s disease 123.1
Marasmus—continued
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
Marble bones 758.6
Marchiafava–Micheli syndrome 299
Marfan’s syndrome 758.3
Marie–Charcot–Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.2
Marie–Strümpell
arthritis 722.1
disease 722.1
Marie’s cerebellar ataxia 355
syndrome 272
Marihuana
addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
poisoning N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Mark
port wine 228
tattoo 716
Marsh fever 116
Martin’s disease 738
Masochism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Masons’ lung 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
Massive—see condition
Natalgia 786.7
Mastectomy 621.2
Mastitis (acute) (nonsuppurative) (simple) (suppurative) 621.0
adolescent 621.0
chronic 620
cystic 620
comedo 621.0
cystic 620
Schimmelbusch’s type 620
diffuse 621.0
interstitial 621.0
lactational 689
lobular 621.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
phlegmonous 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mastoid—see condition
Mastoidalgia 396
Mastoidealgy 393.2
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 393.2
Mark
port wine 228
tattoo 716
Marsh fever 116
Martin’s disease 738
Masochism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Masons’ lung 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
Massive—see condition
Natalgia 786.7
Mastectomy 621.2
Mastitis (acute) (nonsuppurative) (simple) (suppurative) 621.0
adolescent 621.0
chronic 620
cystic 620
comedo 621.0
cystic 620
Schimmelbusch’s type 620
diffuse 621.0
interstitial 621.0
lactational 689
lobular 621.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
phlegmonous 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mastoid—see condition
Mastoidalgia 396
Mastoidealgy 393.2
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 393.2
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hæmorrhagie) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative)—continued

with
abscess, ear (middle) acute 392.0
  catarrh, middle ear, chronic 392.1
myringitis, acute 392.0
  otitis (media) 392.2
    acute 392.0
    chronic 392.1
  otorrhea, otorrhoea 392.2
    acute 392.0
    chronic 392.1
panotitis, acute 392.0
suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
tympanitis, acute 392.0
acute, subacute 393.0
with
  abscess, ear (middle), acute 392.0
  myringitis, acute 392.0
  otitis (media) (acute) 392.0
  panotitis, acute 392.0
  suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
  tympanitis, acute 392.0
chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 393.1
with
  catarrh, middle ear (chronic) 392.1
  otitis (media) (chronic) 392.1
  otorrhea, otorrhoea (chronic) 392.1
tuberculous (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Mastopathy, mastopathia 620
  chronica cystica 620
  estrogenic, oestrogenica 620
  ovarian origin 620
Masturbation (adult) 317.1
  behavior, behaviour disorder of childhood 324
Maternal—see also Puerperal—continued
toxemia, toxemia, child—continued
  "of pregnancy" 769.0
    with immaturity 769.5
toxoplasmosis, child 769.3
    with immaturity 769.8
  uræmia, uremia, child 769.0
    with immaturity 769.5
Maternity—see Delivery
Maxilla, maxillary—see condition
Mazoplasia 620
Meadies (black) (hæmorrhagie) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 085.0
  with pneumonia 085.1
  French 086
  German 086
  liberty 086
Meat poisoning 049.2
Meatitis, urethral 607
Meatus, meatal—see condition
Meckel's
diverticulitis 756.2
diverticulum 756.2
Meconium
insufflation 762.0
  with immaturity 762.5
  peritonitis, newborn 768.0
  with immaturity 768.5
Median—see also condition
  bar (prostate) 610
  vesical orifice 610
Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 527.2
  actinomycotic 132
  syphilitic 027
tuberculous 007
  with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Mediastinopericarditis—see Pericarditis
Medicine poisoning (by overdose)—see Poisoning
Mediastinum, mediastinal—see condition
Mediterranean
disease 292.2
  fever 044
  kala-azar 120.0
  leishmaniasis 120.0
Medulla—see condition
Medullary fungus—see Neoplasm, malignant
Medullated, fibers, fibres
  optic (nerve) 388
  retina 388
Medulloblastoma 193
Medullo-epithelioma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Megacaryocytic—see Megakaryocytic
Megacolon (not Hirschsprung's disease) 578
acquired 578
congenitum, congenital 756.2
Megakaryocytic leukemia, leukemia 204.4
myeloid metaplasia, spleen 298.1
Megalo-appendix 756.2
Megalocephalus, megalcephaly 750
Megalocephaemia 753.1
Megalogastria (congenital) 756.2
Megalousia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Megalophthalmos 753.1
Megalosplenia, megalosplenic 782.8
erthrocytosis 294
Megaloureter 757.3
Megasigmoid 578
congenital 756.2
Megalureter 603
Megrim 354
Melbomian
cyst infected 372
gland—see condition
infarct (eyelid) 388
Melbomitis 372
Meige's disease 710.2
Meigs' syndrome 216
Melena
—1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 785.8
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Melanæmia 289.2
Melancholia 301.1
agitated 301.1
climacteric 302
hypochondriac 318.0
intermittent 301.1
involitional 302
menopausal 302
pregnancy 948.3
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.1
recurrent 301.1
senile 304
stuporous 301.1
Melanemia 289.2
Melanoblastoma—see Melanoma
Melanocarcinoma—see Melanoma
Melanoderma, melanodermia 716
Melano-epithelioma—see Epithelioma
Melanoid tumor—see Neoplasm
Melanoma (malignant) (skin) 190
benign 220
breast (female) (male) 170
benign 213
choroid 192
eye 192
eyelid 190
female genital organ (external) 176
benign 217
male genital organ (external) 179
benign 218
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Melanosarcoma—see Melanoma
Melanosis 289.2
Addisonian 274
tuberculous 017
adrenal 274
colon 578
conjunctiva 388
congenital 753.1
cornea 388
congenital 753.1
myopic 388
post-uveitic 388
prenatal 753.1
presenile 388
senile 388
diabetic 260
eye 388
congenital 753.1
liver 583
ciliary 388
congenital 753.1
suprarenal 274
taxe 716
toxic 716
Melanotic sarcoma or tumor, tumour—see Melanoma
Melanuria 788.9
Melasma 716
adrenal (gland) 274
suprarenal (gland) 274
Melena
—1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 785.8
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Meleney's cutaneous gangrene 455
Meliodosis 064.3
Melitensis, febris 044
Melitococcosis 044
Mellitus, diabetes—see Diabetes
Melorheostosis (bone) 733
Melotia 759.2
Membrana
capsularis lentis posterior 753.1
cipipapilla 753.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Membranacea placenta 648.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membranaceous uterus 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membrane, membranous—see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson's 756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>over face 762.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with immaturity 762.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>premature rupture child (with birth injury) 761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>complicating delivery 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pupil 753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>retained (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) complicating delivery 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unruptured, child (with birth injury) 761.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with immaturity 761.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memory lack of 780.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>loss of 780.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mendacity pathologic 320.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ménière's disease 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>syndrome 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vertigo 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meninges, meningeval—see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meningioma 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>angioblastic 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>carcinomatous 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meningismus 780.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>due to serum N998.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vaccine N997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>infectious 780.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>influenzal NEC 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pneumococcal 340.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic) (diploococcal) (endemic) (epidemic) (fulminant) (infectious) (malignant) (meningococcal) (sporadic) 057.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>carrier—see Y05.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. influenzae 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>influenzal 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nonmeningococcal (endemic) (fulminant) (purulent) 340.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pneumococcal 340.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purulent 340.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. influenzae 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>influenzal 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pneumococcal 340.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified organism NEC 340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>septic or suppurative 340.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. influenzae 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>influenzal 340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pneumococcal 340.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified organism NEC 340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>streptococcal 340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late effects 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tuberculous 010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diploococcal 057.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>due to actinomycosis 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>oidiomyocosis 134.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination N997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sporotrichosis 134.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
epidemic 057.0
gram negative cocci 057.0
gram positive cocci 340.2
late effects 344
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
late effects 344
leptospiral 072
lymphoecticit (benign) (acute)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningococcal 057.0
miliary 010
mycotic 134.5
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
psychotic 308.2∗
rheumatic (acute)—see Fever, rheumatic
Salmonella 340.2
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
sporadic cerebrospinal 057.0
staphylococcal 340.2
late effects 344
sterile 340.3
late effects 344
streptococcal (acute) 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
torula 134.1
tuberculous 010
with psychosis 010
typhoid 040
Wallgren's—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Meningo-encephalitis (cerebral) (spinal) 751
Meningoencephalitis, meningococcal meningitis 057.1
Meningoencephalitis, meningococcemia (acute)—continued
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
Meningococcus, meningococcal 057.3
adrenalitis, hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
carrier state—see Y05.4
cerebrospinal fever 057.0
ependymitis 057.0
infection 057.3
meningitis (cerebrospinal) 057.0
optic neuritis 057.3
pyæmia, pyæmia 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
septicemia, sepsis 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
Meningo-encephalitis, meningococcemia 340.3
acute—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
chronic 025
diffuse 025
due to actinomycosis 132
blastomycosis 134.0
sporotrichosis 134.4
epidemic 057.0
infectious (acute)—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
late effects 344
parasitic 126
psychosis, syphilitic 025
specific 025
syphilitic 025
torula 134.1
tuberculous 010
Meningo-encephalocoele 751
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
Meningo-encephalocelemyelitis 340.3
acute—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
congenital 340.3
disseminated 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
due to
Meningocerebritis—see Meningitis
Meningoencephalitis, meningococcemia (acute) 057.1
Meningo-encephalomyelopathy 781.8
Meningo-encephalopathy 781.8
Meningomyelitis 340.3
actinomycotic 132
blastomycotic 134.0
due to sporotrichosis 134.4
torula 134.1
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
lethargic—see Encephalitis infectious (acute)
meningococcic 057.0
pneumococcical 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010
Meningomyelocele 751
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
Meningoradiculitis—see Meningitis
Meningovascular—see condition
Menisca, lateral knee, rupture 734
Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) syndrome 635
artificial 635
insanity 302
melancholia 302
premature 635
psychosis 302
toxic polyarthritis 722.0
Menorrhagia (primary) 634
menopausal 635
postclimacteric 634
postmenopausal 634
preclimacteric 634
puberty, menses retained 634
Menses, retention 634
Menstrual disorders 634
fluid, retained evacuation 634
Menstruation absent 634
delayed 634
during pregnancy 648.3
excessive 634
frequent 634
irregular 634
latent 634
membranous 634
painful 634
precocious 634
protracted 634
retrograde 634
scanty 634
suppression 634
vicarious (nasal) 634

Mentagra 713
Mental—see also condition
age
0 - 2 yr., adult 325.0
3 - 7 yr., adult 325.1
8 - 12 yr., adult 325.2
changes with senility 304
deaftness 781.3
deficiency 325.5
late effect
acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
birth trauma 351
deterioration 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
disorder 309
with acute chorea (Sydenham’s) 308.1*
cerebral arteriosclerosis 306*
embolism 306*
hemorrhage, hemorrhage 306*
thrombosis 306*
syphilis of central nervous system 025
due to alcohol 307
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
presbyophrenic type 304
senile 304
excitement (in institution for insane) 309
exhaustion 318.3
images and obsessional ideas 313
insufficiency (congenital) 325.5
observation without need for further medical care 793.0
retardation 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Mercurial
insanity 308.2*
tremor N965.5
Merergasia 318.5
Merocelle 560.1
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.1
Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 355
Merycism 784.8
Mesaortitis 023
nonsyphilitic 456
Mesarteritis—see Arteritis
Mesencephalitis 343
late effects 344
Mesentery, mesenteric—see condition
Mesocolon—see condition
Mesonephroma 175
Mesophlebitis—see Phlebitis
Mesothelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Metabolism disorders NEC 289.2
Metagenimiasis 124.2
Metagenimus infestation, small intestine 124.2
Metal pigmentation 716
polishers' disease 524
phthisis 001
Metalliferous miners' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Metamorphopsia 388
Metaplasia
cervix (squamous) 633
endometrium (squamous) 633
kidney (pelvis) (squamous) 603
spleen 298.1
megakaryocytic myeloid 298.1
myelogenous 298.1
squamous cell, bladder 606
Metastasis, metastatic—see also Neoplasm, malignant
abcess—see Abscess
diphtherialmiasis 379
meningitis—see Meningitis
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, metastatic
Metatarsus, metatarsal—see also condition
varus (first) (acquired) (congenital) 748
Meteorism 785.4
Methæmoglobinemia, methemoglobinemia 299
Methæmoglobinuria, methemoglobinuria 789.5
Metritis (acute) (subacute) 630.1
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
bliennorrhagic 030
chronic 031
catarrhal 633
cervical 630.0
chronic 630.1
gonococcal 030
chronic 031
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
septic 630.1
suppurative 630.1
tuberculous 018
Metropathia hæmorrhagica, hemorrhagica 634
Metroperitonitis 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Metrorrhagia 634
primary 634
psychogenic 317.1
puerperal, complicating delivery 672
Metorrhexis, complicating delivery 677
Metrosalpingitis acute 622
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Metrostaxis 624
Metrosalpinx 633
Metrovaginitis 633
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Mexican fever 103
typhus (tabardillo) 103
Flea-borne 101
Louse-borne 100
Mibelli's disease 710.1
Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 733.1
idiocy 325.5
Microcolon (congenital) 756.2
Microcornea (congenital) 753.1
Microcytic—see condition
Microgastria (congenital) 756.2
Microgenitalia (congenital) 757.2
Microglossia (congenital) 756.2
Micrognathia (congenital) 758.6
Microgyria (congenital) 753.1
Micromyelia (congenital) 753.1
Microphakia (congenital) 753.1
Microphthalmos (congenital) 753.1
Micropsia 388
Microsporon furfur infestation 700
Microstomia (congenital) 756.2
Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 753.1
Micturition disorder, psychogenic 317.1
frequency 786.3
painful 786.0
Middle ear—see condition
Migraine (idiopathic) 354
abdominal 354
Migratory, migrating—see condition
Mikulicz's disease 537
syndrome 537
Miliaria 714.0
crystallina 714.0
rubra 714.0
Miliary—see condition
Milium 716
colloid 716
eyelid 716
Milk

crust 714.2
excess secretion 689
fever, female 689
poisoning N960
retention 689
sickness (trembles) N960
Milkers' nodes 096.3
Milk-log

nonpuerperal 463
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
Milkman's disease 286.4
Milky urine—see Chyluria
Millard–Gubler–Foville paralysis 352
Millar's asthma 517
Mill's disease 357
Millstone makers'

asthma 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
lung 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
phthisis 001
Milroy's disease 710.2
Miners'
anæmia, anemia 129

Miners'—continued

asthma 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
chlorosis 129
complaint 523.1
consumption 001
elbow 742
lung 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
nystagmus 318.2
tuberculosis 001
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 292.0
Minor—see condition
Minor's disease 357
Minot's disease 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Miosis (pupil) 388
Mirror writing 781.6
Misadventure, therapeutic

amputation stump, late complication N999.3*
burn—see Burn
early complication N999.2*
anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.2*
local applications (fomentation)
(plasters) (other medications) (radiation) (X-ray) N999.2*
infusion NEC N998.6*
late
amputation stump N999.3*
complications N999.5*
anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.5*
surgical procedure
early N999.0*
late N999.4*
infusion NEC N998.6*
transfusion NEC N998.6*
Misanthropy 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Miscarriage—see Abortion
Misplaced, misplacement congenital—see Displacement, congenital

kidney 603
Missed abortion 648.3
labor, labour (after 7 mos. gestation) noted before delivery 648.3
Missing vertebrae 758.6
Mitchell's disease 453.3
Mite(s)
diarrhoea, diarrhoea 137
grain (itch) 137
hair follicle (itch) 137
in sputum 137
Mite-borne typhus 105
Mitrals—see condition
Mittelschmerz 634
Mixed—see condition
Mijet disease 710.1
Mobile, mobility
cecum, cecum 756.2
disorder—see Disorder
excessive—see Hypermobility
Moebius’ disease 354
Moeller’s
disease 283
late effects 284
glossitis 538
Molar pregnancy 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
Moulds in vitreous 134.5
Mole 220
benign 220
blood 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
Breus’ 648.3
cancerous 190
carneous 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
ectopic—see Ectopic gestation
fleshy 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
hematid 648.1
hematidiform 648.1
infected 220
malignant 190
nonpigmented 220
pigmented 220
pregnancy—see Molar pregnancy
tubal—see Ectopic gestation
vesicular 648.1
Mollities—continued
ossium 285
Molluscum
contagiosum 697
fibrosum 223
pendulum 222
Mönckeberg’s arteriosclerosis—see
Arteriosclerosis
Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism
325.4
idiocy 325.4
spot 716
Mongoloid infant 325.4
Monilethrix (congenital) 713
Monilia infestation 134.3
albicans 134.3
psilosis 134.3
vaginitis 134.3
Moniliasis 134.3
Monoblastic—see condition
Monocytic—see condition
Monocytoid myelogenous leukaemia,
leukemia 204.1
Monocytosis 299
Mononemia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Mononeuritis 352
Mononucleosis, infectious 093
Monoplegia 352
cerebral 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
congenital (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal) 351
hysterical (transient) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)
351
late effects 352
residual 352
transient 787.0
Monorchism, monorchidism 757.0
Monster (acephalic) (composite)
(double) 750
Monstrosity 750
Monteggia’s fracture N813
Mooren’s ulcer (cornea) 381
Moral
deficiency 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
imbecility 320.5
Morax–Axenfeld conjunctivitis 370
Morbilli 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
Morbis
caducus (see also Epilepsy) 353.3
ceruleus 754.4
comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 353.3
Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive) 422.2
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vaso-motor) 420.2
arteriosclerosis—see Disease, cardiovascular
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—see Myocarditis, hypertensive polyanarthitis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
rheumatic arthritis, acute or subacute 401.2
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415 peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415 pneumonia (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415 tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415 rheumatism articular, acute or subacute 401.2
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415 acute or subacute 431 rheumatic 401.2 arteriosclerotic—see Disease, cardiovascular
bacterial (acute) 431 congenital 754.4
Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive)—continued
fatty 422.0
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
arteriosclerosis—see Disease, cardiovascular
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—see Myocarditis, hypertensive Polley’s (acute) (isolated) 431 hypertensive 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
infected 431
malignant 431
rheumatic (chronic) 415 active or acute 401.2 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) 402.1 sclerous—see Disease, cardiovascular
septic 431 syphilitic 023 toxic 431 rheumatic 401.2 tuberculous 018.2 valvular—see Endocarditis Myocardium, myocardial—see condition
Myocarditis—see Myocarditis Myoclonic jerks 780.4
Myoclonus 780.4 facial 360 pharyngeal 517 Myodiastasis 744.2 Myo-endocarditis—see Endocarditis Myofasciitis (acute) 743 Myofibroma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Myofibrosis 726.3
  heart—see Myocarditis
humeroscapular region 726.1
Myofibrosis—see Myositis
Myolipoma 226
Myogelosis (muscle) (occupational) 744.2
Myokymia 780.4
Myoma 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
malignant 171
malignant 174
not of uterus 227
malignant NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
prostate 610
Myomalacia 744.2
cordis—see Myocarditis
heart—see Myocarditis
Myomectomy 214
Myometritis (see also Metritis) 630.1
Myometrium—see condition
Myopathy 744.2
  facioscapulohumeral 744.1
  primary 744.2
  progressive 744.2
  scapulohumeral 744.1
Myopericarditis—see Pericarditis
Myopia 380
  axial 380
  congenital 380
due to increased
  curvature of lens 380
  refraction of nucleus of lens 380
  progressive 380
Myosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Myosis 388
Myositis 726.3
  clostridial 063
due to posture 726.3
  epidemic 096.5
  fibrosa 744.2
  infective 743
Myositis—continued
  multiple 726.3
  occupational 726.3
  ossificans or ossifying, progressive 744.2
  postural 726.3
  purulent 743
  rheumatic 726.3
  rheumatoid 726.3
  suppurative 743
Myotomy 744.2
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 744.1
  atrophica 744.1
  congenital 744.1
  intermittens 744.1
Myotonic pupil 388
Myriapodiasis 137
Myringitis—see Otitis media
Myringotomy 391.2
Myxedema 253
congenital 253
cutis 253
idiocy 253
insanity 308.2*
thyroid gland 253
Myxochondroma 225
Myxochondrosarcoma 196
Myxedema 253
congenital 253
cutis 253
idiocy 253
insanity 308.2*
thyroid gland 253
Myxofibrochondroma 225
Myxofibroma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Myxofibrosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 227
Myxolipoma 226
Myxoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Myxosarcoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Necrosis, necrotic, (ischaemic) (ischemic) (see also Gangrene)—continued
  tuberculous (bone) (active)—continued
    vertebra (active) 012.0
      inactive, arrested, cured,
      healed, late effect, sequelae 013.0
  umbilical cord 767.0
    with immaturity 767.5
  vagina 637.1
  vertebra (lumbar) 730.1
    acute 730.0
    tuberculous—see Necrosis, tuberculous
  Nudeospermia 616*

Negativism 320.4
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Neglect (newborn) N994
  after birth N994
Negri bodies 094
Negro lethargy 121.0
Neisserian infection—see Gonococcus
Nélaton’s tumor, tumour 227
Nematode
  infestation 130.3
    Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
    larvae in conjunctiva 130.3
Nematodiasis 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
Neoforans cryptococcus infection 134.1
Neonatal—see condition
Neonatorum—see condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neoformans</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancylostoma</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancylostoma</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoid tissue</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenal gland</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alimentary canal or tract NEC</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alveolus (process or ridge)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampulla of Vater</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone or joint</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft parts</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anorectal</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anus, anal</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoma</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aortic body</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areola (male, female)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft parts</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artery NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arytenoid (cartilage)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditory</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal (external)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unscheduled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>auditory—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle, ear</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricular canal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auris, ear</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla, axillary</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fold</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin's gland</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basilar</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichat's fat pad</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile or biliary duct or passage</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (urinary) (sphincter) (orifice)</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood vessel NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone, any</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marrow</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachial plexus</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain (lobe) (membrane) (meninges) (ventricle) with psychosis</td>
<td>*308.0</td>
<td>*308.0</td>
<td>*308.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachial cleft</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast (male) (female) (connective tissue) (skin) (soft parts)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner's</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broad ligament</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buccal (cavity NEC) (mucosa)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbo-urethral gland</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttok</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cœcum</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal of N uck</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canthus (eye)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillary NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caput coli</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardia</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac orifice (stomach)</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

carotid (artery) 197 228 233
body 195 224 239
cartilage (articular) 196 225 238
arytenoid 161 212 231
auricular 197 227 238
bronchi 162 212 231
costal 196 225 238
criocid 161 212 231
cuneiform 161 212 231
ear (external) 197 227 238
epiglottis 161 212 231
cylic 197 227 238
larynx, laryngeal 161 212 231
nose, nasal 160 212 231
pinna 197 227 238
rib 196 225 238
semilunar (knee) 196 225 238
thyroid 161 212 231
trachea 162 212 231
cauda equina 193 223 237
cavum septi pellicidi 193 223 237
cecum 153 211 230
central nervous system 193 223 237
cerebellopontine 193 223 237
cerebllum, cerebellar 193 223 237
cerebrospinal 193 223 237
cerebrum, cerebral 193 223 237
cervical lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)
—see Neoplasm, lymph

cervicofacial 199 229 239
cervix (uteri) (uterus) (stump) 171 215 233
cheek (external) 193 228 238
internal 144 210 239
melanoma 190 220 190
chest wall 199 229 239
bone 196 225 238
melanoma 190 220 190
pleura 163 212 231
primary 162 --- ---
secondary 165 --- ---
skin 191 222 238
soft parts 197 227 238
chiasma opticum 192 223 237
chin 191 222 238
melanoma 190 220 190
choroid 192 223 237
plexus 193 223 237
chromaffin tissue 195 224 239
ciliary
body 192 223 237
erve 193 223 237
clitoris 178 217 235
coccygeal body 197 228 238
colon 153 211 230
common duct 155 211 230
conjunctiva 192 223 237
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connective Tissue Neoplasm</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note** — Neoplasms of connective tissue (fascia, ligament, muscle, soft parts, tendon, etc.) or of types that indicate connective tissue are to be coded as indicated above for connective tissue if of unspecified site or of a site otherwise classifiable to 199, 229 or 239. But if the neoplasm is of any site to which a specific code number has been assigned (140–181), 192–195, 210–219; 223; 224; or 230–237), code as neoplasm of that specific site or organ. Neoplasms coded to 228 remain 228 unless of nervous system or retina (223).

The following are common types of neoplasm of connective tissue: Malignant: angiosarcoma, endothelioma, fibrosarcoma, hemangiosarcoma, hemangioendothelioma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, myosarcoma, myxosarcoma, perithelioma, rhabdomyosarcoma, rhabdosarcoma. Benign: adenomyoma, angioma, desmoid tumour, fibroma, leiomyoma, lymphangioma, myoma, myxoma, rhabdomyoma.

cornea .................................. 192 223 237
corpora cavernosa
female .................................. 176 217 235
male .................................... 179 218 236
quadrigemina ................................ 193 223 237
corpus albicans .......................... 175 216 216
luteum ................................... 175 216 216
uteri .................................... 172 215 233
costal cartilage .......................... 186 225 238
Cowper's gland .......................... 179 218 236
cranial meninges .......................... 193 223 237
nerve (root) ............................. 193 223 237
craniobuccal pouch ......................... 195 224 237
cranioharyngeal pouch ....................... 195 224 224
cricoid cartilage .......................... 161 212 231
cutaneous—see Neoplasm, skin
cutis—see Neoplasm, skin
cystic duct .............................. 155 211 230
diaphragm ................................ 197 227 238
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC 159 211 230
disease, generalized ......................... 199 229 199
disseminated .................................. 199 229 199
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch ............... 176 217 235
duodenum .................................. 152 211 230
dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) ............. 183 223 237
ear ........................................ 199 229 239
auricle or auris ............................ 199 229 239
canal external ................................ 199 229 239
cartilage .................................. 197 227 238
external .................................. 196 229 239
inner ..................................... 160 212 231
middle .................................... 160 212 231
ejaculatory duct ........................... 179 218 236
elbow ...................................... 199 229 239
bone or joint .............................. 196 225 238
skin ....................................... 191 222 238
soft parts .................................. 197 227 238
en cuirasse .................................. 170
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>endocrine glands NEC</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrium (stroma)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enteric</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis (cartilage)</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epoophoron</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epipleural</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiploic primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiploic secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethmoid (bone)</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethmoid sinus</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustachian tube</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing's</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external meatus</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os uteri</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extradural</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrarectal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremity (upper) (lower)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glioma</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyebrow</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid (glands)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallopian tube (accessory)</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fascia NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fauces, faucial (pillar)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follicle, Nabothian</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gall duct</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ganglion, ganglionic</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gasserian</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gartner’s duct</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrocolic</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastro-intestinal (tract)</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female NEC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male NEC</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabella</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system)—see Neoplasm, lymph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine NEC</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glans penis</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottis</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gullet</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum (upper)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexure</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypochondrium</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal (wall)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypophysosis (duct)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocecum, ilcecum, ileoceal, ileocecal (coil) (valve)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insular tissue (pancreas)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intervertebral cartilage or disc</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine, intestinal (large)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malignant Benign Unspecified**
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued
intestine, intestinal—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tissue</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-abdominal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intracranial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-ocular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-orbital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glioma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrasellar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intraventricular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islets of Langerhans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw (bone)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft tissues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jejunum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint, any</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa or synovial membrane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (hilus) (pelvis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embryonal (adults)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krukenberg's (secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labia (majora) (minora)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labial fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (majus) (minus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacrimal, lacrinal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx (cartilage) (ventricle)</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligament NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingual tonsil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip (mucous membrane)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epithelioma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumbosacral plexus</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph, lymphatic channel NEC</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland, any</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary (metastasis)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph, lymphatic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>node, any</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary (metastasis)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel NEC</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenrodt's ligament</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malar—see Neoplasm, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region—see Neoplasm, cheek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammary gland (female, male)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandible</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marrow (bone)</td>
<td>200.2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxilla, maxillary</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osseous</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mediastinum, mediastinal</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph secondary.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medulla (oblongata)</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meibomian gland</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges (brain) (spinal)</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesentery, mesenteric</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph meso-appendix</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesocolon</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesopharynx (oral)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesosalpinx</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesovarium</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed, salivary gland</td>
<td>142.0</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>142.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mons veneris</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor tract</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth (roof)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscle NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardium</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myometrium</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabothonian gland (follicle)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nail (finger) (toe)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nares, naris (anterior) (posterior).</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal—see Neoplasm, nose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasolabial groove</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharynx</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous system (central) (sympathetic)</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipple (female, male)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malignant Benign Unspecified

Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organ/Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nose, nasal</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ala (external)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavity</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external (skin)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fossa</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucosa</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinates</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nostril</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oesophagus</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory groove</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omentum</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic nerve or chiasm</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glioma</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osseous meatus</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteogenic</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oviduct</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate (hard) (soft)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpebra</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreas (lesser) (ventral)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islet cells</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parametrium</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranephric</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasagittal (region)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parathyroid (gland)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paratubal</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroophoron</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid gland</td>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parovarium</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis, pelvic</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvo-abdominal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peri-anal</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardium</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinephric</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periosteum</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripheral nerve</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirenal (tissue)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneum (cavity)</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peri-urethral tissue</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineal (body) (gland) (of brain)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinna (ear)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pituitary (body) (gland) (lobe) (of brain)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleura</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pons (varolii) (angle)</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal space</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postcrical region</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prechiasmal</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presacral</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate (gland)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubes, pubic</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pudenda, pudendum (female)</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathke's pouch</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectosigmoid (junction)</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal (septum)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectum</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal (calyx) (hilus) (pelvis)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory organs or system NEC</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retina</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retro-orbital</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) see Neoplasm, lymph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retropharyngeal</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrovesical</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>round ligament</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacro-uterine ligament</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary glands</td>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed</td>
<td>142.0</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>142.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scar</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclera</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sebaceous gland</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sella tureica</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal vesicle</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued
uterus, uteri, uterine—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fundus</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligament</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveal tract</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina, vaginal (vault) (wall)</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginovesical</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vallecula</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vater's ampulla</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein, venous NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventriculus</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbera (column)</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orifice</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicle, seminal</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicorectal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicovaginal</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virechow's gland</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitreous (humor) (humour)</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vocal cords (false)</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulvovaginal gland</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilms'</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windpipe</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfian (body) (duct)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>womb—see Neoplasm, uterus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone or joint</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nephralgia 786.0
Nephrectomy 603
Nephritis, nephritic 593

Note—Nephritis titles coded 590–593 may be designated as "hypertensive" or be accompanied by "hypertension" without changing the code number.

with
abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxaemia
edema, edema 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxaemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—continued
with—continued
edema, edema—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
abcess 600.1

with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
acute 590
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
focal 599
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
alcoholic 322.2
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
arteriolar (benign) 446
   with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, cardienal
   malignant—see Hypertension, malignant
arteriosclerotic (benign) 446
   with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, cardienal
   malignant—see Hypertension, malignant
ascending 600.0
   with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
   with puerperal sepsis 681
   arising during pregnancy 640
azotæmic, azotemic 592
   calculus 602
cardiac—see Disease, cardienal
   cardiovascular—see Disease, cardienal
catarrhal 593
   acute 590
   chronic 592
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
colic 602
croupous 590
degenerative 591
desquamative 591
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
diffuse 593
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   acute 590
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
   interstitial 593
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   acute 590
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
   puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
   with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
   puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
   arising during pregnancy 642.1
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
diffuse—continued
  subacute 591
    with abortion—see Abortion
      with toxemia, toxemia
        arising during pregnancy
          642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
  disseminated 593
dropsy 591
due to syphilis
  early 021.4
  late 027
Ellis
  Type I
    acute 590
      with abortion—see Abortion
        with toxemia, toxemia
          arising during pregnancy
            642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
  chronic 592
  Type II 591
    with abortion—see Abortion
      with toxemia, toxemia
        arising during pregnancy
          642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
epithelial 593
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
  acute 590
    with abortion—see Abortion
      with toxemia, toxemia
        arising during pregnancy
          642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
  chronic 592
  latent 592
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
  quiescent 592
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
  epithelial—continued
    subacute—continued
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
        arising during pregnancy
          642.1
  exudative 593
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
    acute 590
      with abortion—see Abortion
        with toxemia, toxemia
          arising during pregnancy
            642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
  focal, acute 590
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
      arising during pregnancy 642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy 642.1
  glomerular 593
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
    acute 590
      with abortion—see Abortion
        with toxemia, toxemia
          arising during pregnancy
            642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
      arising during pregnancy
        642.1
    chronic 592
    latent 592
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
        arising during pregnancy
          642.1
    quiescent 592
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
glomerular—continued
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—continued
latent 592
lead N966
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
necrotic 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nephrotic 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nonsuppurative excretory 593
old 592
parenchymatous (acute) (chronic) 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
purulent—see Nephritis, suppurative
saturnine N966
septic 600.0
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
interstitial 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
acute 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
subacute 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
large white kidney 591
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
suppurative (acute) (disseminated)
—continued
with—continued
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
toxemia, toxemia 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
toxic 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
trench 590
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, cardiorenal
Nephritis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (lipoid) (syndrome) 519
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—see Disease, cardiorenal
Nephrotomy 603
Nerve—see also condition
block, optic nerve 388
Nerves 790.0
Nervous—see also condition
heart 315.0
stomach 316.2
Nervousness 790.0
Nettle rash (see also Urticaria) 243
Nettleship's disease 716
Neumann's disease 702.1
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuritis) 366
abducens (nerve) 384
accessory nerve 366
acoustic (nerve) 394
ankle 366
anterior crural 366
anus 578
arising during pregnancy 642.5
arm 366
auditory (nerve) 394
axilla 366
bladder 786.0
bowel 578
brachial nerve 362
brain 366
breast 366
broad ligament 786.7
bycardiac—see Angina
cerebral 366
cervical 366
cheek 366
chest—see Angina
wall 366
chin 366
costal region 366
cranial nerve 366
  first or olfactory 366
  second or optic 377
  third or oculomotor 384
  fourth or trochlear 384
  fifth or trigeminal 361
  sixth or abducens 384
  seventh or facial 360
  eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
  ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
  tenth or vagus (pneumogastric) 366
  eleventh or accessory 366
twelfth or hypoglossal 366
ear 394
  middle 366
facial 360
finger 366
flank 366
foot 366
forearm 366
forehead 366
gastric 545
genicular ganglion 360

glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
groin 366
hand 366
head 366
heart—see Angina
heel 366
hip 366
hypoglossal (nerve) 366
ileoo-inguinal nerve 366
iliac region 366

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuritis)—continued
infra-orbital 361
inguinal 366
intercostal 366
intestine 578
jaw 366
kidney 786.0
knee 366
larynx 366
leg 366
loin 366
lumbar 366
malarial 116
mastoid 366
maxilla 366
median nerve 362
mediastinum—see Angina
middle ear 366
mouth 366
nasopharynx 366
neck 366
nerve NEC 366
cranial—see Neuralgia, cranial
  nerve
  nose 366
  occipital 366
  oculomotor (nerve) 384
  olfactory (nerve) 366
  optic (nerve) 377
  ophthalmic 388
  orbital region 366
  ovary 786.7
  pelvic 366
  penis 786.7
  pericardium—see Angina
  perineum 366
  peripheral nerve 366
  pharynx 366
  pleura 519.0
  pneumogastric nerve 366
  postauricular 366
  precardial—see Angina
  pre-auricular 366
  precordial—see Angina
  pubic region 366
  radial nerve 362
  rectum 578
  rheumatism 726.3
  sacral region 366
  sacro-iliac joint 363
  scalp 366
  sciatic nerve 363
  serotum 786.7
  seminal vesicle 786.7
  shoulder 366
  Sluder’s 366
  spermatic cord 786.7
  sphenopalatine (ganglion) 366
  spinal nerve 366
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuralitis)—continued

stomach 545
subcapular nerve 362
supra-orbital (functional) 366
suprascapular 362
sympathetic 366
syphilitic 027
temporomandibular 366
temporomaxillary 366
testicle 786.7
thigh 366
thorax—see Angina
throat 366
thumb 366
tongue 366
toxic, due to unspecified poison 366
trifacial 361
trigeminal 361
trochlear nerve 384
tympanic plexus 394
ulnar nerve 362
uterus 786.7
vagus (nerve) 366
wrist 366
writers’ 318.2
Neurapraxia—see Injury, nerve
Neurasthenia 318.3
cardiac 315.0
gastric 316.2
heart 315.0
postfebrile 318.3
Neurectomy 368
Neurinoma 223
Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (see also Neuralgia)—continued

cranial nerve—continued

seventh or facial 360
eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
tenth or vagus (pneumogastric) 366
eleventh or accessory 366
twelfth or hypoglossal 366
diabetic 260
diphtheritic 055
due to
beriberi 280
displacement, prolapse, protrusion, or rupture intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
diabetes 260
facial 360
general 364
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
gouty 288
hypoglossal (nerve) 366
ileo-inguinal nerve 366
infectious (multiple) 364
intercostal (nerve) 366
interstitial 366
hypertrophic progressive (Dejerine–Sottas) 366
leg 366
median nerve 362
multiple (acute) (infective) 364
multiplex endemic 280
neck 366
nerve NEC 366
oculomotor nerve 384
olfactory nerve 366
optic (nerve) 377
sympathetic 377
ovary 786.7
pelvic 366
peripheral (nerve) 366
pneumogastric nerve 366
progressive 366
hypertrophic interstitial 366
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
radial nerve 362
retrobulbar 377
rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 726.3
sacral region 366
sciatic (nerve) 363
spinal (nerve) 366
subcapsular (nerve) 362
subscapular (nerve) 362
thoracic 366
Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (see also Neuralgia)—continued

toxic
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
due to unspecified poison 366
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
trifacial 361
trigeminal 361
ulnar nerve 362
Neuro-avitaminosis 286.6
Neuroblastoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 193
suprarenal medulla 195
Neurochlorioretinitis 377
Neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
Neurocytoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 193
Neurodermatitis (Brocq) (diffuse)
(local) 708.3
circumscripita 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
Neurodermite 708.3
Neuro-encephalomyelopathy, optic 355
Neuro-epithelioma 193
choroid 192
eye 192
eyelid 191
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Neurofibroma 223
Neurofibromatosis 223
skin 223
Neurofibrosarcoma 193
Neurogenic—see condition
Neuroglioma 193
choroid 192
eye 192
optic nerve 192
Neuroleprosy 060.1
Neurona 223
Neurone 223
acoustic 223
adrenal gland 224
appendix 553
auditory nerve 223
optic 223
plexiform, of vagina 223
Neuromyalgia 726.3
Neuromyelitis optica 355
Neuromyositis 744.2
Neuromyxoma 223
Neuromyotis 366
ascending (acute) 366
Neuroparalytic—see condition

Neuropathy, neuropathic—(see also condition) 368
Dejerine-Sottas 366
facial nerve 360
intercostal nerve 368
median nerve 368
multiple (acute) (chronic) 368
peripheral nerve, any 368
toxic 368
Neurorecidive syphilis, retina 026
Neuroretinitis 377
Neurorrhaphy 368
Neurosarcoma 193
Neuroserositis 368
Neurosis 318.5
anxiety 310
bladder 317.1
cancerphobia 313
cardiac (reflex) 315.0
cardiovascular 315.0
compensation 311
with anxiety reaction 310
compulsive 313
craft 318.2
cutaneous 317.3
environmental 318.5
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
gastric 316.2
gastro-intestinal 316.2
heart 315.0
impulsive 313
inco-ordination of larynx or vocal cord 317.0
intestine 316.3
larynx 317.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
sensory 317.0
menopause 635
musculoskeletal 317.4
obsessional 313
obsessive-compulsive 313
ocular 317.5
occupational 318.2
pharynx 317.0
railroad 311
with anxiety reaction 310
rectum 316.3
respiratory 317.0
rumination 316.3
senile 318.5
sexual 317.1
situationa 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
stomach 316.2
vasomotor 315.2
war 326.3
Neurosyphilis (early) (late) (latent) (arrested) (inactive) (recurrent) 026
  with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) 021
  acute meningitis 026
  aneurysm 026
  arachnoid (adhesive) 026
  arteritis (any artery) 026
  asymptomatic 026
  congenital 020.1
  dura (mater) 026
  general paresis 025
  gumma 026
  haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 026
  juvenile 020.1
  leptomeninges (aseptic) 026
  meninges (adhesive) 026
  meningeovascular (diffuse) 026
  optic atrophy 026
  parenchymatous (degenerative) 025
  paresis (see also Paresis, general) 025
  psychosis 026
  relapse 026
  remission in (sustained) 026
  serological 026
  tabes (dorsalis) 024
  juvenile 020.1
  taboparesis 025
  juvenile 020.1
  thrombosis 026
  vascular 026
Neurotic (see also Neurosis) 318.5
  atony of stomach 316.2
  depressive reaction 314
  excoriatio 708.4
  psychogenic 317.3
  traits, child (without psychosis) 324
Neurotmesis—see Injury, nerve
Neurotomy 368
Neutropenia, neutropenic 297
  malignant 297
  splenomegaly 287
Nevocarcinoma 190
Nevolipoma 220
Nevoxantho-endothelioma 222
Nevus 228
  anemic 220
  angiomatous 228
  araneus 228
  blue 220
  cavernous 228
  cellular 220
  comedonicus 220
  conjunctiva 223
  ear 228
  fibrosus 220

Nevus—continued
  flammaeus 228
  hairy 220
  hemangiomatous 228
  linear 220
  lipomatodes 220
  lipomasus 220
  lymphatic 228
  malignant 190
  nonvascular 220
  papillari 220
  pigmented, pigmamentosus 220
  pilosus 220
  port wine 228
  sanguineous 228
  strawberry 228
  Unna's 228
  vascular, vascularis 228
  vasculosus 228
  verrucous 220
New growth—see Neoplasm
tissue—see Neoplasm
Newborn, neonatorum—see also condition
  infant (not sick)—see Y20-Y29
Nicacin deficiency 281
Nicotine addiction N979.5
Nicotinic acid deficiency 281
  acidamide deficiency 281
Nicotinism N979.5
Niemann-Pick disease (splenomegaly) 289.0
Night blindness 388
  vitamin A deficiency 286.1
  sweats 788.1
  terrors, child 324
Nightmare 780.7
Nipple—see condition
Nisbet's chancre 036
Nitritoid crisis N998.1*
  reaction N998.1*
Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9
Nitrosohæmoglobinæmia, nitrosohæmoglobinæmia 299
No diagnosis 795.5
Nocardiosis 132
Nocturia 786.3
Nocturnal
dyspæa, dyspæa (paroxysmal) 783.2
  emissions 617
  frequency (micturition) 786.3
  Nodal rhythm, auriculoventricular 433.1
  psychogenic 315.1
Node(s)
Heberden’s 723.0
lymph—see condition
milkers’ 096.3
Osler’s 430.0
rheumatic 724
Schmorl’s 735
singers’ 517
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Nodosities, Haygarth’s 722.0
Nodule(s), nodular
actinomyotic 132
arthritic 723.0
cutaneous 788.3
inflammatory—see Inflammation
juxta-articular 073
prostate 610
salpingitis—see Salpingitis
scrotum (inflammatory) 617
singers’ 517
subcutaneous 788.3
Noli-me-tangere 191
Noma 536
auricle 455
mouth 536
pudendi 630.2
vulva (children) 630.2
Nomadism 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Nonclosure—see also Patent ductus arteriosus 754.1
botalli 754.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
foramen botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
Nondescent
caecum, cecum 756.2
testicle 757.0
Nondevelopment
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
brain 753.1
heart 754.4
Nondiphtheritic croup 474
Nonexpansion lung—see Atelectasis, lung
Nontuberculosis—see condition
Nonfunctioning
biliary 586
kidney 603
labyrinth 396
Nonhealing stump N999.3
Noninsufflation, Fallopian tube 625
Nonmalignant neoplasm—see Neoplasm, benign
Nonpatent Fallopian tube 625
Nonrotation
cecum, cecum 756.2
colon 756.2
Nonsecretion urine 786.5
Nontraumatic—see condition
Nonunion
synphysis pubis, congenital 758.6
top saecrum, congenital 758.5
Nonviability, (liveborn infant)—see Immaturity
Nonvitalized tooth 535
Normal
delivery—see Delivery
pregnancy examination—see Y06
Normocytic anemia, anemia 286.1
North American blastomycosis 286.1
Norwegian itch 135
Nose, nasal—see condition
Nosebleed 783.0
Nosomia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Nosophobias 313
Nostalgia 326.4
Notch of iris 753.1
Notching nose, congenital (tip) 759.1
Nothnagel’s vasomotor acroparesthesia, acroparesthesia 453.3
Noxious foodstuffs (fish, fungi, mushrooms, plants used as food, shellfish, or toadstool), poisoning by N960
Nucleus pulposus—see condition
Numbness 781.7
Nuns’ knee 742
Nutmeg liver 583
Nutrition deficient or insufficient
— 1 yr. (nutritional difficulty) 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
lack of care N994
1 yr. + 286.5
insufficient food N985
lack of food N985
Nyctalopia 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Nymphomania 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Nystagmus 781.1
miners’ 318.2
Obesity 287
  adrenal 274
  constitutional 287
  endocrine 277
  familial 287
  hypothyroid 253
  nutritional 287
  pituitary 272
  thyroid (deficiency) 253
Oblique—see condition
Obliteration
  abdominal aorta 456
  appendix (lumen) 553
  artery 456
  ascending aorta 456
  bile ducts 586
  with calculus 584
  common duct 586
  with calculus 584
  disease, arteriolar 467.1
  endometrium 633
  eye, anterior chamber 388
  Fallopian tube 625
  lymphatic vessel 468.3
  ureter 603
  urethra 609
  vein 467.2
Observation—see also Examination
  following operations—see Y04
  postpartum—see Y07
  postradiation (any neoplasm)—see Y04
  post-treatment for neoplasm—see Y04
  ulcer—see Y04
  pregnancy (not sick)—see Y06
  without need for further medical care 793.2
  for
    disease 793.2
    digestive 793.1
    heart 793.1
    mental 793.0
    specified NEC 793.1
    unspecified 793.2
    neoplasm 793.1
    tuberculosis 793.1
Obsession, obsessional—continued
    phobias 313
    psychasthenia 313
    ruminations 313
    state 313
Obsessive-compulsive
    neurosis 313
    reaction 313
Obstetric—see also condition
  operation—see Delivery
  shock
    with abortion—see Abortion complicating delivery 678
Obstipation 573.0
  psychogenic 316.3
Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
  alimentary canal 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic
  aqueduct of Sylvius 355
  Arnold-Chiari 753.1
  artery (see also Embolism, artery) 454
  retinal 388
  band 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  bile duct or passage 586
    with calculus 584
  biliary 586
    with calculus 584
    congenital 756.2
  bladder neck 606
  bowel 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  bronchus 527.2
  bubonocele 561.0
  caecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  canal, ear 396
  cardia 545
  cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
    with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  cholecystitis 585
    with calculus 584
  circulatory 467.2
Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive—continued
colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
common duct 586
  with calculus 584
congenital—see Deformity, congenital
coronary (artery) (heart) (thrombotic) 420.1
cystic duct 586
  with calculus 584
duodenum 545
ejaculatory duct 617
esophagus 539.1
Eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 396
expulsion fetus, fœtus, complicating delivery 675
fœcal 576.4
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fallopian tube (bilateral) 625
fœcal 570.4
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
foramen of Monro (congenital) 753.1
foreign body—see Foreign body
gallbladder or duct 586
  with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hepatic 583
duct 586
  with calculus 584
icterus 586
  with calculus 584
ileocecal, ileocecal coil (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal)
  (postinfectious)—continued
  by gallstone 570.4
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
malignant 159
reflex or neurogenic 316.3
volvulus 570.3
  congenital 756.2
jaundice 586
  with calculus 584
jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
kidney 603
labor, labour, complicating delivery 675
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 378
lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
lacteal with steatorrhœa, steatorrhœa 286.0
laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) 474
larynx 517
  congenital 759.0
liver 583
cirrhotic 581.0
  with alcoholism 581.1
lung 527.2
lymphatic 468.3
mediastinum 527.2
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
nasal
duct 378
sinus 513
nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal duct 378
nasopharynx 517
nose 517
oesophagus 539.1
pancreatic duct 587.2
parasitic 138.1
parotid gland 537
pelvo-ureteral junction 603
pharynx 517
portal (circulation) (vein) 583
prostate 610
pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
pyæemic, pyæmic—see Septicæmia, septicemia
pylorus
  — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
  1 yr. + 545
Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive —continued
rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
rectum 578
respiratory 527.2
retinal artery 388
rupture (nontraumatic) (see also Hernia with intestinal obstruction) 561.5
salivary duct 537
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
small intestine due to helminthiasis 130.3
Stensen's duct 537
stomach
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.2
1 yr. — 545
submaxillary gland 537
thoracic duct 468.3
thrombotic—see Thrombosis
trachea 527.2
tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 603
due to calculus 602
urethra 609
urinary (moderate) 606
organ or tract 603
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
valvular—see Endocarditis
vein, venous 467.2
complete 467.2
partial 467.2
vesical—606
vessel 467.2
Obturator—see condition
Occlusion—continued
anterior pupille 388
Occlusion
anus 578
congenital 756.1
infant 756.1
aqueduct of Sylvius 355
artery—see Embolism, artery
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brain (artery) 332
late effects 352
Oclusion—continued
cerebral (artery) 332
late effects 352
cervical canal 633
by falciparum malaria 112
cervix (uteri) 633
colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
coronary (artery) (thrombotic) 420.1
embolectomy—see Embolism
Fallopian tube 625
congenital 757.3
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
kidney 603
lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus 388
lung 527.2
lymph or lymphatic channel 468.3
nose 517
congenital 759.0
oviduct 625
congenital 757.3
puncta lacrimalia 388
pupil 388
pylorus—see Stricture, pylorus
thoracic duct 468.3
ureter (complete) (partial) (see also Stricture, ureter) 603
congenital 757.3
urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 608
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vascular 467.2
vein—see Thrombosis
vena cava 466
ventricle (brain) 334
late effects 352
vessel (blood) 467.2
vulva 637.1
Occupational—see condition
Ochronosis 289.2
with chloasma of eyelid 289.2
Ocular muscle—see condition
Oculogyric crisis, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
disturbance 781.1
Oculomotor syndrome 781.1
residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Oddi's sphincter spasm 586
with calculus 584
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 309

Odontalgia 534
Odontoclasia N873
Odontoma 210
Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 531.2
Odontorrhagia 535

Edema, edematous 782.6

with
nephritis 591
with abortion—see Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 655

arising during pregnancy 642.1
angioneurotic 242
with urticaria 242
angiospastic 453.3
Berlin’s (traumatic) N921
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 334
late effects 352
alcoholic 322.2
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351

cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—see Hyp-
tension, heart
cerebral—see Edema, brain
cerebrospinal vessel 334
late effects 352
cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
688.3
circumscribed, acute 242
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 782.6
essential, acute 242
extremity 787.2
eyelid 371
familial hereditary 710.2
famine 286.6
glottic, passive 517
glottidis 517

glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
allergic 242
heart 434.1

with hypertension—see Hyp-
tension, heart
hereditary 710.2
inanition 782.6
iris 388
laryngitis (acute) 474
larynx—see Edema, glottis
legs, hereditary 710.2

[Continued]

Edema, edematous—continued
lung 522
acute 527.2
due to heart disease or failure 434.2
with hypertension—see Hyp-
tension, heart
chronic 522
terminal 522
macula 388
malignant 063
Milroy’s 710.2
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. 286.6
orbit, circulatory 467.2
penis 617
pharynx 517
pulmonary—see Edema, lung
renal 591
retina (disc) 388
scrotum 617
starvation 286.6
vulva (acute) 637.1
Esophagectasis 539.1
Esophagismus 539.1
Esophagitis 539.1
infectious 539.1
necrotic 539.1
tuberculous 018.2
Esophagoscopy 539.1
Esophagostomiase 130.3
Esophagostomy 539.1
Esophagotomy 539.1
Esophagotracheal—see condition
Esophagus—see condition
Offences, sex, in children 324
Oguchi’s disease (retina) 753.1
Ohara’s disease 059
Oidiomycosis 134.3
Oidiomycotic meningitis 134.3
Oidium albicans infection 134.3
Old age 794
dementia 304
Oldberg’s disease 732
Oleopneumothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respira-
atory) 001
Oleothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respira-
atory) 001
Olfactory—see condition
Oligergasia 325.5
Oligocytæmia, oligocytemia 293
Oligodendroblastoma 193
Oligodendrogioma 193
Oligodendroma 193
benign 223
Oligohydramnios, noted before delivery 648.3
Oligomenorrhea, oligomenorrhcea 634
Oligophrenia (phenylpyruvic) 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Oligospermia 616*
Oliguria 786.5
Oliver's disease 758.1
Omentitis 576
Omentocele 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.5
Omentum, omental—see condition
Omphalitis newborn (infectious) 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
Omphalocele 560.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Omphalomesenteric duct persistent 756.2
Omphalorrhagia
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Onanism 317.1
child problem 324
Onchoercciasis 127
Onchoerccosis 127
Onychauxis 712
Onychia 691
Onychitis 712
Onychodystrophy 712
Onychogryphosis 712
Onycholysis 712
Onychomadesis 712
Onychomadesis 712
Onychomalacia 712
Onychomycosis 131
Onychophagy 326.4
child problem 324
manifestation immature personality 321.4
Onychoptosis 712
Onychorrhexis 712
Onychoschizia 712
Onyx 712
Onyxitis 712
Oophorectomy 625
Oophoritis (infectious) (interstitial) 624
acute 622
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
cystic 216
fetal, fetal (acute) 757.3
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
tuberculous 016
unspecified 624
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Opacity
cornea (leucoma) (macula) (nebula) 382
congenital 753.1
degenerative 382
inflammatory 382
subendothelial (striped) 382
subepithelial (striped) 382
lens 385
optic nerve fibers, fibres 388
vitreous (humor) (humour) 382
congenital 753.1
Open—see also Patent
ductus arteriosus 754.1
foramen ovale 754.3
wound—see Wound, open
Opening
false, urinary 757.2
Stensen's duct in neck (congenital) 756.2
Operation 795.5
adenoids 510.1
and tonsils 510.1
anaesthetic, anesthetic poisoning N999.3*
Caesarean, Cesarean—see Caesarean, Cesarean operation or section
exploratory 795.5
Operation—continued

forceps, mother—see Delivery
Gilliam's 632
obstetric—see Delivery
Porro's—see Delivery
Operational fatigue 326.3
Operative—see condition
Ophthalmia (catarrhal) purulent)
— 4 wks. 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
4 wks. + 370
allergic 245
with hay fever 240
actinic rays 370
blennorrheic 033
diphtheritic 055
electra 370
gonococcal 033
migraine 354
neonatorum, newborn 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
nodosa 370
sympathetic 379
Ophthalmitis—see Ophthalmia
Ophthalmoneuritis 388
Ophthalmoplegia 384
exophthalmic 252.0
migraine 354
Parinaud's 384
Opisthorchiasis 124.0
Opi's disease 298.1
Opium addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
intoxication chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Opiumism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Oppenheim's disease 744.1
Oppenheim-Urbach disease 260
Optic nerve—see condition
Orbit—see condition
Orchidectomy 617
Orchitis 614
blennorrheic (acute) 030
chronic 031
gangrenous 614
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
mumps 089
parotidea 089
septic 614
suppurative 614
tuberculous 016
Orf 096.9
Organic—see also condition
heart—see Disease, heart
insufficiency 785.0
Oriental sore 120.1
Orifice—see condition
Ornithosis 096.2
Oroya fever 138.1
Orthopnea, orthopnoea 783.2
Os, uterus—see condition
Osgood-Schlatter
disease 732
osteochondrosis 732
Osler's
disease 294
nodes 430.0
Osler-Vaquez disease 294
Osseous—see condition
Ossiculectomy 396
Ossification
artery—see Arteriosclerosis
auricle 396
brachy 527.2
cardiac—see Myocarditis
cartilage (senile) 738
coronary (artery) 420.1
diaphragm 744.2
ear 395
faux cerebri 355
fascia 744.2
fontanel, premature 733
heart—see Myocarditis
valve—see Endocarditis
larynx 517
meninges 355
multiple, eccentric centres 733
muscle 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—see Myo-
carditis
penis 617
periarticular 738
sclera 388
tendon 744.2
trachea 527.2
vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
Osteitis 730.2
acute 730.0
deformans (Paget's) 731
due to yaws 078
fibrosa 733
cystica (generalisata) 271.0
disseminata 733
osteoplastic 271.0
Garré's (sclerosis) 730.1
infectious 730.2
petrous bone, acute—see Mastoiditis
purulent 730.0
sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1
suppurative 730.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculosa cystica 138.0
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect, se-
quela 013.1
Osteitis—continued
tuberculous (active)—continued
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.0
Osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
degenerative 723.0
hypertrophic 723.0
rheumatoid 723.0
spine, spinal 723.1
Osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
degenerative 723.0
hypertrophic 723.0
rheumatoid 723.0
spine, spinal 723.1
Osteo-arthritis—continued
hypertrophic pulmonary 733
Osteochondritis—continued
Osteochondrosis 196
Osteochondroma 196
Osteochondroma—continued
bursa 227
Osteochondromatosis 225
Osteochondromyxoma 225
Osteochondromyxosarcoma 196
Osteochondrosarcoma 196
Osteochondrosis 732
adult spine 723.2
carpal scaphoid 732
deformans juvenilis 732
dissecans 732
Freiberg’s (disease) 732
juvenile 732
capitular epiphysis 732
clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732
coxae 732
deformans 732
medial cuneiform bone 732
spine 732
vertebra (body) 732
epiphyseal plates 732
Kienböck’s (disease) 732
Koehler’s disease 732
Legg–Perthes (disease) 732
Legg–Calvé–Perthes 732
Osgood–Schlatter (disease) 732
syphilitic 020.2
tuberculous (active) (see also Osteo-
myelitis, tuberculous) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
Osteoclasia (pathological) (surgical) 733
Osteoclastic tumor, tumour 225
malignant 196
Osteoclasis (pathological) (surgical) 733
Osteo-arthritica spondylitis (spine) 723.1
Osteo-arthritica spondylitis (spine) 723.1
Osteoarthritis with periostitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
Garre’s (disease) 730.1
general 730.2
infective, purulent, pyogenic, septic,
staphylococcal, streptococcal, supplicative 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
nonsuppurating 730.1
petrous bone—see Mastoiditis
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.0
typhoid 040
Osteomyelitis 730.1
active or subacute 730.0
Osteomyelitis—continued
infectious acute 730.0
Osteomyelitis—continued
infectious acute 730.0
Osteomyelitis—continued
infectious acute 730.0
Osteopathy—see Exostosis
Osteoplastic
  resection 733
  skull 733
  tumor, tumour 225
  malignant 196
Osteopoikilosis 758.6
Osteoporosis 733
Osteosarcoma 196
Osteosclerosis 733
  fragilis (generalisata) 758.3
  myelofibrosis 292.3
Osteosclerotic anemia, anemia 292.3
Osteosis cutis 716
Osteotomy 733
Ostium arteriosum
  primum persistent 754.3
  secundum persistent 754.3
Ostrum-Furst syndrome 758.6
Otalgia 394
  reflex 395
Othematoma, othematoma 396
Otitis hydrocephalus 344
Otitis 391.2
  with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone or petrosis
  —see Otitis media with these conditions
  acute 391.0
  chronic 391.1
  diffuse parasitic 138.1
  externa 390
  interna 394
  media (staphylococcal (streptococcal) (suppurative) 391.2
  with
    abscess of mastoid, acute 392.0
    caries of mastoid process, chronic, 392.1
    empyema of mastoid, acute 392.0
    endomastoiditis, acute 392.0
    mastoid disease 392.2
      acute 392.0
      chronic 392.1
      necrosis, chronic 392.1
    mastoiditis 392.2
      acute 392.0
      chronic 392.1
    osteitis, petrous bone, acute 392.0
    petrosis, acute 392.0
  acute 391.0
  with
    abscess of mastoid (acute) 392.0
Otitis—continued
  media (staphylococcal (streptococcal) (suppurative)—continued
  acute—continued
  with—continued
    empyema of mastoid (acute) 392.0
    endomastoiditis (acute) 392.0
    mastoid disease (acute) 392.0
    mastoiditis (acute) 392.0
    osteitis, petrous bone (acute) 392.0
    petrosis (acute) 392.0
  chronic 391.1
  with
    caries of mastoid process (chronic) 392.1
    mastoid disease or necrosis (chronic) 392.1
    mastoiditis (chronic) 392.1
    tuberculous 018.1
Otolith syndrome 396
Otomycosis (diffuse) 134.5
Otopathy 396
Otorrhea, otorrhoea 391.2
  with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, petrosis—see Otitis media with these conditions
  cerebrospinal 396
  chronic 391.1
Otosclerosis (general) 396
  conduction deafness with fixation of stapes 396
  primary nerve deafness without stapes fixation 396
Otto's disease 723.0
  complicating delivery 673
Outburst, aggressive 321.2
Ovarian—see condition
Ovariectomy 625
Ovaritis 624
  acute 622
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  chronic 623
  with
    abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
Ovaritis—continued
chronic—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
cystic 216
tuberculous 016
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Ovary, ovarian—see condition
Overbreathing 783.2
Overdevelopment—see also Hyper-
trophy
breast in male 621.1
congenital, prostate 757.3
Overdistension—see also Distention
uterus 633
Overdose, overdosage—see also Pois-
soning
in anesthesia, anesthesia (local) (rectal) (spinal) (chloroform) (ether) (gas) (nitrous oxide) (any substance) (any form) administered for
esthetic purpose N997
circumcision, ritual or preventive N997
esthetic purpose N997
nontherapeutic purpose N997
preventive purpose, not ther-
peutic N997
sterilization N997
therapeutic purpose N999.2*

Overeating, overfeeding 544.2
with obesity 287
psychogenic 316.2
Overexertion N988
exhaustion from N988
Overexposure, exhaustion from N987
Overheated N981.5
places heat effects N981.5
Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) N991
Overlapping
toe (acquired) 738
congenital (fifth toe) 758.6
Overnutrition 287
Overriding
finger or toe 738
congenital 758.6
Overstrained 790.1
heart—see Disease, heart
Overweight 287
Overwork 790.1
Oviduct—see condition
Ovotestis 757.2
Ovum dead, retention 648.3
Oxaluria 289.2
Ox heart—see Disease, heart
Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 758.2
idiocy 325.5
syphilitic, congenital 020.2
Oxyuria 130.1
Oxyuriasis 130.1
Oxyuris vermicularis infestation 130.1
Ozæna, ozena 512.1
Pachyderma, pachydermia 710.5

cachexia 253

larynx (verrucosa) 517

Pachydermatitis 710.5

Pachydermatomecele 710.5

Pachymeningitis ( adhesive) (basal)
(chronic) (circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic)
hypertrophic (internal) (purulent) (spinal)
suppurative 340.3

H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
hemorrhagica interna 340.3
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010

Pachyonychia 712
congenital 759.1

Paget’s disease
bone 731
breast 170
nipple 170
osteitis deformans 731

skin 191

Pain—continued
heart 782.0
infra-orbital 361
jaw 538
joint 787.3
kidney 786.0
leg 787.1
limb 787.1
lumbar region 726.0
mastoid 396
maxilla 538
metacarpophalangeal 787.1
metatarsophalangeal 787.1
mouth 538
muscle 726.3
nasal 517
nasopharynx 517
nerve—see Neuralgia
neuromuscular 726.3
nose 517
ophthalmic 388
orbital region 388
osteoscopic 787.3
ovary 786.7
over heart 782.0
penis 786.7
pericardium 782.0
pharynx 517
pleura 783.7
pre-auricular 394
precordial (region) 782.0
rectum 578
rheumatic, muscular 726.3
rib 783.7
sacro-iliac 736
sciatic 363
scrotum 786.7
seminal vesicle 786.7
spermatic cord 786.7
spinal root (functional) 357
spurious, noted before delivery 648.3
stomach 544.2
temporomandibular (joint) 787.3
temporomaxillary joint 787.3
testicle 786.7
tibia 787.1
toe 787.1
tongue 538
tooth 534
trigeminal 361
ureter 786.0
uterus 786.7
vertebra 787.5
vesical 786.0
Painful coitus
female 637.1
male 786.7
erection 786.6
menstruation 634
scar 716
Painter's colic N966
Palate—see condition
Palatoplegia 781.4
Palatoschisis 755
Palilalia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Palindromic arthritis 722.0
Pallida asphyxia—1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Palor 782.3
Palmar—see condition
fascia—see condition
Palpable
cecum, cecum 578
kidney 603
liver 583
ovary 625
spleen 782.8
Palpitation (heart) 782.1
Palsy (see also Paralysis) 352
atrophic diffuse 356.0
Bell's
—4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk.+ 360
birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial plexus
—4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk.+ 368
brain 334
infantile 351
late effects 352
birth injury 351
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
bulbar 356.0
chronic or progressive 356.0
articular—see Palsy, brain
creeping 356.0
divers' N983
Erb's (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
infantile 351
Klumpke's 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
lead N966
Palsy (see also Paralysis)—continued
seventh nerve
—4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk.+ 360
shaking 350
late effect, of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
wasting 356.0
Paltauf–Sternberg disease 201
Paludism 116
Panama fever 112
Panaris 691
Panarinum 691
Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 434.3
with
c霍rea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active)
(acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic arthritis, acute or subacute 401.3
fever (active) (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
meningitis (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
peritonitis (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
pleurisy (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
pneumonitis (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
tonsillitis (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.3
cerebral (active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Pancoast’s syndrome or tumor, tumour 162
benign 212
Pancreas, pancreatic—see condition
Pancreatitis 587.0
acute 587.0
apoplectic 587.0
chronic 587.1
cystic 587.2
fibrous 587.2
gangrenous 587.0
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.0
infectious chronic 587.1
interstitial 587.1
malignant 587.0
mumps 089
suppurative 587.0
Pancreolithiasis 587.2
Pan hysterectomy 633
Panic (attack) (with delusions) 310
Panner’s disease 732
Pan neuritis endemica 280
Panniculitis 698
nodular, nonsuppurative 698
Pannus 388
allergic eczematous 244
degenerativus 388
keratic 388
trachomatous 095
Panophthalmitis 376
Panotitis—see Otitis media
Pansinusitis 513
acute 471
chronic 513
due to fungus 134.5
hyperplastic 513
suppurative 513
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of
lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Panvalvular disease—see Endocarditis, mitral
Papilledema 388
choked disc 388
infectional 377
Papilloma—see also Neoplasm, benign
auditory canal 229
choroid 192
benign 223
choroideum (malignant) 192
conjunctiva 223
epitheliomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
kidney (pelvis) 219
malignant 180
larynx (congenital) 212
thyroid 254
uterus 215
Pappataci fever 096.7
Papule 716
Papyraceous fetus, fœtus 759.3
Paracentesis
cerebral ventricle 355
ear 391.2
fetus, fœtus, stillbirth—see Delivery
pericardium—see Pericarditis
pleura 519.1
Paracephalus 750
Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0
Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0
Paradentosis 535
Paresthesia 781.7
larynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Paraffinoma N999.5*
Paraganglioma 224
Parageusia 781.4
Paragonimiasis 124.1
Parakeratosis 710.1
variegata 706.1
Paraldehyde addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Paralysis, paralytic 352
with
broken back or neck N806
embolism 332
late effect 352
fracture, spine or vertebra, any
part N806
syphilis 026
abdomen and back muscles 368
abdominal muscles 368
abductors nerve 384
abductor 368
accommodation 388
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
acoustic nerve 396
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
agians 350
juvenile, with pallidal degeneration (Hunt’s syndrome) 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
postencephalitic 083.0
alcoholic 322.2
alternating 352
ambiguous accessorius 781.4
hypoglossal 781.4
spinothalamic 781.4
amyotrophic 356.1
ankle 368
anterior serratus 368
anus (sphincter) 578
arm 368
lower motorneurone 787.0
transient 787.0
upper motorneurone 787.0
ascending (acute) (spinal) 357
general 357
associated, nuclear 357
ataxic 357
general 025
atrophic 386
progressive 356.0
spinal (acute) 080.1
late effect 081
attack 334
axillar 368
Bell’s
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
bilateral 352
late effects of—see Paralysis, late effect of
birth (injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain or spinal injury
— 4 wk. 780.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
late effect 351
bladder (sphincter) 606
flaccid 606
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
spastic 606
bowel 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brachial plexus
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 368
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
brain 334
congenital
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
late effect 351
due to intracranial lesion, vascular origin, old 352
infantile 351
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
spastic (infantile) 351
bronch 501
Brown-Séquard 357
bulbar progressive (pseudo) 356.0
cardiac 782.4
cerebral—see Paralysis, brain
cerebrocerebellar (see also Paralysis, brain, 334
diplegic infantile 351
cerebrospinal 355
cervical sympathetic 369
Cestan–Chenais 352
Charcot–Marie–Tooth type 356.2
childhood 357
chorea 355
ciliary
body (accommodation) 388
muscle 388
Clark’s 351
colon 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
compression 352
congenital 351
spastic 351
conjugate movement (of eye) 781.1
cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 384
convergence 384
cordis 782.4
cortical (see also Paralysis, brain) 334
cranial (or cerebral) nerve 367
second (optic) 388
third (oculomotor) 384
fourth (trochlear) 384
fifth (trigeminal) 367
sixth (abducens) 384
seventh (facial) 360
due to injection N998.6*
operation N999.0*
eighth (acoustic) 396
syphilitic 626
creeper 356.0
crossed leg 352
crutch N952
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
deglutition 781.4
deltoid 368
dementia 025
descending 357
diaphragm (flaccid) 527.2
due to section of phrenic nerve N999.4*
residual of poliomyelitis 081
digestive organs NEC 578
diphtheritic 055
diplegic 352
disseminated 352
divergence (nuclear) 384
divers’ N983
Duchenne’s 356.0
due to birth injury 761.0
due to immaturity 761.5
domestic (current) 332
late effects or old 352
enteric 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Erb’s (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
esophagus 539.1
essential, infancy 080.3
late effects 081
extremity 368
post-polio-myelitic 081
spastic (hereditary) 351
eye muscle (extrinsic) 384
intrinsic 388
facial (nerve)
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
following operation N999.0*
family, periodic or spas tic 351
fauces 517
finger 368
foot 368
forearm 368
gait 787.7
gastric nerve 367
gaze 388
general 025
alcoholic 322.2
ataxic 025
insane 025
juvenile 020.1
progressive 025
tabetic 025
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 367
glossitis 517
gluteal 368
Gubler-Millard 352
hand 368
heart 782.4
hemiplegic 352

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
hypoglossal 367
nerve 367
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
ileus 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
neurogenic 316.3
infantile (see also Poliomyelitis) 080.3
atrophic acute 080.1
late effects 081
cerebral 351
late effects 081
progressive acute 080.3
late effects 081
spastic 351
spinal 080.3
late effects 081
infected 080.3
late effects 081
inferior nuclear 357
insane, general or progressive 025
interosseous 368
intestine 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
iris 388
due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
ischemic, ischemic N995.8*
Jackson’s 352
Jamaica ginger (jake) N979
juvenile general 020.1
Klumpke’s (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 356.0
Landry’s 357
larynx 517
due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
late effect of abscess
brain or spinal cord 344
intracranial (venous sinus) 344
intraspinal 344
temporoparietal 344
aneurysm
brain, arteriosclerotic 352
cerebral subarachnoid hemorrhage, hemorrhage 352
apoplexy, apoplectic 352
apoplexy, apoplectic 352
babar 352
cerebral 352
congestive 352
embolism 352
fit 352
hemiplegia 352
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
late effect of—continued
apoplexy, apoplectic—continued
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
(stroke) 352
ingravescent 352
seizure 352
serous 352
stroke 352
thrombosis, thrombotic 352
arachnoiditis (brain) (spinal) (influenzal) (pneumococcal)
(specified organism NEC) 344
arteriosclerosis cerebral or with cerebral thrombosis 352
arteritis cerebral 352
atheroma, cerebral arteries 352
attack cerebral hypertensive 352
Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 352
birth injury, brain or spinal (cord) 351
brain clot (intradural) (extradural) 352
crisis 352
fever 344
infection, septic 344
seizure 352
cerebral
inflammation 344
senile sclerosis 352
cerebrovascular
degeneration 352
lesion 352
sclerosis 352
chorea post-hemiplegic 352
congestion, brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
convulsions apoplectiform 352
degeneration cerebrovascular or of lenticular striate artery 352
disease NEC 352
edema, brain or cerebral 352
effusion brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
embolism basilar 352
brain (softening) 352
septic 344
cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous
sinus 344
intracranial 352
pituitary 352
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
late effect of—continued
encephalitis (acute of childhood)
(cerebellar) (chronic) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
(idiopathic) (myoclonic)
(nonepidemic) (otitic)
(postexanthematous)
(postinfectious) (post-traumatic) (spurious)
(suppurative) (toxic)
(unknown cause) 344
encephalomyelitis (chronic)
(disseminated, acute) 344
encephalomyeloradiculitis 344
encephalopathy hypertensive 352
encephalorrhagia 352
dermophilaxis of cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
derarteritis cerebral 352
ependymitis chronic 344
haematomata, haematoma subdural 352
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
apoplexy (stroke) 352
basilar 352
brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (softening) 352
bulbar 352
cerebellar 352
cerebral 352
cortical 352
extradural 352
internal capsule 352
intracranial 352
intrapontine 352
intraventricular 352
meningeal 352
pontine 352
rupture, brain 352
subarachnoid 352
subcortical 352
subdural 352
ventricular 352
hemiplegia, cerebral (embolic) 352
hypersemia, hyperemia cerebral 352
infarction, brain or cerebral 352
infection, meninges 344
inflammation brain 344
cerebrospinal (influenzal)
(pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
late effect of—continued
inflammation—continued
meninges 344
vein thrombotic cerebral 344
inflammatory disease or softening
brain 344
injury—see specified injury
leptomeningitis (influenza)
(pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344
meningitis (nonmeningeocoeal) 344
meningo-myelitis (influenza) (pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344
mesencephalitis 344
monoplegia, cerebral 352
myelo-encephalitis 344
narcolepsy, encephalitic 344
necrosis, brain or cerebral 352
occlusion, brain or cerebral (ventricle) 352
œdema, brain or cerebral 352
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) (influenza) (pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344
paralysis, paralytic
atrophic spinal acute 081
cerebral 352
embolic 352
infantile (paralytic) 081
stroke 352
parenencephalitis 344
paresis, cerebral 352
phlebitis, septic or suppurative, of cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
phrenitis 344
polio-encephalitis (acute) 081
polio-encephalomyelitis (acute) 081
poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (bulbar) (epidemic) 081
rupture
tyre artery
brain 352
due to cerebral arterio-
sclerosis 352
blood vessel in brain 352
circle of Willis 352
meningeal artery 352
mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage 352
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
late effect of—continued
sclerosis, cerebrovascular 352
seizure, cerebral 352
softening brain, cerebellar, cerebrospinal 352
embolic 352
necrotic 352
thrombotic 352
stroke 352
apoplectic 352
brain 352
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 352
paralytic 352
suppuration, brain 344
tentorial tear at birth 351
tentorium hemorrhage, hemorrhage 352
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, cerebral 352
thrombophlebitis
cavernous lateral other intracranial or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
cerebral vein, nonpyogenic 352
thrombosis, thrombotic
apoplexy 352
brain 352
cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
nonpyogenic origin 352
cerebellar 352
intracranial 352
sigmoid sinus, nonpyogenic 352
softening brain 352
spinal cord 352
vascular
insult 352
lesion brain 352
ventriculitis, cerebral 344
lateral 368
lead N966
left side 352
leg 368
transient 787.0
levator palpabre superioris 367
lip 781.4
Lissauer's 025
local 368
longstanding 352
lung
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 527.2
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
median (ulnar) nerve 368
medullary tegmental 352
mesencephalic 322
Millard-Gubler-Foville 352
motor 352
multiple 352
muscle (flaccid) 368
due to lesion
central nervous system 355
nerve 358
eye oblique 388
ischemic, ischemic N995.8*
postpoliomyelitic 081
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
spastic 351
muscular
atrophic 368
progressive 356.0
musculocutaneous nerve 368
musculospiral 368
nerve 358
accessory 367
auditory 396
cranial 367
first 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
eighth 396
ninth 367
tenth 367
eleventh 367
twelfth 367
facial 360
spinal 358
trigeminal 367
obstetrical (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ocular 781.1
oculomotor
external bilateral 781.1
nerve 384
oesophagus 539.1
old 352
age 352
vascular origin 352
olfactory nerve 367
optic nerve 388
palate 781.4
periodic (familial) 351
peripheral autonomic nervous system 369
peripheral nerve NEC 368
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
peroneal (nerve) 368
pharynx 517
phrenic (nerve) 369
poliomyelitis (current) 080.1
old 081
popliteal nerve 368
postdiphtheritic 055
postencephalitic 083.3
pneumogastric nerve 367
pressure 368
progressive 356.0
atrophic 356.0
general 025
infantile acute 080.3
late effects 081
multiple 356.0
pseudobulbar 352
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
muscle 744.1
psosas 368
psychogenic 317.4
quadriiceps 368
radial nerve 368
rectus muscle (eye) 384
recurrent laryngeal nerve 517
residual 352
vascular lesion 352
respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) 367
center, centre 352
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
congenital 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
retrobulbar 388
right side 352
sataurine N966
sciatic nerve 368
secondary 368
seizure 334
late effect 352
senile 352
serratus magnus 368
shaking 350
shock 334
late effect 352
shoulder 368
soft palate 781.4
spasmadic 357
spastic (cerebral) 351
congenital 351
familial 351
infantile 351
muscle 351
spinal (cord) 351
syphilitic 024
sphincter, bladder—see Paralysis, bladder
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
spinal (cord) 357
accessory nerve 367
acute 080.3
late effects 081
ascending acute 357
atrophic (acute) 080.1
late effects 081
chronic 357
congenital 351
hereditary 357
infantile 080.3
late effects 081
nerve 368
progressive 356.0
spastic 351
sternomastoid 367
stomach 545
nerve 367
stroke 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
subscapularis 368
superior nuclear 357
sympathetic nerve NEC 369
nervous system 369
syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) 026
tabetic general 025
thigh 368
throat 517
diphtheritic 055
muscle 781.4
thrombotic (current) 332
old 352
thumb 368
toe 368
tongue 781.4
transient, limb (arm) (leg) 787.0
trapezius 367
traumatic, transient—see Injury nerve, by site
trembling 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
triceps brachii 368
trigeminal nerve 367
trochlear nerve 364
uremic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
uveoparotitic 138.0
uvula 517
hysterical 311
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
uvula—continued
hysterical—continued
with anxiety reaction 310
postdiphtheritic 055
vagus nerve 367
vasomotor 368
velum palati 538
vesical 606
vestibular nerve 396
vocal cord 517
Volkmann's N995.8
wasting 356.0
Weber's 352
wrist 368
Paramedial orifice urethrovvesical 757.3
Paramenia 634
Parametritis 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Parametrium, parametric—see condition
Paramnesia 634
Paramyoclonus multiplex 355
Paramyotonia congenita 744.1
Paranoia 303
Paranoid
dementia (precox) 300.3
senile 304
personality 320.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychosis 303
senile 304
reaction 303
schizophrenia 300.3
state 303
type, psychopathic personality 320.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Paraparesis 352
Paraphasia 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Paraphimosis (congenital) 615
chancroidal 036
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic 300.1
dementia 300.1
schizophrenia 300.1
Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual) 352
ataxic 357
cerebral 334
spastic (infantile) 351
Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual)—continued
congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
functional (hysterical) 311
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
late effect of—see Paralysis, late effect of
Pott's (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
secondary 352
senile 352
spastic 351
congenital 351
due to birth injury 351
hereditary 351
primary 351
secondary 351
spinal 357
syphilitic (spastic) 026
traumatic N908
with broken back, neck N806
fracture spine or vertebrae (cervical) (coccyx) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinosous or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
Parapsoriasis 706.1
Parasitic
disease 138.1
cerebral 126
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
stomatitis 134.3
sycoxis 131
thyroiditis 138.1
Parasitism—see Infestation
Paraspidia 757.2
Parasplasias 757.2
Parasperm facialis 360
Parathyroid gland—see condition
Parathyroprivic tetany 271.1
Paratrophgy 289.2
Paratyphlitis (see also Appendicitis) 551
Paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
cholecystitis, current 041
fever 041
Paratyphus 041
Para-urethral duct 757.3
Para-urethritis 609
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Paravaginitis 630.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sepais ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Parencephalitis 343
late effects 344
Parergasia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Paresis 352
reported from institution for insane 025
bladder (sphincter) 606
tabetic 024
bowel 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brain or cerebral 334
general 025
arrested 025
brain 025
cerebral 025
insane 025
juvenile 020.1
remission 020.1
progressive 025
remission (sustained) 025
tabetic 025
heart 782.4
infantile 080.3
late effects 081
insane 025
intestine 570.1
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
juvenile 020.1
late effects of—see Paralysis, late effect of peripheral progressive 352
psuedohypertrophic 744.1
senile 352
stomach 545
syphilitic (general) 025
congenital 020.1
vesical 606
Paresthesia 781.7
larynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Paretic
convulsions 025
dementia 025
Parinaud's conjunctivitis 370
ophthalmoplegia 384
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Parinaud's—continued

syndrome 781.1

Parkinsonian epilepsy 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0

Parkinsonism 350
arteriosclerotic 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0

Parkinson's disease or syndrome 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0

Parodontitis 532.1
Parodontosis 532.1
Paronychia 691
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0

Parorexia 326.4
Parosmia 781.4
Parotid gland—see condition
Parotiditis—see also Parotitis
epidemic 089
infectious 089

Parotitis 537
chronic 537
epidemic 089
infectious 089
not mumps 537
purulent 537
septic 537
suppurative (acute) 537
surgical 537

Paroxysmal
dyspnea, dyspnoea (nocturnal) 783.2
tachycardia 433.1
psychogenic 315.1

Parrot fever 096.2
Parrot's disease 020.2
Paxton's disease 252.0
Parson's disease 252.0
Parturition—see Delivery
Passage false, urethra 609
Passive—see condition
Patellar—see condition

Patent

canal of Nuck 757.3
ductus arteriosus 754.1
ductus botalli 754.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
foramen botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
interauricular septum 754.3
interventricular septum 754.2
urachus 757.3

Pathologic, pathological
asphyxia 795.0
dislocation, joint 738
emotionality 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
fracture (bone) 733
lary 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mendacity 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
personality 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
sexuality 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Patterned motor discharges idiopathic 780.4

Patulous—see also Patent
anus 578
cervix 633
Pavy's disease 789.1
Paxton's disease 131
Pearl-workers' disease 730.3
Pectenosis 578
Pectoral—see condition
Pedatrophia
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr.+ 796.0
Pediculosis (infective) 136
capitis 136
corporis 136
pubis 136
vulvae 136
Pedophilia 320.6
Pelade 713
Pel-Ebstein's disease 201
Peliosis (rheumatica) 296
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher
disease 325.5
sclerosis diffuse cerebral 355
Pellagra 281
alcoholic or with alcoholism 281
followed by psychosis 308.2*
Pelligrini-Stieda's disease 738
Pel's crisis 024
Peliolithiasis 602
Pelviperitonitis
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
female 626
male 576
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Pelvis, pelvic—see condition

Pemphigus 704.1
  congenital 768.0
  with immaturity 766.5
  conjunctiva 704.1
  erythematous 704.1
  foliaceous 704.1
  gangrenous 455
  malignant 704.1
  neonatorum, newborn 766.0
  with immaturity 766.5
  syphilitic 020.2
  congenital 020.2
  vegetans 704.1
  vulgaris 704.1

Pendulous breast 621.1

Penetrating wound—see Wound, open

Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument, complicating delivery 677

Penicilliosis of lung 134.5

Penis—see condition

Perforated—see Perforation

Perforation, perforative—see also condition
  atrial septum, multiple 754.3
  bile duct 586
    with calculus 584
  bladder N867
  bowel 578
  colon 578
  common duct (bile) 586
    with calculus 584
  cornea 388
    due to ulceration 381
  duodenum (nontraumatic) 541.1
  ear drum, traumatic N872
  enteritis—see Enteritis
  esophagus 539.1
    instrumental N999.0*
  foreign body (external site)—see Wound, open
    internal site, by ingested object
      —see Foreign body
  gallbladder or duct 586
    with calculus 584
  gastric ulcer 540.1
  heart valve—see Endocarditis
  ileum 578
  instrumental
    external—see Wound, open
    internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
  intestine 578
  ulcerative 578

Perforation, perforative—see also condition—continued
  iris, traumatic N870
  jejunum 578
  mastoid (antrum) (cell) 396
  maxillary sinus 513
  membrana tympani 396
  nasal septum 517
    congenital 750.0
  osophagus 539.1
    instrumental N999.0*
  palate (soft) 538
    syphilitic 027
  palatine vault 733
    syphilitic 027
  congenital 020.2
  pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
  peritonitis 576
  pharynx 517
  rectum 578
    by instrument N863
  sigmoid 578
  stomach 540.1
    due to ulcer 540.1
    postinfectional 540.1
  traumatic
    external—see Wound, open
    internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
  tympanum, nontraumatic—see Otitis media
typhoid, gastro-intestinal 040
  ulcer 715
    duodenum 541.1
    foot 715
    gastrojejunal 542.1
    intestine 578
    stomach 540.1
  ureter 603
  uterus N867
  uvula 517
  syphilitic 027

Peri-appendicitis (acute) 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
tuberculous 011

Peri-arthritis (nodosa) (infectious) 456

Peri-arthritis (joint) 738
  gonococcal 032
  nodosa 738

Peri-arthritis (angioneural) 738

Peribronchitis 502.1
  tuberculous 002
  with occupational disease of lung
    (see also Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 327

Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation) 434.3

with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic arthritis, acute or subacute 401.0
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatism articular, acute or subacute 401.0
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
acute (rheumatic) 401.0
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
nonrheumatic 432
adhesive or adherent 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) 432
chronic (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
fibrous 401.0
infective 432
pneumococcal 432

Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation—continued)

purulent 432
rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) 401.0
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
septic 432
suppurative 432
syphilitic 023
tuberculous 018.2

Pericardium, pericardial—see condition
Pericellulitis 692.6
Pericementitis 532.3
Pericholecystitis 585 with calculus 584
Perichondritis auricle 396 bronchus 502.1
car (external) 396
larynx 517
nose 517
trachea 517
Periclasia 532.2
Pericolitis 578
Pericoronitis 532.3
Pericystitis (acute) 605
Peridiverticulitis 572.1
Periduodenitis 543
Peri-endocarditis—see Endocarditis
Peri-endothelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Peri-epididymitis 614
Perifolliculitis (abscedens) capitis, abscedens et suffodiens 713
Perigastritis (acute) 543
Perigastrojejunitis 543
Perihepatitis (acute) 583
Peri-ileitis (subacute) 578
Perilabrynthitis (acute) 394
Perimetritis—see Pachymeningitis
Perimetritis 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Perimetrosalpingitis—see Salpingitis
Perineorrhaphy (old laceration) 637.1
cmplicating delivery 676
Perinephric—see condition
Perinephritic—see condition
Perinephritis (purulent) 600.2
  with
  abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calcus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
  with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Perineum, perineal—see condition
Perineuritis 366
Periodontal cyst 532.3
Periodontitis 532.1
Periodontoclasia 532.2
Periodontosis 532.2
Perionychia 691
Peri-oophoritis—see Oophoritis
Peri-orchitis 614
Periosteum, periosteal—see condition
Periostitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (purulent) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 730.3
  with osteomyelitis 730.2
  acute or subacute 730.0
  chronic or old 730.1
alveolar 532.1
alveolodental 532.1
dental 532.1
gonorrhreal, gonorrhreal 034
orbital 379
syphilitic 027
  congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Periostosis 730.3
  with osteomyelitis 730.2
  acute or subacute 730.0
  chronic or old 730.1
Periphlebitis—continued
tuberculous 018.2
  retina 018.0
Peripneumonia—see Pneumonia, lobar
Peri-proctitis 578
Periproctitis 578
Peri-rectal—see condition
Perirenal—see condition
Periscalpingitis—see Salpingitis
Perisignoiditis 578
Perisplenitis 298.1
infectious 298.1
Perispondylitis—see Spondylitis
Peristalsis visible or reversed 785.9
Peritendinitis—see Tenosynovitis
Perithelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Peritoneum, peritoneal—see condition
Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 576
  with
  abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  ectopic gestation 645.1
  adhesive (acute) 576
appendicitis 550.1
Bacillus coli (escherichia) 576
cancerous 158
  congenital 768.0
  with immaturity 768.5
diaphragmatic 576
diffuse 576
diphtheritic 055
disseminated 576
fibrinopurulent (acute) 576
fibrous (acute) 576
fibrocaseous 011
fibropurulent 576
fibrous (acute) 576
focal 576
general (acute) 576
gonococcal 034
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) 576
idiopathic 576
local (acute) 576
malignant 158
pelvic
  female 626
  with
  abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  ectopic gestation 645.1
  pregnancy 641
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  male (acute) 576
perforation 576
phlegmonous 576
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 329

Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion)—continued
pneumococcal 576
primary (acute) 576
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
purulent 576
rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic septic 576
serofibrinous (acute) 576
staphylococcal 576
streptococcal 576
serofibrinous (acute) 576
subdiaphragmatic 576
subphrenic (acute) 576
suppurative (acute) 576
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 011
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
Peritonsillar—see condition
Peritonitis 511
Perityphlitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
Peri-ureteritis 603
Peri-urethral—see condition
Peri-urethritis (gangrenous) 609
Peri-uterine—see condition
Perivaginitis 630.2
with abortion—see Abortion with sensis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Perivasitis (chronic) 617
Perivesiculitis (seminal vesicle) 617
Perleche 134.3
Pernicious—see condition
Pernio 453.2
Persecution delusion 303
Perseveration (tonic) 781.5
Persistence, persistent (congenital)—continued
ductus
arteriosus 754.1
botalli 754.1
fetal, fetal
circulation 754.4
form of cervix (uteri) 757.3
foramen
botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
Gartner's duct 757.3
hyaloid
artery (generally incomplete) 753.1
system 753.1
left
posterior cardinal vein 754.4
root with right arch of aorta 754.6
superior vena cava 754.6
omphalo-mesenteric duct 756.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
ostium arteriosum primum or secundum 754.3
papillary membrane 753.1
right aortic arch 754.6
sinus
urogenitalis 757.3
venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 754.4
thymus 273
thyroglossal duct 759.3
thyrolingual duct 759.3
truncus arteriosus 754.1
tunica vasculosa lentis 753.1
urachus 757.3
vitelline duct 756.2
Personality
antisocial 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
asocial 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
change or disorder 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cyclothymic 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
eccentric 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
immature 321.5
characterized by enuresis 321.3
symptomatic habits NEC 321.4

Persistence, persistent (congenital)—continued
arriola stapedia 754.6
branchial cleft 759.3
bulbus cordis in left ventricle 754.4
cilioretinal artery or vein 754.6
cloaca 756.2
convolutions
Fallopian tube 757.3
oviduct 757.3
uterine tube 757.3
double aortic arch 754.6
Personality—continued
  immature—continued
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  inadequate 320.3
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  paranoid 320.1
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  pathologic 320.7
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  psychoneurotic NEC 326.4
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  psychopathic (with antisocial trend) 320.4
    with amoral trend 320.5
      late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
    mixed types 320.4
    pathologic emotionality 321.0
    pathologic sexuality 320.6
  schizoid 320.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  transient reactions to acute or special stress NEC 326.3
  unstable 321.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  Pertussis 056.0
    with pneumonia 056.1
  Peruvian wart 138.1
  Perversion, perverted
    appetite 788.9
    color, colour vision 388
    function
      anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
      hormones of placenta 648.2
      pineal gland 277
      posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
    sense of taste 781.7
    sexual 320.6
      late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  Pervious ductus arteriosus 754.1
  Pes (acquired) (congenital) 748
    carus 748
    planus 746
    due to posture (incorrect) 746
    rickets 284
  Pest 058.2
  Pestis
    bubonica 058.0
    pneumonica 058.1
  Petechia, petechiae 296
  Petechial
    fever 057.0
    typhus 107
  Pethidine addiction 323
    with psychosis 308.2*
  Petits mal (idiopathic) 353.0
    with psychosis 308.1*
  Petits disease 560.4
    with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.4
  Petrositis (acute)—see Mastoiditis
  Pfeiffer's disease 093
  Phacoele (old) 388
    traumatic, current N921
  Phagedena, phagedena (dry) (moist)
    senile 455
    arteriosclerotic 450.1
    penis 617
    sloughing 455
    tropical 715
    vulva 630.2
  Phagedenic, phagedenic
    abscess 692.6
    chancre 036
    bubo 039
    chancre 036
    ulcer 715
    tropical 715
  Pharyngitis 472.1
    with influenza, flu, or grippe, 481
    acute 472.1
    catarral 472.1
    chronic 512.0
    diphtheritic (membranous) 055
    follicular 517
    gangrenous (acute) 472.1
    granular (chronic) 517
    infectional chronic 512.0
    infective (acute) 472.1
    malignant 472.1
    membranous 472.1
    phlegmonous (acute) 472.1
    pneumoococcal (acute) 472.1
    pseudo-membranous 472.1
    septic 051
    staphylocoecal (acute) 472.1
    streptococcal 051
    subacute 472.1
    suppurative (acute) 472.1
    tuberculous 007
    with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
    ulcerative (acute) 472.1
  Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) (septic) 474
    chronic 516
  Pharyngoplegia 517
Pharyngotomy 517
subhyoid 517
Pharynx, pharyngeal—see condition
Phenomenon
Arthus' N998.1*
Raynaud's (secondary) 453.0
vasomotor 782.5
vasospastic 453.3
Wenckebach's heart block 433.0
Phenylketonuria 289.2
with mental deficiency 325.5
Pheochromoblastoma 195
Pheochromocytoma 224
malignant 195
Phimosis (congenital) 615
chancroidal 036
due to infection 615
Phlebectomy 460
congenital 754.6
esophagus 462.1
leg 460
lower extremity 460
esophagus 462.1
specified site NEC 462.2
Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) 484
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
cavernous (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
femoral 463
gouty 288
intracranial (venous) sinus (septic) (suppurative) 341
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
lateral (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
leg 463
longitudinal sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
lower extremity 463
migrans, migrating (superficial) 464
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
saphenous 463
sarcomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative)—continued
sinus of meninges—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
specified site NEC 464
ulcer, ulcerative 464
leg 463
lower extremity 463
umbilicus 464
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus (septic) 630.1
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
varicose (leg) (lower extremity) 460
specified site NEC 462.2
Phleboliths 467.2
Phlebococci 096.7
Phlebotomy 467.2
Phlegmon (see also Abscess) 692.6
broad ligament 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
diffuse 692.6
erysipelatous 052
femoral 692.4
iliac (fossa) 550.1
pelvic (female) 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pelvis, male 692.1
perimetric 626
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Phlegmon (see also Abscess)—continued
  perinephric 600.1
    with
      abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
      calculus 602
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      arising during pregnancy 640
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
      with puerperal sepsis 681
      arising during pregnancy 640
      peri-urethral 609
      peri-uterine 626
        with
          abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
          ectopic gestation 645.1
          pregnancy 641
          puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
      retro-uterine 626
        with
          abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
          ectopic gestation 645.1
          pregnancy 641
          puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
      skin 692.6
      thigh 692.4
      throat 517
  Phlegmonous—see condition
  Phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 370
    allergic (nontuberculous) 245
    tuberculous 018.0
  Phobia, phobic 312
    obsessional 313
    reaction 312
  Phocas' disease 620
  Phoria 384
  Phosphatremia, phosphatemia 788.9
  Phosphaturia 289.2
  Phosphorus
    inflammation gum N979.5
    necrosis N979.5
  Photodermatitis 716
  Photophobia 611
  Photophthalmia 370
  Photopsia 388
  Photosensitiveness 716
  Photosensitization, skin 716
  Phrenitis 343
    late effects 344
  Phrynoderma 286.1
  Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 002
    with occupational disease of lung
      (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      abdominal 011
      anus 011
      appendix 011
      bacillary 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      bronchi 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      bronchopneumonic 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      bulbi (infectious) 388
      colliers' 001
      enterica 011
      eyeball (due to infection) 388
      fibroid (old) 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      florida 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      galloping 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      glottis 007
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      grinders' 001
      iliocecal, iliocecal (hyperplastic) 011
      intestine (miliary) 011
      larynx 007
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      lung (disseminated) (fibroid)
        (miliary) 002
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
      lymph gland or node—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland or node
      mediastinum 007
        with occupational disease of lung
          (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis)—continued

mesentry, mesenteric 011

lymph nodes 011

miliary—see Tuberculosis, miliary

millstone makers’ 001

miners’ 001

nasopharynx 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

nose (septum) 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

peritoneum 011

pharynx 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

pneumonic 002

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

potters’ 001

pulmonary 002

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

rectum with abscess 011

respiratory NEC 001

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

specified respiratory site NEC 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

retroperitoneal 011

lymph node 011

sandblasters’ 001

senile 002

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

sinus (nasal) 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

stonemasons’ 001

throat 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

tonsil 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis)—continued

trachea 007

with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

tuberculous fibroid (old) 002

Physalopteriasis 130.3

Physical agent (cold) (heat) (light)

allergy 245

Physiological cup, large, optic papilla 388

Phytobezoar N935

Pian 073

Piarrhemia, piarrhemia 289.0

bilharziasis 123.3

Pica 326.4

Pick-Niemann disease 289.0

Pick’s disease (lipoid histiocytosis) 289.0

brain 305

liver 578

syndrome

heart—see Disease, heart

liver 578

Piedra 131

Pigeon

breast or chest 749

congenital 758.6

toe 749

Pigmentation (abnormal) 716

anomalies 716

conjunctiva 388

cornea 388

lids, congenital 753.1

limbus corneae 388

metals 716

optic papilla, congenital 753.1

retina

congenital 753.1

grouped 388

nevus, nevus 388

scrotum, congenital 757.2

Pigmented mole 220

nævus, nævus 220

Piles (external) (internal) 461

Pilonidal cyst, fistula, or sinus
(rectum) (infected) 221

Pimple 716

Pineal body or gland—see condition

Pinealoblastoma 195

Pinealoma 195

benign 224

Pinguecula 388

Pink disease 365

eye 370

Pinkus’ disease 707

Pin-point os, uterus 633

Pinelhaare 713
Pinta 074.1
Pinworms 130.1
Pistol wound—see Wound, open
Pitch cancer 191
serotum 179
Pithecoid pelvis 749
Pitiathism 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Pitting (in the sense of edema)—see also Edema, Edema
lip 782.6
nail 712
Pituitary gland—see condition
Pityriasis 706.3
capitis 700
Hebra’s 705.5
lichenoides et varioliformis 706.1
rosea 706.2
rubra (Hebra) 705.5
pilaris 706.3
specified type NEC 706.3
versicolor 131
Placenta, placental—continued
detachment (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (premature)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
dimidia 648.2
disease
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
complicating delivery 678
duplex 648.2
fenestrate 648.2
fibrosis 648.2
hematoma, hematoma 648.2
hemorrhage, hemorrhage, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
inreeta, complicating delivery (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
infarction 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
insertion, vicious complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
lateral, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
low implantation
with abortion—see Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
malposition
with abortion—see Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
membranacea 648.2
multipartita 648.2
perverted function, hormones of 648.2
polyp 688.3
with abortion 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
previa (central) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)
with abortion—see Abortion
Placenta, placental—continued
præviam (central) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)—continued
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intraocranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
mother
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
retention, complicating delivery (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
separation, premature
with abortion—see Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
small, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
succenturiata 648.2
tripartita 648.2
varicose vessel 648.2
Placentitis 648.2
Plagiocephaly (skull) 758.2
Plague 058.2
bubonic 058.0
lymphatic gland 058.0
pneumonic 058.1
pulmonary 058.1
septicemic, septicemic 058.2
Plaque
calcareous—see Calcification
cervix (uteri) (calcified) 633
tongue 538
Plasma cell myeloma 203
Plasmocytoma 203
Plasmodium ovale fever 113
Plaster ulcer 715
Platybasia 758.6
Platypelloid pelvis 749
Pleura, pleural—see condition
Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—continued
with—continued
effusion—continued
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
influenza, flu, or grippe 481
adhésive 519.0
costal 519.0
diaphragmatic 519.0
double 519.0
dry 519.0
encysted 519.2
exudative (see also Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
fetid 519.0
fibrinopurulent 518
fibrous 519.0
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
fibropurulent 518
fibrous 519.0
fetid 519.0
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 519.1
interlobar 519.0
latent 519.0
old 519.0
plastic 519.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pneumococcal 519.0
with effusion 519.1
purulent 518
residual 519.0
rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic
septic 518
serofibrinous (see also Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
seropurulent 518
serous (see also Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
sicca 519.0
staphylococcal 519.0
with effusion 519.1
Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—continued
  streptococcal 519.0
  with effusion 519.1
subacute 519.0
suppurative 518
traumatic (post) (current) N862
tuberculous 003.0
  with occupational disease of lung
  (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
unresolved 519.0
Pleuritis—see Pleurisy
Pleurobronchopneumonia
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
Pleurodynia 783.7
  epidemic 096.5
Pleuronephritis 583
Pleuropericarditis—see Pericarditis
Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic)
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
chronic (see also Fibrosis lung) 525
Pleuropneumonitis 519.0
Pleurotomy 519.0
Plica
  polonica 136
  tonsil 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1
Plug bronchus 527.2
Plumbism N966
Plummer–Vinson syndrome 291
Plummer’s disease 252.1
Pneumathremia, pneumathemia N995.0*
Pneumatic drill disease 733
Pneumaturia 606
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal 355
Pneumococcemia, pneumococcemia 053.2
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal abscesses, meninges 340.1
  late effect 344
arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 340.1
  late effect 344
arthritis 720
bacteremia, bacteremia 053.2
blood poisoning 053.2
bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
  cerebral ventriculitis 340.1
  late effects 344
  cerebrospinal fever, inflammation
  or meningitis 340.1
  late effects 344
  conjunctivitis 370
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal—continued
  encephalomeningomyelitis (disseminated) 346.1
  late effects 344
endocarditis—see Endocarditis, bacterial
ependymitis (chronic) 340.1
  late effects 344
infection
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
  blood stream 053.2
  brain, septic 340.1
  late effect 344
generalized (purulent) 053.2
  meningitis 340.1
  late effects 344
  throat 472.1
laryngitis (acute) 474
leptomeningitis 340.1
  late effects 344
  meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal)
  (spinal) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) 340.1
  late effects 344
  meningomyelitis 340.1
  late effects 344
  pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
  (haemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
  (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.1
  late effects 344
pericarditis 432
peritonitis 576
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pleurisy 519.0
  with effusion 519.1
pneumonia
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
  broncho
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
  lobar
  — 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
poliarthritis 720
pyaemia, pyemic, pyemia, pyemic 053.2
  abscess 053.2
  embolism 053.2
  sepsis, general 053.2
  septicemia, septicaemia 053.2
tonsillitis (acute) 473
  ulcer serpens of cornea 381
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
due to silica 523.0
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002

Pneumothorax (see also Hemothorax, Hemorrhax) 519.2

Pneumohydrothorax (see also Hydrothorax) 519.2

Pneumocystis 527.2
Pneumomycosis 134.5
Pneumonectomy 527.2

Pneumonia
with
influenza, flu, or grippe 480
measles 085.1
morbilli 085.1
pertussis 056.1
rheumatic pericarditis 401.0
rubeola 056.1
tussis convulsiva 056.1
whooping cough 056.1
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
acute
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
adynamic
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
alba — 1 yr. 020.2
alcoholic 493
alveolar
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
aphaxia 062
apex, apical
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
ascaris 130.0
asperation
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
asthenic
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
asthmatic 491

Pneumonia—continued
atypical (disseminated, focal) (primary) (unknown etiology) (virus)
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
basal, basic, basilar
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
benign circumscribed—see Pneumonia, atypical
bilateral
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
brain 493
broncho, bronchial (atypical) (confluent) (croupous) (double)
(involving lobes) (pneumococcal) (septic) (streptococcal)
(staphylococcal) (suppurative) (terminal) (unresolved) (virus)
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
hypostatic 522
capillary
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
caseous 002
    with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
catarrhal
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic 522
central
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
cerebral 493
chronic (catarrhal) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
circumscribed
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
confluent
— 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Pneumonia—continued
congestive (acute)
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
  chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
creeper
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
croupous
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
deglutition
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
delayed resolution
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
diffuse
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
diplococcal broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
  lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
disseminated focal
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
double
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
due to aspiration amniotic fluid
  763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
embolic—see Embolism, pulmonary
epidemic
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
fever
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
fibrinous
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
Pneumonia—continued
fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
fibrous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
fulminant
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
fungoid 493
gangrenous 521
grippal 480
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 522
infantile
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
infectious
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
infiltration
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
influenzal 480
inhalation (lipoid)
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
insular
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
intermittent
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
interstitial (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  acute
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
  intra-uterine 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
latent
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
lipoid
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Pneumonia—continued

lobar (bilateral) (disseminated)
(double) (pneumococcal, any
type or mixed) (staphylo-
coccal) (streptococcal)
(Friedländer's B.) (terminal)
(unresolved)
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung)
  525
hypostatic 522
lobe—see Pneumonia, lobar
lobular (confluent) (terminal)
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
massive
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
metastatic
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
migratory
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
necrotic 521
newborn 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
organized
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
passive 522
patchy
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
pleuropulmonary
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
pneumococcal
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490

Pneumonia—continued

post-infectional
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
primary
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
atypical
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 492
progressive
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
resolved
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
secondary
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
senile 493
septic
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
  spirochetal, spirochetal 074.1
suppurative
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
static 522
terminal
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
double
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
  with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 490
tuberculous (any) 002
  with occupational disease of lung
  (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pneumonia—continued
  tularemia, tularemic 059
  unresolved
    — 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 493
  chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525

vesicular
    — 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 491
  virus (variety X)
    — 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 492
  white (congenital) 020.2

Pneumonic—see condition

Pneumonitis (acute) (interstitial, acute) (primary)
    — 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 492
  alcoholic 493
  chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  interstitial (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic

Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 623.3
  with tuberculosis 001
  due to silica 523.0
  with tuberculosis 001
  nonoccupational 525
  with tuberculosis 002

Pneumonopathy 527.2

Pneumopericarditis—see Pericarditis

Pneumopericardium—see also Pericarditis
  traumatic (post) N960

Pneumopericardium—see also Pericarditis
  traumatic (post) N960

Pneumothorax—continued
  artificial (tuberculous)—continued
    with occupational disease of lung
      (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
    congenital 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
    due to operative injury of chest wall or lung N999.0*
    spontaneous
      — 1 yr. 762.0
      with immaturity 762.5
      1 yr. + 520
    sucking 520
    tension 520
    therapeutic (tuberculous) 002
      with occupational disease of lung
        (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
    traumatic N660
    tuberculosis 002
      with occupational disease of lung
        (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Podagra 288

Podencephalus 750

Poikiloderm 716

Civatte's 716

congenital 759.1

cutaneous atrophicans 716

Pointed ear 753.1

Poise imperfect 744.2

Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other vine dermatitis 703.0

Pointed ear 753.1

Poisoned—see Poisoning

Poisoning N979

Note—The following subgrouping, indicated by the addition of a fourth-digit subdivision, may be used for numbers N960–N979 when applicable:

  .0 Poisoning, acute or unspecified
  .5 Poisoning, chronic
  .9 Late effects of poisoning

abrine N979

absinthe N961

discussion 322.1

adoption corrosive fumes N969

acetanilid N974

acetone (vapor) (vapour) N969

liquid N979

acetanilid N974

chronic 323

with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued

acetic
  acid N964
  anhydride N964
  ester N963
  ether N963
acetone (oils) N963
  vapor, vapour N969
acetophenetidin N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
acetonophene N963
acetylene (gas) N969
tetrachloride N963
acetylsalicylic acid N972
acid NEC N964
dermatitis contact 703.4
  industrial or occupational 702.4
aconite N979
aconitine N979
Aconitum ferox N979
acridine N979
acrolein (gas) N969
Actaea spicata N979
acterol N979
adalin N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
adrenal extract (cortex) (medulla) N979
adrenalin N979
adronal N963
Æthusa cynapium N979
African boxwood N979
alcohol (amyl) (butyl) (denatured)
  (ethyl) (grain) (industrial)
  (methyl) (propyl) (radiator)
  (rubbing) (wood) N961
  contact 703.2
  industrial or occupational 702.2
  vapor, vapour N969
alkali (caustic) N964
allergy, food 245
allonal N971
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
aloe N979
alum N964
amidopyrine N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
ammonia (vapor) (vapour) N969
  liquid N964
ammonium
  carbonate N964
  hydroxide N964
  fumes N969
amphetamine N979

Poisoning—continued

amygdalin N964
amyl
  acetate N963
  vapor, vapour N969
  alcohol N961
  chloride N963
  formate N963
  nitrite N979
  vapor, vapour N969
  propionate N963
amylene
dichloride N963
  hydrate N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
amytal N971
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
anesthetic (gas) N969
  liquid N974
  overdose in anesthesia—see
  Overdose
  analgesic drug NEC N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Antiaris toxicaria N979
Anamirta coelula N979
anaphylaxis N978.1*
Anemone pulsatilla N979
anesthetic (gas) N969
  liquid N974
  overdose in anesthesia—see
  Overdose
  aniline (dye) (liquid) N964
  vapor, vapour N969
  Antiaris toxicaria N979
  alcohol N961
  antimony (and potassium tartrate)
    (chloride) (oxide) (sulphide)
    (sulphide) (tartarized) (tri-
    chloride) N967
  contact 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
  inhalation N969
antipyrine N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
antitoxin N978.2*
apomorphine N970
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
aqua fortis N964
aromatics, corrosive N964
arsenate of lead N967
arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide)
  (white) N967
  contact 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
Poisoning—continued
arsenious sulphide, sulphide N967
arsine (gas) N969
arsphenamine (silver) N967
asphyxia—see Poisoning, gas
Aspidium N979
aspirin N972
atrabrin N979
atopham N979
atropine N977
automobile (exhaust) gas N968
avertin N973
azadirachta, azedarach N979
azorosulfamide, azosulphamide N975
Bacillus, B.
ætrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
botulinus 049.1
choleræ (suis) 042.0
due to food 042.1
paratyphus 042.0
due to food 042.1
suipetifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
bacterial toxins 049.2
baneberry N979
barbital N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbitone N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbiturate N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbituric acid N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barium (chloride) N979
bay rum N961
beansfoot N979
belladonna N977
benzedrine (sulfate) (sulphate) N979
benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) N963
vapor, vapour N969
benzine N962
contact 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
vapor, vapour N969
benzol N963
vapor, vapour N969
benzyl acetate N963
beryllium N979
bhang N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued
bichloride (mercury) N965
bichromate of potassium (crystals) N964
fumes N969
bikh N979
biliposol N979
binitrobenzol N979
bismarsen N967
bismuth N979
bite, insect, snake or other venemous animal N978
bitter almond N964
bittersweet N979
black flag N979
hemp N977
leaf, forty N979
blood (general) 053.4
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
blue mass N965
borax N964
boric acid N964
botulism 049.1
brass N979
fumes N969
bread, moldy, mouldy 049.2
bromal N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hyosine N977
mercury N965
strychnine N976
bromine (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromobenzylcyanide N969
bromoform liquid N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
vapor, vapour N969
bromoseltzer N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued
bromural N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Brucea N976
brucine N976
Brunswick green N979
Bryonia (alba) dioica N979
butanol N961
butanone N963
butyl N963
butter of antimony N967
buttercups N979
butyl acetate (secondary) N963
alcohol N961
butyrate N963
carbon bisulphide, bisulphide N963
vapor, vapour N969
dioxide (gas) N969
di- and trichloro (vapor) (vapour) N969
vapor, vapour N969
monoxide N968
tetrachloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N963
carbonic acid N969
Poisoning—continued
carbromalum N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cassava N979
caster oil seed N979
cauter (alkali) (hydroxide) (potash) N964
dermatitis, contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
external—see Burn
cellulose N963
Cerbera N979
cerberine N979
cervadilla N979
carbon bisulphide, bisulphide N963
vapor, vapour N969
dioxide (gas) N969
di- and trichloro (vapor) (vapour) N969
vapor, vapour N969
monoxide N968
tetrachloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N963
carbonic acid N969
Poisoning—continued

chloroform (vapor) (vapour)—continued

delayed N 969

of liver N 969

liquid N 974

solvent N 963

chloronitrobenzol N 979

chlorophenol N 964

chlorpierin N 969

chlorvinylidichloro-arsine N 969

choke damp N 969

chromate N 979

contact 703.4

industrial or occupational 702.4

lead N 966

chrome

lead pigment N 966

organic dye stuff N 979

cronic acid N 964

chromium N 979

vapor, vapour N 969

chromyl chloride N 964

chrysarobin N 979

Cicuta maculata or virosa N 974

Cinchona N 979

cinchophen N 979

Cistus N 979

citric acid N 979

Claviceps purpurea N 979

Clematis N 979

clothing dye 703.6

industrial or occupational 702.6

cal

fumes N 968

gas N 968

tar N 964

contact 703.4

industrial or occupational 702.4

fumes N 969

solvent N 963

vapor, vapour N 968

coca N 979

cocaine N 974

chronic 323

with psychosis 308.2*

Coccus indicus N 979

cochineal (Vienna red) N 979

codeine N 970

chronic 323

with psychosis 308.2*

coffee N 979

coke fumes N 968

colchicine N 979

Colchicum N 979

colica pictorum N 966

colocynth N 979

coloring, colouring matter N 979

Poisoning—continued

Columbia spirit N 961

combustion gas N 968

coline N 974

Conium (maculatum) N 974

contact (except burn) 703.6

industrial or occupational 702.6

Convallaria majalis N 979

copaiba N 979

copper N 979

sulfate, sulphate N 964

cordite

liquid N 964

top, vapour N 969

corrosive N 964

acid N 964

aromatics N 964

fumes N 969

sublimate N 965

substance external—see Burn

cowbane N 974

creolin N 964

cresote N 964

crepitin N 979

cresol N 964

cresolin N 964

cresylic acid N 964

croton

chloral N 974

chronic 323

with psychosis 308.2*

oil N 979

cryolite N 979

cubeb N 979

curare N 979

curarine N 979

cyanic acid (liquid) N 964

fumes N 969

cyanide N 979

contact 703.4

industrial or occupational 702.4

dust (inhalation) N 969

cyanogen (gas) N 969

Cyclamen europaeum N 979

cyclohexane N 963

cyclohexanol N 963

cyclohexanone N 963

cyclohexyl acetate N 963

cyclopropane N 969

overdose in anaesthesia, anesthe-
sia—see Overdose

cytisine N 979

Cytisus laburnum N 979

Dakin’s solution N 979

damaged meat 049.2

Daphne gnidium N 979

darnel grass N 979

deadly nightshade N 977

decalin N 963
Poisoning—continued

decahydro naphthalene N963
decomposed food 049.2
dekalin N963
deleterious gas (see also Poisoning, gas) N969
Delphinium N979
demerol N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
denatured alcohol N961
di-alkyl carbonate N963
diacetymorphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dial (Ciba) N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diaminodiphenyl sulfone, sulphone N975
diamorphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diaryl N963
diazon methane (gas) N969
dichlorodifluoromethane N979
dichlo rethylene sulfide, dichlor ethyl sulphide N969
dichloroethylene N963
dichlorohydrin N963
dichloromethane N963
dielene N963
diethyl barbituric acid N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
carbinol N961
carbonate N963
ether N963
diethylene
dioxide N963
glycol N963
mono-acetate N963
mono-ethyl ether N963
digitalin N979
digitalis N979
digitoxin N979
dilantin N979
dimethyl arsine N967
carbonil N961
disulfanilamide, disulphanilamide N975
ketone N963
sulfate, sulphate (liquid) N979
dust N969
dinitrobenzene N979
dinitrobenzol N962
dinitrocresol N964
duboisine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dye N979
contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
in clothing 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
dynamite N979
fumes N969
elateria N979
elatericum N979
elder N979
emetine N979
epanutin N979
ephedrine N979
epidemic, fish, meat, or other food 049.2
epinephrine N979
Epsom salts N979
Equisetum hiemale N979
ergot N979
ergotine N979
Poisoning—continued

ergotism N979.5
erythema, contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
erythrol tetranitrate N979
eserine N979
estradiol N979
ethanol N961
ether (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
overdose in anaesthesia, anaesthesia—see Overdose
ethidene chloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
ethyl
acetate N963
alcohol N961
vapor, vapour N969
aldehyde (vapor) (vapour) N969
benzoate N963
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
formaldehyde N979
vapor, vapour N969
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
liquid N979
formic acid vapor, vapour N969
formosyl N979
Fowler’s solution N967
foxglove N979
fuel gas N968
fulminate of mercury N965
fungi, used as food
allergy 245
noxious N960

Poisoning—continued

ethyldiethylene ether N963
ecuaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
eucatropine N977
Euphorbia N979
euphorbium N979
euphthalmine N979
eusolvan N963
evipal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
evipan N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2
exalgin N974
exhaust gas (automobile) N968
fava bean 245
Felix mas N979
fire damp N969
fish (bacterial) 049.2
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
fluorine N969
food 049.2
acute 049.2
allergy 245
bacterial 049.2
disease 049.2
due to B. botulinus 049.1
infection 049.2
intoxication N960
naturally toxic foods N960
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
Salmonella 042.1
staphylococcal 049.0
foodstuffs, noxious N960
fool’s parsley N979
formaldehyde N979
vapor, vapour N969
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
liquid N979
formic acid vapor, vapour N969
formosyl N979
Fowler’s solution N967
foxglove N979
fuel gas N968
fulminate of mercury N965
fungi, used as food
allergy 245
noxious N960
Poisoning—continued

furnace gas N968
fusel oil N961
gamboge N979
gardenal N971
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
gas N969
acetylene N969
air contaminants N969
anesthetic, anesthetic N969
  overdose in anesthesia, anes-
  thesia—see Overdose
asphyxia N969
blast furnace N968
carbon monoxide N968
coal N968
deleterious N969
exhaust (motor vehicle) N968
fuel N968
fumes N969
  kiln N968
mustard N969
  nitric (acid) N969
nitrite N969
  produced by explosion N969
smoke N969
garage N968
  illuminating N968
inhalation N969
marsh N969
motor exhaust N968
noxious N969
producer N968
sewer N969
stove N968
utility N968
water N968
gaseous substance N969
gasoline, gasoline N962
vapor, vapour N969
Gaultheria procumbens N972
Gelsemine N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
gelseminine, gelsemium N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
general N979
ginger, Jamaica (paralysis) N979
glandular extract N979
gluceinum N979
glyceryl trinitrate N979
glycols (ether) N963
gold (compound) N979
golden sulfide, sulphide of antimony N967
goldylocks N979
gonadal tissue extract N979
Gratiola officinalis N979

Poisoning—continued

green hellebore N979
grey oil N965
guaiacol N979
guanidine N979
  halogenated hydrocarbon (fumes) N969
  liquid N969
hashish N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
headache powder N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
hedge hyssop N979
hedonal N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
hellebore (black) (green) (white) N979
hemlock (American) N974
henbane N974
heroin N970
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
hexahydrocresol N963
hexahydrophenol N963
hexalin N963
hexamethylenamine (solid) N979
vapor, vapour N969
hexane N963
hexone N963
Hinkle's pills N979
holy berries N979
homatropine N977
Hura crepitans N979
hydrochloric acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
hydrocyanic acid (gas) N969
liquid · N964
hydrofluoric acid (gas) N969
vapor, vapour N969
hydrogen N969
  antimonide N969
arsenide N969
arseniuretted N969
cyanide (gas) N969
fluoride N979
phosphuretted N969
sulfide, sulphide (gas) N969
arseniuretted N969
sulfuretted, sulphuretted N969
hydrolein N979
hydroquinone N979
hyoscine N977
hydrobromide N977
hydroxyl, hydrosulphuric acid (gas) N969
hydroxide, caustic N964
hyoscyamine N977
Poisoning—continued

Hyoscyamus (albus) (niger) N977
hypnotic drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

ice cream 049.2
ichthyotoxism N960
bacterial 049.2

Ilex N979
illuminating gas N968
immunization N997

Indian hemp N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

nut N979

Indian tobacco N974

industrial N979
alcohol N961
solvents N963
chloro compound group N963
cyclohexane group N963
ester group N963
glycol group N963
hydrocarbon group N963
ketone group N963

infection, food 049.2
inhalation, gas (noxious) N969
insect (sting) (venom) N978
insecticide N979

nicotine N979
insular tissue extract N979
insulin N979
iodia methylate N979
iodide N979
mercury N965
methylate N979
iodine (liquid) (tincture) (internal) N979
external—see Burn
vapor, vapour N969
iodism N979
iodobismitol N979
idoform N979
iodophthalein N979
ipeca N979
ipecauana N979
ipral N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
iron N979

irritant drug N979
isobutyl acetate N963
isopropyl acetate or ether N963
isopropyl alcohol N961

jaborandi N979
jalap N979

Jamaica dogwood N979
ginger (paralysis) N979

Poisoning—continued
Jatropha curcas or manihot N979
jequirity N979
Juniperus virginiana N979
kemithal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
kerosene N962
vapor, vapour N969
ketols N963
ketone oils N963
kidney 603
kiln vapor, vapour N968
kosam seed N976
kreotoxism, food 049.2
laburnum N979
lactic acid N964
Lactuca virosa N979
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
laudanum N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
laural water N974
lead (saturnine) N966
arsenate N967
carbonate N966
chromate N966
fumes N966
iodide N966
plaster N966
tetra-ethyl N966

leaf plant contact 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0

lettuce, strong scented N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
lewisite (gas) N969
ligroine N962
Ligustrum vulgare N979
lily-of-the-valley N979
lime (chloride) N964
contact dermatitis 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4

external burn—see Burn
limonene N963
liquid substance NEC N979
liquor cresols compositus N964
lebela N974
Lolium temulentum N979
luminal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
lye (concentrated) N964
external—see Burn
lysol N964
lythene N962
Lyttta vittata N979
Poisoning—continued
magnesium N979
sulfate, sulphate N979
manna silk extract N979
male fern N979
manganese (dioxide) N979
mapharsen N967
marijuana N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
meadow saffron N979
medication NEC N979
medinal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
melia azedarach N979
mepacrine N979
mercurial N965
mercuric
bichloride N965
bromide N965
chloride N965
iodide N965
mercuriochrome N965
mercurosal N965
mercurous chloride N965
mercury N965
bichloride N965
bromide N965
chloride N965
contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
fulminate N965
methyl compounds N965
succinimide N965
mesothorium N993
metal N979
methane N969
methanol N961
vapor, vapour N969
methylene chloride or dichloride
(vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
mezereon N979
milk N960
sickness (trembles) N960
mineral spirit N962
moldy bread 049.2
monkshood N974
mono-oil (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N979
monochlorobenzene N963
monoxide (absorption) (asphyxia)
(inhalation) N968
carbon (gas) N968
morpheine (sulfate) (sulphate)
(sulfito) (sulphite) (any compound) N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
mouldy bread 049.2
mountain ash N979
muriatic acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
muscarine N960
musk N960
mussel 049.2
mustard gas N969
mycaleine N960
Myristica fragrans N979
naphthalene N962
contact 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
solvent N963
vapor, vapour N969
naphthalene N962
naphthol N964
naphthylamine N979
narcotic (drug) N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued
narcotism (chronic) 323
with psychosis 308.2*
acute N974
natrium cyanide N964
natural gas N969
nembutal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neoaerophenamine N967
neosilver salvarsan N967
neonal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neoprontosil N975
neosalvarsan N967
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neosalvarsan N967
Ni971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neprotoxol N972
neuweid green N967
nickel carbonyl (liquid) N979
fumes N969
nicotine N979
sulfate, sulphate N979
nitrates N979
acid (liquid) N964
carbonic acid N969
nitric acid (liquid) N979
vapor, vapour N969
oxide N969
nitrite N979
vapor, vapour N969
nitrobenzene or nitrobenzol (liquid) N962
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
vapor, vapour N969
nitrocellulose N979
nitrogen monoxide or oxide (gas) N969
nitroglycerin N979
fumes N969
nitrohydrochloric acid N964
nitronaphthalene N962
nitrophorol N964
nitrotoluene or nitrotoluol (vapor)
(liquid) N969
liquid N979
nitrous (acid) (liquid) N964
fumes N969
oxide N969
overdose in anaesthesia, anaesthesia—see Overdose
novocaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
noxious gas or vapor, vapour NEC N969
nupercaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—continued
nutmeg (oil) N979
nux vomica N976
oestriol N979
oil N979
fumes N969
of
bitter almond N964
niobe N963
vitriol (liquid) N964
fumes N969
wintergreen (bitter) N972
oleander N979
opiate N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
opium (any compound) N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
optochin N979
orthohydoroethane N963
osmic acid (liquid) N964
fumes N969
oxalic acid N964
ozone N969
paint N966
solvent N963
panaquin N979
paraldehyde N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
parsley N979
paregoric N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Paris green N967
peach kernel N979
pelleterine tannate N979
penicillin N979
pennyroyal N979
pentane N961
percarne N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
perchloroethylene N963
pernix N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pethidine N974
chronic 328
with psychosis 308.2*
petrol N962
petroleum N962
vapor, vapour N969
petromortis N968
phanodorm, phanodorn N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued
phenacetin N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
phenobarbital N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
phenol N964
  contact—see Burn
phenolphthalein N964
phenobarbital N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
phenol N964
  contact—see Burn
phenolphthalein N964
phenothiazine N979
phenylenediamine N979
phenyl
  hydrazine N964
  salicylate N972
phenytoin N979
phoebe (gas) N969
phosphorus N979
  sesquisulfide, sesquisulphide N979
Physostigma venenosum N979
physostigmine N979
phytolacca decandra N979
picric (acid) N964
picrotoxin N979
pilocarpine N979
pilocarpus N979
pinkroot N979
potash (caustic) N964
potassium N979
  chlorate N979
  bromide N973
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
potassium carbonate N964
potassium cyanide N964
potassium hydroxide N964
potassium iodide N979
potassium nitrate N979
potassium oxalate N964
potassium permanganate N979
potato fly N979
Pride of China N979
Primula (veris) N979
privet N979
procaine hydrochloride N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
producer gas N968
prontosil N975
propanal N971
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
propyl
  carbinal N961
  thiouracil N979
propylene N969
Prunus
  laurocerasus N979
  virginiana N979
prussic acid (compound) N964
  vapor, vapour N969
pomatia 049.2
Pulsatilla N979
putrefaction, food 049.2
pyramidon N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
quicklime N964
  contact dermatitis 703.4
  industrial or occupational 702.4
  external burn—see Burn
quinine N979
quinine N979
quinonbione N979
radioactive substance N993
radium N993
Ranunculus N979
rash, drug, from contact 703.3
  industrial or occupational 702.3
realgar N967
resorcin N964
Rhus
  diversiloba 703.0
  industrial or occupational 702.0
Poisoning—continued

Rhus—continued

radicans 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
toxicodendron 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
venenata 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0

ricin N979
Ricinus communis N979
roburite N979
" Rough-on-Rats " (arsenic) N967
Ruta N979
sabaddilla N979
salicylate N972
methyl N972
salicylic acid (any compound) N972
Salmonella (enteritidis) 042.0
aertrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
due to food 042.1
salol N972
salt N979
salvarsan, "606" (neosilver) (silver) N967
Sambucus canadensis N979
sand box N979
Sanguinaria canadensis N979
" Saniflush " N964
santonin N979
saturnine (colic) N966
sausage 049.2
trichinosis 128
sarine (oil) N979
steammony N979
Scheele's green N967
Schweinfurth green N967
seilla N979
scopolamine N977
secoral N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
securel N979
sedative drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sedormid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Sedum acre N979
selenium N979
fumes N969
serum (used therapeutically) N998.2*
used for immunization N997

Poisoning—continued

sewer gas N969
sextol N963
sextone (B) N963
shellfish 049.2
allergy 245
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
silver N979
arsphenamine N967
nitrile N979
salvarsan N967
smoke N969
asphyxia N969
inhalation N969
suffocation N969
snake (venom) (bite) N978
snuff N979
soda N964
caulic N964
chlorinated N964
sodium
amytal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
arsenate N967
bichromate N964
bisulfate, bisulphate N964
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cacodylate N967
carbonate N964
chlorate N979
chloride N979
chromate N964
cyanide N964
inhalation N969
fluoride N979
hydroxide N964
hypochlorite N979
nitrite N979
soporific N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
solactol N963
solanine N979
Solanum dulcamara N974
solid substance NEC N979
solvulose N963
somnifaine N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
soneryl N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
soothing syrup N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—continued
soporific drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Sorbus aucuparia N979
sour grass N979
sow bread N979
Spanish fly N979
Spigelia marilandica N979
spicaine N974
spike flax N979
sprays N979
nicotine N979
spurges N979
squirting cucumber N979
staphisagria N974
staphylococcus, food 049.0
stibine N969
stibostrol, stilbestrol N979
sting, insect N978
stonecrop N979
stovaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
stovarsol N967
stove gas N968
stramonium N974
strophanthin N979
Strophanthus N979
strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate) N976
Strychnos ignatii N976
succinimide N965
sulfa compounds NEC N975
sulfadiazine N975
sulfaguanidine N975
sulfamerazine N975
sulfamethylthiazole N975
sulfanilamide N975
sulphanilylguanidine N975
sulphapyridine N975
sulfathiazole N975
Sulfonal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulfonamide N975
sulfonaphthol N964
sulfonmethane N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulfur N979
sulfuric acid (liquid) N964
vapor N969
ether N963
sulfurous acid (liquid) N964
vapor N969
oxide N969
sulpha compounds NEC N975
sulfadiazine N975
sulphaguanidine N975
sulphamerazine N975
sulphamethyldiazole N975
sulphanilamide N975
sulphanilylguanidine N975
sulphapyridine N975
sulpharsphenamine N967
sulphathiazole N975
sulphonamide N975
sulphonamide N975
with psychosis 308.2*
sulphonamide N975
sulphonaphthol N964
sulphonmethane N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulphur N979
chloride N964
dioxide (gas) N969
trioxide (gas) N969
sulphuretted hydrogen N969
sulphuric acid (liquid) N964
vapour N969
ether N963
sulphurous acid (liquid) N964
vapour N969
oxide N969
sym-dichloro-ethylene N963
tannic acid N969
tansy N979
tar N964
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
fumes N969
tartar emetic N967
tartaric acid N964
tartrated antimony N967
tear gas N969
tellurium N979
testosterone N979
tetrachlormethane N963
tetrachloroethylene N963
vapor, vapour N969
tetrachloroethylene (liquid) N963
vapor, vapour N969
Poisoning—continued
tetraethyl lead N966
tetrahydroxyphthalene N963
tetraline N963
tetranitromethylanilene N979
tetralone N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
tetryl N979
thallium N979
thebaine N970
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
therapeutic misadventure N999.2*
thiazyl N979
thiouracil N979
thiourea N979
thornapple N974
thymol N979
thymus extract N979
thyrin N979
tincture iodine (internal) N979
  external—see Burn
TNT N973
toadstool N960
tobacco N979
  Indian N974
toluene (liquid) N963
  vapor, vapour N969
toluidine N979
toluol (liquid) N963
  vapor, vapour N969
toluylenediamine N979
toothwort N979
toxic from disease 795.0
trembles (milk sickness) N960
tribromethanol N973
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
trichloroethylene N963
tricresyl phosphate N964
trimethylcarbinol N961
trinitrin N979
trinitrobenzol N963
trinitrophenol N964
trinitrotoluene N979
  fumes N969
trional N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
triorthocresyl phosphate N979
trioxide of arsenic N967
triphenylphosphate N979
  truffles 049.2
tryparsamide N967
turpentine N963
  contact 703.2

Poisoning—continued
turpentine—continued
contact—continued
  industrial or occupational
  vapor, vapour N969
upas tree N979
uremic 592
  with abortion—see Abortion, with
toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
  685
  arising during pregnancy
  642.1
uranium N993
urari N979
uremic 592
  with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
  685
  arising during pregnancy
  642.1
urethane N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Uruguay
  maritima N979
  scilla N979
uremic 592
  with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
  685
  arising during pregnancy
  642.1
urethane N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Urginia
  maritima N979
  scilla N979
urotropin N979
Urtica N979
vaccination N997
vaccine N997
vanadium N979
vapor, vapour (see also Poisoning,
gas) N969
  kiln N968
veganin N974
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
venom, venomous animals (centi-
pede)(insect)(reptile)(snake)
  (spider) N978
veramon N979
veratrine N979
Veratrum N979
  album N979
  viride N979
verdigris N979
veronal N971
  chronic 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Vienna red N979
virgin bower N979
water
  gas N968
  hemlock N974
Poisoning—continued

- hellebore N979
- spirit N962
- wild cherry N974
- parsnip N979
- wintergreen N972
- wormeal N979
- wormseed, American N979
- x-ray N993
- xylene N963
- xylol (vapor) (vapour) N969
- yellow jasmine N974
- chronic 323
- with psychosis 308.2*
- yew N979
- zerone N961
- zinc N964
- chloride N964
- industrial or occupational 702.4
- oxide N979
- fumes N969
- sulfate, sulphate N964
- vapor, vapour N969

Poker spine 723.1
Policemen’s disease 733
Polio-encephalitis (acute) (bulbar) 080.0
- chronic 081
- inferior 356.0
- influenzal 344
- late effects 081
- noncontagious 355
- superior (acute) haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 286.6
- Wernicke’s 286.6
- Wernicke’s 286.6
- Polio-encephalomyelitis (acute) 080.0
- late effects 081
- Polioencephalopathy superior haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic due to lack of vitamin B complex 286.2
- with beriberi 280
- pellagra 281
- Poliomeningo-encephalitis 355
- Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) 080.3
- with
  - paralysis 080.1
  - bulbar 080.0
  - abortive 080.3
  - ascending 080.3
  - progressive 080.3
- Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic)—continued
  - bulbar 080.0
  - chronic 356.0
  - deformities 081
  - infancy 080.3
  - late effects 081
  - lateral, acute 343
  - late effect 344
  - nonepidemic 080.3
  - nonparalytic 080.2
  - old with deformity 081
  - posterior, acute 096.0
  - residual 081
  - sequelae 081
  - spinal, acute 080.3
  - syphilitic (chronic) 026
  - Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (congenital) 713
  - Poliakuria 786.3
  - Pollinosis 240
  - Pollitzer’s disease 714.0
  - Polyadenitis 468.2
  - malignant 058.0
  - Polyarteritis nodosa 456
  - Poliarthritis 787.3
  - Polyarthralgia—see Arthritis
  - migratory—see Fever, rheumatic
  - rheumatic fever (acute)—see Fever, rheumatic
  - Polycoria 753.1
  - Polycystic
  - degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
  - disease
    - kidney (congenital) 757.1
    - liver, congenital 756.2
    - kidney, congenital 757.1
    - liver 756.2
    - lung 527.2
  - Polycystoemia, polycystemia
    - chronic 294
    - high altitude N982.2
    - myelopathic 294
    - primary 294
    - rubra 294
    - secondary 294
    - splenomegalic 294
  - vera 294
  - Polycytosis cryptogenica 294
  - Polydactylism 758.6
  - Polyglottodactylia
    - deficiency 277
    - dysfunction 277
  - Polyhydramnios noted before delivery 648.3
  - Polymastia 759.3
  - Polymenorrhoea, polymenorrhoea 634
Polymyositis 726.3
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 744.2
ossificans (generalized) (progressive) 744.2
Polynephritis, polyneuritic 364
alcoholic 322.2
due to lack of vitamin 286.6
endemic 280
erythema, erythromela 365
febrile 364
infectious (acute) 364
psychosis, alcoholic 307
Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 757.2
Polyorhomenitis 578
peritoneal 578
pleural—see Pleurisy
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, bone 733
Polyotia 753.1
Polyphagia 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211
Polyradiculitis 364
Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578
pleural—see Pleurisy
tuberculous 019.2
Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
Pompholyx 701
Poncet's disease 018.2
Pond fracture N800
Ponus 120.0
Poradenitis (nstras) 037
Porencephaly (brain) 351
congenital 753.1
traumatic (post) N856
Porocèlephalasis 137
Porokeratosis 710.1
Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Porphyrorusia 289.2
Porphyria 289.2
Porro's operation, mother—see Delivery
Port wine naevus, nevus, mark, or stain 228
Portal—see condition
Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
Postclimacteric bleeding 634
Posterior—see condition
Posterior—see condition
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
Postexanthematous—see condition
Postfebrile—see condition
Posthemorrhagic anæmia 291
Posthemiplegic chorea 352
Posthemorrhagic anemia 291
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088
Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
placental 688.3
with abortion 650.3
with sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
pubenda 217
rectum 211
sphenoidal (sinus) 515
stomach 211
turbinate (bone) 515
uterine ligament 217
uterus 215
vagina 217
vocal cord (mucous) 212
vulva 217
Polyanga 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211
Polyradiculitis 364
Polysarcia 287
Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578
pleural—see Pleurisy
tuberculous 019.2
Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
Porochalasis 137
Porokeratosis 710.1
Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Porphyrorusia 289.2
Porphyria 289.2
Porro's operation, mother—see Delivery
Port wine naevus, nevus, mark, or stain 228
Portal—see condition
Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
Postclimacteric bleeding 634
Posterior—see condition
Posterior—see condition
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
Postexanthematous—see condition
Postfebrile—see condition
Posthemorrhagic anæmia 291
Posthemiplegic chorea 352
Posthemorrhagic anemia 291
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088
Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—see also Neoplasm, benign—continued
placental 688.3
with abortion 650.3
with sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
pubenda 217
rectum 211
sphenoidal (sinus) 515
stomach 211
turbinate (bone) 515
uterine ligament 217
uterus 215
vagina 217
vocal cord (mucous) 212
vulva 217
Polyanga 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211
Polyradiculitis 364
Polysarcia 287
Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578
pleural—see Pleurisy
tuberculous 019.2
Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
Porochalasis 137
Porokeratosis 710.1
Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Porphyrorusia 289.2
Porphyria 289.2
Porro's operation, mother—see Delivery
Port wine naevus, nevus, mark, or stain 228
Portal—see condition
Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
Postclimacteric bleeding 634
Posterior—see condition
Posterior—see condition
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
Postexanthematous—see condition
Postfebrile—see condition
Posthemorrhagic anæmia 291
Posthemiplegic chorea 352
Posthemorrhagic anemia 291
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088
Posthitis 617
Post-immunization
hepatitis 997
jaundice 997
subacute yellow atrophy liver 997
Post-infections—see condition
Postmenopausal endometrium
atrophic 633
suppurative 630.1
Postmenstrual endometrium, suppurative 630.1
Postmortem
Caesarean, Cesarean, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
wound—see Wound, open
Postnatal—see condition
Postmenstrual scarring hepatic, liver 681.0
Postoperative (see also condition) 795.5
Postpartum—see Puerperal
Postpoliomyelitic—see condition
Post-traumatic—see condition
Post-typoid abscess 040
Postures, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Postvaccinal—see Vaccinal
Potatorium, chronic 322.1
Potters’
asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Pott’s disease (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
fracture N824
gangrene 455
spinal curvature (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
tumor, tumour, puffy 730.3
Pouch
Douglas—see condition
esophagus, esophageal 756.2
acquired 539.1
gastric 545
esophagus, esophageal 756.2
acquired 539.1
pharynx 756.2
Foote’s disease 722.0
Poultryman’s itch 137
Precordial pain 782.0
Preachers’ voice 517
Precancerous dermatosis NEC 711
Precipitate labor, labour, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Preclimacteric bleeding 634
Precocious menstruation 634
puberty 277
Precocity sexual (female) (male) 277
Precordial pain 782.0
Pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic (albuminuria) (toxemia) (toxemia) (nephritic) with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.2
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—see Y08 with abnormal pelvis, noted before delivery 648.3
position of fetus, fœtus 647
abscess Bartholin’s gland 647
bladder 641
broad ligament 641
cervix (uteri) 641
corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 641
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
genital organ 641
kidney 640
labium 641
mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 641
Nabothian 641
nephritic 640
ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641
parametric 641
para-uterine 641
paravaginal 641
pelvis 641
perimetrical 641
perinephritic 640
peri nephritic 640
periureteral 640
renal 640
retro-uterine 641
suprapelvic 641
tubal (acute) (chronic) (rupture) 641
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—continued

with—continued

abscess—continued

tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641

uterine ligament 641

vagina wall 641

vaginoretal 641

vulvovaginal gland 641

adnexitis 641

Bartholinitis suppurating 641

cellulitis

broad ligament 641

pelvis 641

peri-uterine 641

round ligament 641

cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal)

(trichomonal) (subacute) 641

cystitis

gangrenous 641

septic 641

suppurative 641

cystopyelitis 640
disease

pelvis, inflammatory 641

tubo-ovarian, inflammatory

(acute) (chronic) 641

diverticulitis Fallopian tube 641

disocervicitis 641

dentrochelitis 641

fistula abdomino-uterine 641

gangrene

bladder 641

ovary (acute) (chronic) 641

gangrenous cystitis 641

haematoalpinx, hematosalpinx, infectious 641

hydropyonephrosis 640

infection Fallopian tube or ovary 641

infection

Bacillus coli, kidney 640

Bartholin’s gland 641
cervix 641
corpus luteum 641

decocervix 641

Fallopian tube 641

genital tract NEC 641

kidney 640

ovary 640

pelvic 641

pericervical 640

renal 640

tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
tubo-ovarian 641

urinary (tract) 641

vagina 641

Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—continued

with—continued

inflammation

Bartholin’s gland 641

broad ligament 641
cervix (uteri) 641

Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641

genital organ internal 641

ovary (acute) (chronic) 641

oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641

pelvis 641

peri-uterine 641

tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641

uterine ligament 641

vagina 641

lymphangitis, uterine ligament 641

metro vaginitis 641

necrosis

kidney, cortical 642.5

ovary 641
	nephritis

ascending 640

infective 640

septic 640

suppurative 640

nephro cystitis pustular 640

nephropyosis 640

oophoritis (acute) (chronic)

(infectonal) (interstitial) 641

ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641

parametritis 641

paravaginitis 641

perinephritis 640

peri-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641

perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641

peritonitis pelvic 641

perivaginitis 641

phlegmon

broad ligament 641

pelvic 641

perimetric 641

perinephric 640

peri-uterine 641

retro-uterine 641
	pus

kidney 640

tube (rupture) 641

pyelitis 640

pyelocystitis 640

pyelohydronephrosis 640

pyelonephritis 640
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—continued

with—continued

pyelonephritis 640
pyocystitis 640
pyohydrenephrosis 640
pyonephritis 640
pyonephrosis 640
pyo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
pyosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641
pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingitis (acute) (chronic) (follicular) (pseudofollicular) 641
salpingo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingo-ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingoperitonitis (acute) (chronic) 641
septic kidney 640
suppuration
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
pelvic 641
uremia, uremia pyelitic 640
septic 640
vaginitis 641
Valsuani’s disease 646
vulvitis 641
vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) 641
abdominal—see Ectopic gestation
abnormal NEC 648.3
air embolism, during 648.3
albuminuria (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
alopecia 713
anæmia, anemia (macrocytic) (pernicious) (not secondary to haemorrhage, hemorrhage) 646
associated with primary unrelated conditions 649*
atrophy, liver (yellow) acute 642.5
auto-intoxication 642.5
Bright’s disease (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
chorea 642.3
coma, eclamptic 642.3
complications NEC 648.3
convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (uremic) 642.3
cornual—see Ectopic gestation
death from NEC 648.3
delirium eclamptic 642.3
displacement, uterus, noted before delivery 648.3
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—continued

eclampsia, eclamptic (convulsions) (delivered) (undelivered) (uremic) (uremic) 642.3
ectopic—see Ectopic gestation
emesis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
enuresis 648.3
extra-uterine—see Ectopic gestation
false 311
fatigue 648.3
glomerulonephritis (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
haematoma, hematoma vulva 648.3
haemorrhage, hemorrhage (accidental) (antepartum) (concealed) 644
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
unavoidable, noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
hepatitis malignant or parenchymatous (acute) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
hydrops, hydrops 648.3
hyperemesis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
hypertension (disease) arising during 642.0
icterus
gravis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
malignant 642.5
pernicious 642.5
in double uterus 648.3
inflammation kidney, acute or subacute, arising during 642.1
interstitial—see Ectopic gestation intraligamentous—see Ectopic gestation
jaundice malignant (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
large white kidney arising during 642.1
low implantation placenta noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
malposition
fetus, fetus in uterus (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie) 647
placenta noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—continued
menstruation, during 648.3
molar 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
multiple complicating delivery 675
nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, edema) arising during 642.1
nephrosis arising during 642.1
neuritis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
normal, prenatal care (not sick)—see Y06
observation—see Y06
ovarian—see Ectopic gestation
placenta previa noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic (delivered) (undelivered) 642.2
albuminuria 642.2
toxemia, toxemia 642.2
nephritic 642.2
ptyalism 648.3
renal disease or dropsy (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
rupture
Fallopian tube—see Ectopic gestation
uterus 648.3
salivation 648.3
toxemia, toxemia (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
nephritic 642.1
pre-eclamptic 642.2
tubal—see Ectopic gestation
uremia, uremia 642.1
varicosity of vulva 648.3
vomiting (incoercible) (pernicious) (persistent) (uncontrollable) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
Pregnant uterus—see condition
Preiser's disease 733
Premature—see also condition
alopecia 713
beats auricular or ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
birth (induced) (liveborn infant)—see Immaturity
closure
cranial sutures 733
foramen ovale 754.4
confinement, delivery, or labor, labour—see also Delivery
less than 7 mo. or approx. 28 wk. gestation
dead fetus, fetus—see Abortion
liveborn infant—see Delivery
contraction
auricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
auriculoventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
heart (extrasystole) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
junctional 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
menopause 635
ossification, fontanel 733
puberty 277
due to adenoma adrenal 224
rupture, membrane
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 678
senility 277
separation, placenta (normally implanted)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
Prematurity—see Immaturity
Prenatal care (without delivery)—see Y06
Prepartum hemorrhage, hemorrhage—see also Pregnancy, hemorrhage, hemorrhage
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Preponderance left or right ventricular—see Disease, heart
Prepuce—see condition
Presbyopia 380
Presenile—see condition
Presentation
abnormal
child (birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
mother complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complimenting delivery 674
breech—see Presentation, abnormal
brow—see Presentation, abnormal
face—see Presentation, abnormal
faulty—see Presentation, abnormal
foot—see Presentation, abnormal
knee—see Presentation, abnormal
shoulder—see Presentation, abnormal
transverse—see Presentation, abnormal
Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.5
Pressure
atrophy, spine 733
birth, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial plexus 368
brain 355
injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
cerebral—see Pressure, brain
excessive, delivery, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
funis, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hyposystolic 467.0
increased
intracranial 355
intra-ocular, causing rupture of cornea 388
lumbosacral plexus 368
mediastinum 527.2
paralysis 308
spinal cord 357
venous, increased 467.2
Priapism (penis) 786.6
Prickling sensation 781.7
Prickly heat 714.0
Primary—see condition
Prima vera dermatitis 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Pringle’s disease 753.1
Problem—continued
enuresis, child 324
fear reaction, child 324
feeding — 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
jealousy, child 324
masturbation, child 324
mental hygiene, adult 318.5
nail biting, child 324
neglected dependent child 324
personality 320.7
child 324
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychiatric 318.5
sleep disorder, child 324
spite reaction, child 324
spoiled child reaction 324
tantrum, child 324
tic, child 324
Proctidia
anus (sphincter) 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
stomach 545
uteri 631
Proctalgia 578
spasmodic 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Proctectomy 578
Proctitis (gangrenous) (ulcerative) 578
amebic, amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gonorrhreal, gonorrheal 034
tuberculous 011
Proctocele
female 631
male 578
Proctocele
female 631
male 578
Proctostopy 578
Proctosigmoiditis 578
Proctospasm 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Prohchet’s syndrome 738
Progeria 277
Prognathism 733
Progressive—see condition
Prolapse
anal canal 578
anus (sphincter) 578
bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
congenital (female) (male) 757.3
female 631
male 606
cæcostomy, cæcostomy 578
cycum, cecum 578
cervix (stump) (hypertrophied) 631
Prolapse—continued

cervix (stump) (hypertrophied)—

congenital 757.3
postpartal (old) 631

ciliary body 388

colon (pedunculated) 578

colostomy 578

conjunctiva 388
eye implant 388

Fallopian tube 625

female genital organ NEC 631

funis 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

gastric (mucosa) 545

lobe 388

intervertebral disc (cervical)
(thoracic) (lumbar) 735

with

neuritis 735

radiculitis 735

sciatica 735

intestine (small) 578

iris 388

kidney 603

laryngeal muscles or ventricle 517

liver 583

ovary 625

pelvic (floor), female 631

perineum female 631

pregnant uterus, noted before delivery 648.3

rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 578

spleen 298.1

stomach 545

umbilical cord 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

uterus 603

ureterovesical orifice 603

urethra (acquired) (infected)
(mucous) 609

congenital 757.3

uterus 631

child (with birth injury) 761.0

with immaturity 761.5

congenital 757.3

postpartal (old) 631

vagina (wall) (anterior) (posterior) 631

vitreous (humor) (humour) 388

womb—see Prolapse, uterus

Prolapsus, female 631

Proliferative—see condition

Prolongation of coagulation or prothrombin time 296

Prominence of auricle, congenital

Pronation

ankle 738

foot 746

Proptosis 781.1

ocular, thyroid 252.0

Prostate, prostatic—see condition

Prostatectomy 612

Prostatism 610

Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) 611

fibrous 610

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

hypertrophic 610

malignant 177

subacute 611

tuberculous 016

Prostatocystitis 611

Prostatomy 612

Prostatorrhcea, prostatorrhœa 612

Prostatotomy 612

Prostration

— 1 yr. 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1

65 yr. + 794

heat N981.3

nervous 318.3

senile 794

Protanopia (anomalous trichromat)
(complete) (incomplete) 388

Protein

deficiency 286.6

sickness (therapeutic) N998.2*

prophylactic N997

Proteinemia, proteinemia 788.9

Proteinosis lipid 289.0

Proteinuria Bence-Jones 203

Protozoal
disease NEC 122.2

dysentery (except amebic, amoebic) 047

Protrusion

acetabulum 749

pelvic 733

intervertebral disc (cervical)
(thoracic) (lumbar) 735

with

neuritis or radiculitis 735

sciatica 735

nucleus pulposus 735

Prurigo 708.2

Besnier’s 244

Hebra’s 708.2

mitis 708.2

nodularis 707

psychogenic 317.3

Pruritus, pruritic 708.5

ani 708.0

psychogenic 317.2

conditions NEC 708.5

psychogenic 317.2

diabetic 280
Pruritus, pruritic—continued
ear 708.5
genital organ 708.1
psychogenic 317.2
gravidarum 648.3
neurogenic 317.2
psychogenic 317.2
scrotum, neurogenic 317.2
senile 708.5
trichomonas 122.2
vulvæ, neurogenic 317.2
Psammocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
Psammoma 223
Psudarthrosis 738
following fusion (or arthrodesis) of joint 738
Pseudo-angina (pectoris) 420.2
with coronary (artery) condition(s) 420.1
Pseudo-angioma 582
Pseudo-arthrosis (bone) 738
Pseudocroup 474
Pseudocyct, pancreas 587.2
Pseudodiphtheria 474
Pseudo-erosion cervix, congenital 757.3
Pseudo-erythromelalgia 368
Pseudoglioma 388
Pseudogoieter, pseudogoiitre 254
Pseudohemophiliia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
Pseudohallucination of hearing 781.9
Pseudohemi-anesthesia, pseudohemianesthesia 781.7
Pseudohemophiliia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
Pseudohemorrhoiditis 757.2
with cleft scrotum 757.2
Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Érb's) 744.1
Pseudohypertrophy muscle (Duchenne's) 744.1
Pseudolactation breast 621.2
Pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukæmia 292.3
 cutis 202.1
Hodgkin's type 201
infantile 292.3
Pseudoleukæmic, pseudoleukæmic lymphoblastoma 202.1
Pseudomembranous—see condition
Pseudomenstruation 634
Pseudomucinous cyst 216
peritoneum 578
Pseudomyxoma, peritoneum 578
Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) 388
papilla 388
congenital 753.1
Pseudoparalysis 787.0
Pseudopolade 713
Pseudopterygium 388
Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 388
Pseudorickets 594
Pseudosclerosus (brain) (Strümpell-Westphal) (Keyser-Fleischer ring) 355
Pseudotetanus 780.2
Pseudotetany 788.5
Pseudotrichinosis 743
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum 716
Psoriasis 286.0
meaning sprue 286.0
not sprue 713
Psittacosis 096.2
Psoritis 743
Psoriasis 706.0
buccal 538
Psorospermia 122.2
Psorospermosis 122.2
Psychalgia 317.5
Psychasthenia 318.5
compulsive (tics) (spasms) 313
mixed compulsive states 313
obsession 313
Psychic—see also condition
epileptic equivalent 308.1*
equivalents, paroxysmal, idiopathic 308.1*
Psychogenic—see condition
Psychoneuropathy, psychoneurotic 318.5
with
disorder of
articulation 317.4
cardiovascular or circulatory system NEC 315.2
digestive system 316.3
genito-urinary system 317.1
heart NEC 315.1
micturition 317.1
respiration 317.0
respiratory system 317.0
sexual function 317.1
skin manifestation, excluding pruritus 317.3
somatic manifestation NEC 317.5
anxiety (state) 310
with hysteria (any manifestation) 310
asthenic type 318.3
compensation 311
with anxiety reaction 310
compulsion neurosis 313
conversion hysteria, any type—see Hystera
depressive type 314
disorder, mixed NEC 318.4
hypochondriasis 318.0
Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic—continued
hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
mixed NEC 318.4
neurasthenia 318.3
obsessional 313
ideas and mental images 313
phobias 313
obsessive-compulsive 313
occupational 318.2
personality NEC 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
phobia 312
psychasthenic type 318.5
situational 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
war neurosis 326.3
Psychopathy—see also condition
personality (with antisocial trend) 320.4
amoral trends 320.5
asocial trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mixed types 320.4
pathologic emotionality 320.4
sexuality 320.6
Psychopathy sexual 320.6
Psychosis (organic) (see also Insanity)—continued
affective 301.2
alcoholic 307
delirium tremens 307
deterioration 307
hallucinosis 307
paranoid type 307
anergic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
confusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
depression 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
due to, following, resulting from, secondary to, with
addiction to
amphetamine 308.2*
b节bituric acid (and compounds) 308.2*
benzedrine 308.2*
brocaides 308.2*
cannabis indica 308.2*
chloral 308.2*
cocaine 308.2*
codeine 308.2*
demerol 308.2*
diaceynylmorphine 308.2*
diamorphine 308.2*
drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) 308.2*
ethylmorphine 308.2*
hashish 308.2*
heroin 308.2*
Indian hemp 308.2*
morphine 308.2*
opium 308.2*
paraldehyde 308.2*
pethidine 308.2*
thebaine 308.2*
alcohol addiction 307
alcoholism 307
arteriosclerosis (cerebral) 306*
brain disease, organic 306*
tumor, tumour 308.0*
cerebral atrophy or degeneration
— 65 yr. 309
65 yr. + 304
hemorrhage, hemorrhage (old) 306*
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic 083.2
convulsive disorders NEC 308.1*
delirium tremens 307
disease NEC 308.2*
Psychosis (organic) (see also Insanity) —continued

due to, following, resulting from, secondary to, with—continued
encephalitis, acute infectious 083.2
encephalomeningitis, acute 083.2
encephalomyelitis, acute 083.2
epidemic encephalitis (old) (current) 083.2
epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 308.1*
automatism 308.1*
clouded states 308.1*
convulsions 308.1*
deterioration 308.1*
fit 308.1*
major 308.1*
minor 308.1*
ethylism 307
gases 308.2*
grand mal 308.1*
haut mal 308.1*
infection 308.2*
infectious disease 308.2*
intracranial neoplasm 308.0*
meningitis 308.2*
meningo-encephalitis, acute 083.2
morphinism 308.2*
neoplasm, brain (malignant) 308.0*
benign 308.0*
neurological disease 308.2*
nutritional disorder 308.2*
opium and derivatives 308.2*
paresis general 025
pathological intoxication (alcoholic) 307
pellagra 308.2*
petit mal 308.1*
poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
alcohol (ethyl) 307
drug (addiction) 308.2*
gas 308.2*
lead 308.2*
pyono-, pykno-epilepsy 308.1*
status epilepticus 308.1*
syphilis 026
central nervous system 026
general paralysis, insane 025
trauma 308.2*
exhaustive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
hysterical 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
infective 308.2*

Psychosis (organic) (see also Insanity) —continued

involutional 302
melancholia 302
Korsakoff’s 307
nonalcoholic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
mania (phase) 301.0
manic 301.0
manic-depressive 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
meningitis, tuberculous 010
meningo-encephalitic, syphilitic 025
paranoid 303
paroxysmal 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
polyneuritic 308.2*
alcoholic 307
postencephalitic 083.2
post-infectious 308.2*
pregnancy 648.3
presenile 305
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
schizo-affective 300.6
schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 300.7
catatonic 300.2
hebephrenic 300.1
paranoid 300.3
simple 300.0
senile 304
paranoid type 304
presbyphrenic type 304
simple deterioration 304
somatic disease 308.2*
thyrogenous 308.2*
toxic 308.2*
following infectious disease 308.2*
uremic, uremic basis 308.2*
Ptérygium (eye) 383
Ptílosis 713
Ptomaine poisoning 049.2
Ptosis 781.4
cacum, cecum 578
colon 578
gastric 545
intestine 578
kidney 603
lid (eye) 388
INDEX

Ptosis—continued
  lid (eye)—continued
    congenital 753.1
    paralytic 388
  liver 583
  renal 603
  spleen 298.1
  stomach 545
Ptalism 784.6
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  pregnancy 648.3
Pubertas praecox 277
Puberty
  abnormal 277
  bleeding 634
  delayed 277
  precocious 277
  premature 277
Pubiotomy (obstetrical)—see Delivery
Pudenda, pudendum—see condition
Puerperal
abcess
  areola 689
  Bartholin's gland 681
  bladder 681
  breast (mammary) 689
  broad ligament 681
  cervix (uteri) 681
  corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 681
  Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 681
  genital organ 681
  kidney 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 681
  Nabothian 681
  nephritic 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  nipple 689
  ovary, ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
  oviduct (acute) (chronic) 681
  parametric 681
  para-uterine 681
  pelvic 681
  perineal 681
  perinephric 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  perinephritic 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  perirenal 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
Puerperal—continued
abcess—continued
  peri-uterine 681
  pyemic, pyemic 681
  renal 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  retro-uterine 681
  suprapelvic 681
  tubal (acute) (chronic) 681
    rupture 681
  tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
  uterine 681
    ligament 681
    tube 681
  uterus 681
    neck 681
  vagina (wall) 681
  vaginorectal 681
  vulvovaginal gland 681
  accident 688.3
  adnexitis 681
  albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
    child 769.0
      with immaturity 769.5
  anemia, anemia 688.0
    due to childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage, hemorrhage) 688.0
      following hemorrhage, hemorrhage 672
  anuria 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
  apoplexy, apoplectic 687
  bulbar 687
  cerebral 687
  congestive 687
  fit 687
  hemorrhagic (stroke) 687
  hemiplegia 687
  hemorrhagic (stroke) 687
  ingravescent 687
  pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
  seizure 687
  serous 687
  stroke 687
  atrophy liver, acute (yellow) 686
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
  Bacillus coli infection, kidney 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  bacteremia, bacteremia 681
  Bartholinitis 681
    suppurating 681
  blood poisoning 681
  Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
Puerperal—continued

cellulitis (see also Puerperal abscess) 681
- broad ligament 681
- pelvis 681
- peri-uterine 681
- round ligament 681
- cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) 681
- coma, uræmic, uremic 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- complications NEC 688.3
- convulsions 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.3
- eclamptic 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.3
- uræmic, uremic 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.3

cystitis
- gangrenous 681
- septic 681
- suppurative 681
- cystopyelitis 680
- with puerperal sepsis 681
- arising during pregnancy 640
- deciduitis (acute) 681
- delirium 688.3
- dementia (after delivery) 688.1
- old, unknown type 3.9
- uræmic, uremic 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.1

disease 688.3
- breast 689
- pelvis inflammatory 681
- tubo-ovarian (inflammatory) (acute) (chronic) 681
- Valsuani’s, 688.0
- disorders, lactation NEC 689
- diverticulitis, Fallopian tube 681
- eclampsia (uræmic)(uremic) 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.3
- embolic pneumonia 684
- embolism 684
- brain or cerebral 687
- cardiac 682
- due to air 688.3
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
- pyemic, pyemic 684
- septic 684
- endocervicitis 681
- endometritis (purulent) (septic) 681
- endophlebitis 682
- endotracheitis 681
- erysipelas 681
- fever 681
- fissure, nipple 689

Puerperal—continued

fistula
- breast 689
- mammary gland 689
- nipple 689
- galactophoritis 689

gangrene
- bladder 681
- ovary (acute) (chronic) 681
- uterus 681

gas gangrene 681
- glomerular nephritis (acute) (subacute) 685
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- hematosalpinx, infectional 681
- hemorrhage 672
- basilar 687
- bulbar 687
- cerebellar 687
- child (with birth injury) 761.0
- with immaturity 761.5
- complicating delivery 672
- cortical 687
- extradural 687
- internal capsule 687
- intracranial 687
- intrapontine 687
- meningeal 687
- pontine 687
- subarachnoid 687
- subcortical 687
- subdural 687
- ventricular 687
- hepatitis
- malignant 686
- arising during pregnancy 642.5
- parenchymatous (acute) 686
- arising during pregnancy 642.5
### Puerperal--continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydropyonephrosis with puerperal sepsis arising during pregnancy</td>
<td>G61, G34.5</td>
<td>Breast 685, 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertrophy breast</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammary gland 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icterus gravis arising during pregnancy</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant icterus arising during pregnancy</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimolar icterus arising during pregnancy</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induration breast (fibrous)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infarction Fallopian tube</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovary</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary (artery) (vein)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin's gland</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervix</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus luteum</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endocervix</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallopian tube</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generalized</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genital tract NEC</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney, acute or subacute</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovary (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oviduct (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-uterine</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubal (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine ligament</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterus</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina (catarrhal)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vein</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insanity (after delivery)</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaundice malignant</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large white kidney</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphangitis breast</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammary fistula</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammary fistula</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphangitis uterine ligament</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactation</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk leg</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoplegia, cerebral</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necrosis kidney, bilateral, acute cortical</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastatic cancer</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastatic cancer</td>
<td>G69.8</td>
<td>Breast 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Puerperal—continued
necrosis—continued
  liver (acute) (subacute) (cortical)
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
  ovary 681
nephritic
  abscess 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  toxemia, toxemia 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
nephritis (acute or subacute)
  (desquamative) (diffuse)
  (epithelial) (exudative)
  (local) (glomerular)
  (haemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
  (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular)
  (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, edema) 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
  ascending 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  infective 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  septic 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  suppurative 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  nephrocytis pustular 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  nephropysis 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
  nephrosis 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
  oophoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectious) (interstitial) 681
  ophritis (acute) (chronic) 681
paralysis
  cerebral 687
  uraeic, uremic 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
paralytic stroke 687
parametritis 681
paravaginitis 681
pelviperitonitis 681
perimetritis 681
perimetropelvic fluid 681
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
paralysis
  cerebral 687
  uraeic, uremic 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
paralytic stroke 687
parametritis 681
paravaginitis 681
pelviperitonitis 681
perimetritis 681
perimetropelvic fluid 681
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Puerperal—continued
perinephritis 680
  with puerperal sepsis 681
  arising during pregnancy 649
  peritoniitis (acute) (chronic) 681
  perithebitis 682
  perisalpingititis (acute) (chronic) 681
  peritoneal infection 681
  peritonitis (pelvic) 681
  perivaginititis 681
  phlebitis 682
  uterine 681
  phlegmasia alba dolens 682
  phlegmon
    broad ligament 681
    pelvic 681
    peritoneal 681
      with puerperal sepsis 681
      arising during pregnancy 640
    peritoniitis (acute) (chronic) 681
      with puerperal sepsis 681
      arising during pregnancy 640
    toxemia, toxemia (nephritic) 685
      arising during pregnancy 642.2
        arising during pregnancy 642.2
      toxemia, toxemia (nephritic) 685
        arising during pregnancy 642.2
    psychosis (after delivery) 688.1
      old, unknown type 309
  pus
    kidney 680
      with puerperal sepsis 681
      arising during pregnancy 640
    tube (rupture) 681
  pyemia 681
  pyelitis 680
  with
    childbed fever 681
puerperal
  cellulitis 681
  endometritis 681
  erysipelas 681
  fever 681
  gas gangrene 681
  infection 681
  genital tract 681
  uterine 681
  lymphangitis 681
  metritis 681
  metropertinatitis 681
  metrasalpingitis 681
Pyemia, pyemic—continued
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
surgical 053.4
tuberculous 008
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyarthrosis—see Pyarthrosis
Pyarthrosis 720
healed—see Y04
joint, tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Pyenco-epilepsy, pyencolepsy (idiopathic) 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
Pycnatectasis 603
Pyelitis (cystica) (suppurative) 600.0
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus or stones 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
kidney, contracted 600.0
with calculus 602
arising during pregnancy 640
congenital 600.0
due to Bacillus coli 600.0
with calculus 602
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
tuberculous 016
uremic, uremic 600.0
with calculus 602
Pyelo-epididymitis—see Pyelitis
Pyelonephrinephrosis 601
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Pyelonephritis—see Pyelitis
Pyelonephrosis—see Pyelitis
Pyelophlebitis—see Phlebitis
Pyemia, pyemic 053.4
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
Pyococcal dermatitis 698
Pyococide, skin 698
Pyocolpos 630.2
Pyocyanus dermatitis 698
Pyocystitis 605
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Pyoderma, pyoderma 698
gangrenosum 455
Pyodermatitis 698
Pyogenic—see condition
Pyohæmia, pyohæmia—see Septicæmia, septicæmia
Pyohydronephrosis 600.0
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Pyometra 630.1
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Pyometritis—see Pyometra
Pyometrium—see Pyometra
Pyomyositis ossificans 744.2
Pyonephritis—see Pyelitis
Pyonephrosis—see Pyelitis
Pyo-ophoritis—see Oophoritis
Py-o-ovarium—see Oophoritis
Pyopericardium 432
Pyophlebitis—see Phlebitis
Pyopneumopericardium 432
Pyopneumothorax 518
due to infection 518
infectious 518
subphrenic 576
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyorrhea, pyorrhœa (alveolar) (alveolaris) (inflammatory) 532.1
amebic, amœbic 122.2
degenerative 532.2
Pyosalpingitis—see Salpingitis
Pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis
Pyosepticæmia, pyosepticemia—see Septicæmia, septicæmia
Pyothorax 518
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyo-ureter 603
tuberculous 016
Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome, residual of encephalitis, infectious (acute) 083.3
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P.D.O.) 788.8
atmospheric N981.5
puerperal 683
Pyromania 313
Pyrosis 784.3
Pyuria (bacterial) 789.2
Q. fever 108
Quadriceps aortic valve 754.4
Quadriplegia 352
  with
    broken back N 806
    fracture
coccyx N 806
  spine or vertebra (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N 806
spinous process N 806
transverse process N 806
congenital (spastic) (cerebral) (spinal) 351
infantile (spastic) (cerebral) (spinal) 351
late effect of—see Paralysis, late effect of

Quarrelsomeness 321.2
Quartan
  fever 111
  malaria (fever) 111
Queensland fever 108
  costal 108
  seven day 104
Queyrat's erythroplasia 711
  buccal 538
Quincke's disease 242
Quinquaud's disease 714.1
Quinsy 511
  gangrenous 511
Quotidian
  fever 112
  malaria (fever) 112
R

Rabbit fever 059
Rabies 094
inoculation (not sick)—see Y02
reaction, sick N997
Rachiotomy, mother—see Delivery
Rachischisis 751
Rachitic—see also condition
deformities of spine 284
pelvis 284
complicating delivery 673
Rachitis, rachitis—see also Rickets
acuta 283
fetalis, fetalis 758.3
renalis 594
with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
tarda 283
Radial nerve—see condition
Radiation (irradiation) (infrared rays)
(radio-active substances)
(ultraviolet rays) (X-rays)
burn—see Burn
cancer 191
catarract 385
dermatitis 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
effects, NEC N993
sunburn N981.4
therapeutic use of early complications N999.2*
late complications N999.5*
Radiculitis 366
anterior, crural 366
brachial 362
due to displacement (prolapse) (protrusion) (rupture) intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
pressure 366
meningocèle (congenital) 751
other forms of congenital malformations 753.1
syphilis 026
glossopharyngeal 366
nerve 366
accessory 366
auditory 394
cranial 366
first 366
ninth 366
tenth 366

Radiculitis—continued
nerve—continued
cranial—continued
eleventh 366
twelfth 366
glossopharyngeal 366
hypoglossal 366
oculomotor 388
olfactory 366
optic 377
pneumogastric 366
sciatic 363
rheumatic 726.3
toxic due to unspecified poisoning 366
Radiculomyelitis 343
late effects 344
toxic, due to Clostridium tetani 061
Corynebacterium diphtheriae 055
Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis) 366
Radioactive substances—see Radiation
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational)—see Burn
Radiological evidence suggestive of active pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis 006
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Radiologist’s cancer 191
Radiocarcinosis N993
Radium—see also Radiation
dermatitis 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
Rag-sorters’ disease 062
Rage, child 324
Railletiniasis 126
Railroad neurosis 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Railway spine 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Rales, lung 783.2
Ramifying renal pelvis 757.3
Ranke’s primary infiltration (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—see Y00.1
Ranula 537
congenital 756.2
salivary duct or gland 537
Rape N996.9
Rapid
feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury N995.6*

heart 782.2

Raquitismo 283

Rarefaction, bone 733

Rash 788.2
canker 050
drug (contact) (internal use) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
enema 703.6
food 245
heat 714.0
napkin 703.6
nettle 243
rose 243
epidemic 086
scarlet 050
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997

Rasmussen's aneurysm 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Rat-bite fever 074.0
due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
spirochaetal, spirochetal (morsus muris) 074.0
Raymond-Cestan syndrome 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352

Raynaud's
disease 453.0
gangrene 453.0
phenomenon (secondary) 453.0

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—continued
acute situational maladjustment 326.3
alcoholism 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
with
psychotic reaction 307
confused 307
delirious 307
deteriorated 307
hallucinated 307
allergic—see also Allergy
circumcision (preventive) (ritual) N997
operation
nontherapeutic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose
early complication N999.2*
late complication N999.5*
sterilization N997
anaphylactic (generalized) localized
(therapeutic) N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anesthesia for
circumcision (preventive) (ritual) N997
operation
nontherapeutic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose
early complication N999.2*
late complication N999.5*
sterilization N997
anger, child 324
antitoxin
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.2*
anxiety 310
asthenic 318.3
conversion (anaesthetic, anesthetic)
(autoonomic) (hyperkinetic)
mixed paralytic) (paresthetic, paresthetic) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
dependency 321.1
depressive 314
neurotic 314
dissociative 311
with anxiety reaction 310
drug addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
fear 312
child 324
herxheimer's N998.1*
hypochondriacial 318.0
hypoglycemic, hypoglycemic N999.1*
hypomanic 301.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
immaturity NEC 321.5
with symptomatic habit reaction NEC 321.4
aggressive 321.2
emotional instability 321.0
enuresis 321.3
passive
aggressive 321.2
dependency 321.1
immunization N997
infusion N998.6*

inoculation
immune serum N997
nonatherapeutic N997
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.2*
with anaphylactic shock N998.1*
Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—continued

insulin N999.1*

involutional melancholia 302

lumbar puncture N999.2*

manic-depressive 301.2

with schizophrenia 300.6

agitated 301.0

circular 301.0

depressive 301.1

manic 301.0

mixed NEC 301.2

perplexed 301.2

stuporous 301.2

mental deficiency 325.5

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

primary 325.5

with congenital cerebral spastic infantile paraplegia

351

developmental cranial anomaly 325.5

familial 325.5

mongolism 325.4

secondary 325.5

with tuberous sclerosis 753.1

due to trauma during birth 351

neurotic-depressive 314

nitritoid N998.1*

obsessive-compulsive 313

paranoia 303

paranoid state 303

pathological personality—see Reaction, personality

antisocial 320.7

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

cyclothymic 320.2

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

inadequate 320.3

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

paranoid 320.1

pathological 320.7

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

schizoid 320.0

sexual deviate 320.6

transient, following acute or special stress 326.3

phobic 312

postradiation N993

psychogenic NEC 317.5

cardiovascular 315.2

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—continued

psychogenic—continued

gastro-intestinal 316.2

atony 316.2

irritability 316.2

genito-urinary 317.1

intestines (large) (small) 316.3

mucous colitis 316.0

musculoskeletal system 317.4

rectal neurosis 316.3

respiratory 317.0

skin 317.3

angioneurotic 317.3

anhidrosis 317.3

neurotic 317.3

psychotic 309

due to

alcoholism 307

arteriosclerosis, cerebral 306*

with cerebral embolism 306*

cardiorenal disease 308.2*

encephalitis, epidemic 083.2

encephalopathy 308.2*

epilepsy 308.1*

traumatic 308.2*

glandular disorder 308.2*

Huntington’s chorea 308.1*

infection 308.2*

intoxication (acute) (chronic) 307

drug 308.2*

metal 308.2*

opium or derivative 308.2*

meningitis 308.2*

meningovascular 026

tuberculous 308.2*

multiple sclerosis 308.2*

neoplasm 308.2*

intracranial 308.0*

paralysis agitans 308.2*

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0

pellagra 308.2*

presenility (Alzheimer’s disease) 305

senility 304

delirious and confused 304

depressed and agitated 304

paranoid 304

presbyphrenic 304

simple deterioration 304

somatic diseases NEC 308.2*

Sydenham’s chorea, acute 308.1*

syphilis, tertiary 026

central nervous system 026

intracranial gumma 026

meningo-encephalitic 025

meningovascular 026
Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following) — continued
pyelographic N998.6
radiation, therapeutic
early complications N999.2
late complications N999.5
scarlet fever toxin N997
schizophrenic — see Schizophrenia
serological (blood) for syphilis — see Serology for syphilis
serum NEC (accelerated) (delayed) (therapeutic) N998.2
immediate N998.1
prophylactic N997
situational (simple) 326.3
smallpox vaccination N997
somatization — see Reaction, psychogenic
specific learning defects 326.0
irradiation, therapeutic
early complications N999.0
late complications N999.4
tetanus antitoxin N997
toxin-antitoxin N997
transfusion (blood) N998.6
due to Rh factor N998.4
incompatible blood N998.3
Rh factor N998.4
tuberculin — see Y01
ultraviolet NEC N993
vaccination N997
X-ray NEC N993
Recanalized thrombus of portal vein 583
Recklinghausen’s (von Recklinghausen’s) disease 223
bones 271.0
nerve 223
skin 223
Reclus’ disease 620
Rectalgia 578
Rectitis 578
Rectocele
and cystocele, female 631
complicating delivery 678
female 631
male 578
vagina (outlet) 631
Rectosigmoid junction — see condition
Recto-urethral — see condition
Rectovaginal — see condition
Rectovesical — see condition
Rectum, rectal — see condition
Recurrent — see condition
Reduction function
kidney 603
liver 583
Redundant, redundancy
anus 578
cardia 545
citoris 637.1
colon or intestine 578
genital — see also Deformity, congenital
prepuce 615
labia 637.1
prepuce (congenital) 615
pylorus 545
rectum 578
sigmoid 578
stomach 545
uvula 517
vagina 637.1
Reduplication — see Duplication
Reflex — see condition
Reflux
mitral — see Endocarditis, mitral
ureteral 603
Refractive error 380
Refusal of food
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 304
Regional — see condition
Regulation feeding (infant) — see also Feeding, case
habit — see Y00.5
Regurgitated
food, choked on N933
stomach contents, choked on N933
Regurgitation
aortic (valve) — see also Endocarditis, aortic
syphilitic 023
heart — see Endocarditis
mitral — see Endocarditis, mitral
myocardial — see Endocarditis
pulmonary (valve) (heart) — see Endocarditis, pulmonary
stomach 784.1
tricuspid — see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
Reichmann’s disease 784.8
Reiter’s disease 138.1
Relapsing fever 071.2
Carter’s (Asiatic) 071.0
Dutton’s (West African) 071.1
Koch’s 071.2
louse-borne 071.0
Novy’s (American) 071.1
Obermeyer’s (European) 071.0
Relapsing fever—continued
Spirillum 071.2
tick-borne 071.1
Relaxation
anus (sphincter) 578
due to hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
arch (foot) 746
back ligaments 744.2
bladder (sphincter) 606
cervix 631
joint (capsule) (ligament) 738
congenital 758.6
paralytic 738
postpoliomyelitic 081
pelvic floor 631
perineum 631
posture 744.2
rectum (sphincter) 578
sacro-iliac (joint) 736
scrotum 617
urethra (sphincter) 609
uterus (outlet) 631
vagina (outlet) 631
vesical 606
Relaxed inguinal rings 759.2
Remains
canal of Cloquet 753.1
capsule (opaque) 388
Remittent
fever 116
bilious 116
congestive 116
gastric 116
stomach 116
malaria 116
Remnant
thyroglossal duct 759.3
tonsil 510.1
urachus 757.3
Removal—see also Operation
adenoids 510.1
tonsils (and adenoids) 510.1
Ren
arecatus 757.3
mobile, mobilis 603
unguliformis 757.3
Rena1—see condition
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease 467.1
Rênon-Delille syndrome 272
Repair, perineal 637.1
Resection—continued
submucous 514
transurethral 612
Reserve, decreased or low
cardiac—see Disease, hear
kidney 603
Residual urine 606
Resorption
biliary 586
purulent 585
putrid 585
dental alveoli 535
septic—see Septicemia, septicemia
Respiration
decreased due to shock, following
injury N995.6*
disorder of, psychogenic 317.0
failure
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Respiratory—see condition
Rests, ovarian, in Fallopian tube
757.3
Restzustand, residual state, schizo-
phrenic 300.5
Result, labor, labour
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Retained—see Retention
Retardation
developmental
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
debility, acute infectious
encephalitis 083.1
physical
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Retching 784.1
Retention, retained
bladder 786.1
cyst—see Cyst
dead ovum 648.3
deciduous tooth 533.1
dental root 533.7
first dentition 533.1
membranes, complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage, hemor-
phage) 671
menses 634
milk 689
nitrogen, extrarenal 788.9
placenta, complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage, hemor-
phage) 671
skull, osteoplastic 733
Retention, retained—continued
products of conception (with abortion) 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxemia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
psychogenic 317.1
secundines, complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage, hemorr-
ghage) 671
smegma, clitoris 637.1
urine 786.1
psychogenic 317.1

Retraction
drum (membrane) 396
finger 749
lung 527.2
mediastinum 527.2
nipple 621.2
congenital 759.1
palmar fascia 744.2
pleura (see also Pleurisy) 519.0
valve (heart)—see Endocarditis

Retrobulbar—see condition

Retrocecal, retrocecal—see also condition
appendix (congenital) 756.2

Retrocession—see Retroversion

Retrodisplacement—see Retroposition

Retroflexion, retroflexion—see Retro-
version

Retrograde menstruation 634

Retroposition uterus (acute)
(adherent) (any degree)
(asymptomatic) 648.3

Retrosternal thyroid 250

Rhabdomyochondroma (see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Rhabdomyosarcoma (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Reverse peristalsis 755.9

Rhabdomyochondroma NEC (see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Rhabdomyoma NEC (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Rhabdomyoma NEC (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Rhabdomyosarcoma NEC (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

INDEX
Rhesus (Rh) incompatibility
newborn 770.0
with
  immaturity 770.5
  liver disorder 770.2
  nervous affection 770.1
  with immaturity 770.6
transfusion reaction N998.4
Rheumatic—see Rheumatism.
Rheumaticosis—see Rheumatism.
Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic) 727
adherent pericardium 416
aneurysm, valve—see Rheumatic endocarditis
arthritis
  acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
  chronic 722.0
articular (chronic) 724
  acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
atheroma, valve—see Rheumatic endocarditis
blennorrhagic 032
carditis (active) (acute) 401.3
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
cerebral—see Fever, rheumatic
chorea (acute)—see Chorea
chronic 416
degeneration
myocardium 415
  valve—see Rheumatic endocarditis
endocarditis (chronic) (inactive)
  (interstitial) (valvular) 414
  active, acute or subacute 401.1
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 411
  active, acute or subacute 401.1
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (fibroid) (double) 410
  active, acute or subacute 401.1
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 413
Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic)—continued
endocarditis (chronic) (inactive)
  (interstitial) (valvular)—continued
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive)—continued
  active, acute or subacute 401.1
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
dominic (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 412
  active, acute or subacute 401.1
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
domyocarditis—see Rheumatic endocarditis
endopericarditis—see Rheumatic endocarditis
febrile—see Fever, rheumatic
fear—see Fever, rheumatic
gonococcal 032
gout 723.0
hemopericardium—see Rheumatic pericarditis
heart
disease (chronic) (inactive) 416
  active or acute 401.3
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
failure (chronic) (inactive) 416
hemopericardium—see Rheumatic pericarditis
hydropercardium—see Rheumatic pericarditis
inflammatory (acute) (chronic)
  (subacute)—see Fever, rheumatic
insufficiency, valve, valvular—see Rheumatic endocarditis
intercostal 726.3
joint 724
  acute—see Fever, rheumatic
  chronic 724
mediastinopericarditis—see Rheumatic pericarditis
meningitis (acute)—see Fever, rheumatic
muscular 726.3
myocardial degeneration 415
myocarditis (chronic) 415
  active or acute 401.2
  with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham's) 402.1
Rotation (insufficient or incomplete) —continued
colon (congenital) 756.2
kidney 757.3
spine 738
vertebra 738
Rödlin 086
Rothmund's syndrome 710.5
Roth's disease 368
Rotundum ulcus 540.0
perforating 540.1
Round
back (with wedging of vertebrae) 745
with cardiac failure or heart
disease 434.0
due to rickets 284
ulcer (stomach) 540.0
perforating 540.1
worms, infestation 130.0
Rowland's disease 289.0
Rubella 086
maternal, affecting child 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
Rubella (signifying measles) 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
not signifying measles 086
Rudimentary (any organ or part)
(congenital)—see also Deform­
ity, congenital
bone 758.6
cervix uteri 757.3
eye 753.1
lobule of ear 753.1
patella 758.6
respiratory organs in thoracopagus 750
tracheal bronchus 759.0
uterus 757.3
in male 757.3
solid or with cavity 757.3
vagina 757.2
Rumination 784.8
neurotic 316.3
obsessional 313
Rubia 021.2
congenital 020.2
tertiary 027
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy
lifting) (nontraumatic) (see also
Hernia)—continued
aorta, aortic 451
syphilitic 022
valve or cusp—see Endocarditis,
aortic
appendix 550.1
artery 456
brain—see Hämorrhage, Hemor­
hage, brain
coronary 420.1
heart—see Disease, heart
pulmonary 458
traumatic N995.3*
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain or spinal cord 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
bladder (spinolith) 606
complicating delivery 677
spontaneous 606
traumatic N867
blood vessel 467.2
brain—see also Hämorrhage, He­
morrhage, brain
puerperal, postpartum, child­
birth 687
heart—see Disease, heart
traumatic N995.3*
bowel 578
brain
aneurysm 331
congenital 754.6
late effects 352
syphilitic 026
hämorrhagic hemorrhagic—see
Hämorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
syphilitic 026
cecum 550.1
capillaries 467.1
cardiac—see Myocarditis
cartilage NEC—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
cecum 550.1
cerebral aneurysm, causing sub­
arachnoid hemorrhage, hemor­
hage 330
late effects 352
chordae tendineae (infectional)—see
Endocarditis, bacterial
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (see also Hernia)—continued
choroid (direct) (indirect) 388
traumatic N870
circle of Willis 330
late effects 352
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
colon 578
cornea 388
traumatic N870
corpus luteum, infected 625
with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
cyst—see Cyst
Descemet’s membrane 388
traumatic N870
diaphragm—see Hernia, diaphragm diverticulum
bladder 606
intestine (any part) 578
ear drum 396
traumatic N872
Fallopian tube 625
due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
traumatic N867
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
globe (eye) 388
traumatic N870
Graafian follicle (hematoma, hematoma) 625
heart (auricle) (infectious)—see also Myocarditis
due to infarction 420.1
traumatic N861
hymen 637.1
internal organ, traumatic (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
semitruncate cartilage 734
traumatic N836
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with neuritis 735
radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
traumatic N839

Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (see also Hernia)—continued
intestine 578
iris 388
traumatic N870
kidney N866
during delivery (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
nontraumatic 603
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
traumatic N870
ligament—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
lymphatic vessel 468.3
Meckel’s diverticulum during birth (child) 756.2
membrana tympani 396
traumatic N872
membranes, premature
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 678
meningial artery 330
late effects 352
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
meniscus, knee (lateral, medial) 734
traumatic N836
mesentery 578
mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral
muscle (traumatic)—see also Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
nontraumatic 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—see also Myocarditis
traumatic N861
mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage 331
late effects 352
ovary 625
corpus luteum 625
cyst 216
follicle (Graafian) 625
oviduct 625
due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
pancreas 587.2
pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
penis N922
perineum 637.1
without other laceration, complicating delivery 676
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (see also Hernia)—continued
pregnant uterus with hemorrhage, hemorrhage 648.3
prostate N867
pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
pus, tube—see Salpingitis
pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis
rectum 578
retina 388
traumatic N870
sigmoid 578
spinal cord aneurysm 357
syphilitic 026
spleen (congenital) 298.1
in malarial districts 116
spontaneous 298.1
traumatic N865
tendon (any) (traumatic)—see also Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
nontraumatic 744.2
testicle (traumatic) N922
due to syphilis 027
thoracic duct 468.3
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
traumatic
with open wound—see Wound, open
ear drum N872
globe (eye) N870
internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
ligament, muscle, or tendon—see Sprain, strain
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting (nontraumatic) (see also Hernia)—continued
traumatic—continued
referring to hernia (see also Hernia) 560.5
with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction or strangulation 561.5
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
tube, tubal 625
abcess—see also Salpingitis
due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
tympanum, tympanic (membrane) 396
traumatic N872
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ureter N866
nontraumatic 603
urethra 609
due to trauma N867
uterus
complicating delivery 677
nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 633
pregnancy 648.3
valve, valvular (heart)—see Endocarditis
varicose vein—see Varicose vein
varix—see Varix
rectum 461
vena cava 467.2
Russell's dysentery 045.4
Russian spring-summer type encephalitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Rust's disease 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
S

Saber, sabre
shin 020.2
tibia 020.2
Sacc lachrymal, lacrimal—see condition
Saccharomyces infection 134.3
Saccular—see condition
Sacculation
aorta 022
nonsyphilitic 461
bladder 606
colon 578
intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
larynx (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675
rectosigmoid 578
sigmoid 578
ureter 603
urethra 609
Sachs’
amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
disease 325.5
Sacks–Libman disease 456
Sacralization
fifth lumbar vertebra 758.5
incomplete (vertebra) 758.5
Sacro-iliac joint—see condition
Sacrum—see condition
Saddle
back 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
embolus (aorta) 454
nose 517
due to syphilis 020.2
Sadism (sexual) 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Saemisch’s ulcer 381
Sago spleen 289.1
Sailors’ skin 702.5
Saint
Anthony’s fire 052
Guy’s dance—see Chorea
Louis type encephalitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis infections (acute)
Vitus’ dance—see Chorea
Salivary duct or gland—see condition
Salivation, excessive 784.6
Salmonella
infection 042.0
Salmonella—continued
infection—continued
due to food 042.1
meningitis 340.2
late effects 344
typhi murium food poisoning 042.1
Salmonellosis 042.0
due to food 042.1
Salpingectomy 625
Salpingitis (Fallopian tube) (catarrhal)
(follicular) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) 624
acute 622
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
ear 394
Eustachian (tube) 394
gonococcal 031
isthmica nodosa 623
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
old—see Salpingitis, chronic
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specific 031
tuberculous 016
unspecified 624
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
venereal 031
Salpingocele 625
Salpingo-oophorectomy 625
Salpingo-oophoritis—see Salpingitis
Salpingo-ovaritis—see Salpingitis
Salpingoperitonitis—see Salpingitis
Salt-rheum 701
Sampson's cyst 216
San Joaquin Valley fever 133
Sandblasters' asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Sanderson's disease 303
Sanders' disease 096.1
Sandler fever 096.7
Sanger-Brown ataxia 355
Sao Paulo fever or typhus 104
Sapremia, sapremia—see Septicemia, septicemia
Sarcocele (benign) 218
malignant 178
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Sarco-epiplocele 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
Sarco-epiplomphalocele 560.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Sacralhydrocele (benign) 218
malignant 179
Sarcoid 138.0
Boeck's 138.0
Darier-Roussy 138.0
Spiegler-Fendt 200.2
subcutaneous 138.0
Sarcoidosis 138.0
Sarcoma, sarcomatous (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 199
ciliary body 192
giant cell 196
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic multiple NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hodgkin's 201
iris 192
Kaposi's NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
lymphoblastic 200.1
melanotic 190
Sarcoma, sarcomatous (see also Neoplasm, malignant)—continued
melanotic—continued
breast 170
choroid 192
eye 192
eyelid 190
female genital organs, external 176
male genital organs, external 179
optic nerve 192
retina 192
myeloid 225
malignant 196
osteogenic 196
reticulum cell 200.0
soft parts or tissues NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
synovial (membrane) 197
Sarcomatosis 199
generalized 199
nervous system 193
Sarcosporidiosis 122.2
Saturnine—see condition
Saturnism N966
Satyrasis 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Sauriosis 710.1
Sauvaincau's syndrome 384
Savill's disease 705.5
Scabies 135
Scald—see Burn
Scalp—see condition
Scaphocephaly 758.2
Scapulagia 787.1
Scapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
Scar—see also Cicatrich
adherent 716
atrophic 710.5
cornea 382
hypertrophic 710.4
keloid 710.4
muscle 744.2
painful 716
psychic 318.5
Scarlatina (see also Scarlet fever) 050
maligna 050
myocarditis, old—see Myocarditis puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Scarlet fever 050
albuminuria 050
angina 050
convulsions 050
lesions of lid 050
Scarlet—continued
fever—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
rash 050
Scarifying
myocardium, myocardial—see Myo-
carditis
postnecrotic, hepatic or liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Schamberg's
dermatitis 137
dermatosis, pigmentary 716
disease 716
Schaumann's
benign lymphogranulomatosis 138.0
disease 138.0
syndrome 138.0
Schönlein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schörner—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Schmorl's—continued
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schiölein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüler—Christian disease or syn-
drome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparasthesia, acro-
paresthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—see condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrus-
ion or rupture of inter-
vertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735

Sclerokeratitis 379
  tuberculous 018.0
Scleroma, trachea 138.1
Sclérose en plaques 345
Sclerosis, sclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis
  adrenal gland 274
  Alzheimer's 305
  amyotrophic (lateral) 356.1
  aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
  valve—see Endocarditis, aortic
  artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular—see Arteriosclerosis
  ascending
    multiple 345
    spinal 357
  atrophic, lobar (of brain) 355
  basilar 355
  brain (progressive) 345
  artery, arterial 334
    with psychosis 306*
    late effects 352
  diffuse
    hyperplastic 345
    Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type 355
  disseminated 345
  familial (infantile) (diffuse)
    (Krabbe's) 355
  general 345
  hereditary (Marie's) 355
  insular 345
  lobular 345
  miiliary 345
  multiple 345
  presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
  senile 334
    with psychosis 306*
    late effects 352
  tuberous 753.1
  bulbar, progressive 345
  bundle of His 433.1
  cardio-renal—see Disease, cardio-renal
  cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
  cardiovascular-renal—see Disease, cardio-renal
  cerebellar—see Sclerosis, brain
  cerebral—see Sclerosis, brain
  cerebrospinal 345
    disseminated 345
    multiple 345
  cerebrovascular 334
    with psychosis 306*
    late effects 352
  choroid 388
  combined (spinal cord) 290.1
    multiple 345
    subacute 290.1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis—continued
  cornea 388
  coronary (artery) 420.1
  corpus cavernosum
    female 637.1
    male 617
  degenerative 345
  diffuse, hyperplastic 345
  disease, heart 420.0
  disseminated 345
  dorsal 345
  diabetic 260
  extrapyramidal 355
  Friedreich's (spinal cord) 357
  funicular 617
    spinal cord 357
  gastritis 543
  general 345
  vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
  gland (lymphatic) 468.3
  hepatic 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
  hereditary (mixed form) (spinal cord) 357
  insular 345
  pancreas 270
  kidney 594
    with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
  arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney
  larynx 517
  lateral 356.1
  amyotrophic 356.1
  descending 357
  primary 356.1
  spinal 356.1
  liver 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
  lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
  Mönckeberg's—see Arteriosclerosis
  multiple (cerebral) (spinal cord) 345
  myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
  ovary 625
  pancreas 587.2
  penis 617
  peripheral—see Arteriosclerosis
  plaques 345
  pluriglandular 277
  posterior (spinal cord) 024
  posterolateral (spinal cord) 290.1
  prepuce 617
  presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
  primary, lateral 356.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Sclerosis, sclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis—continued
pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 325
valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
renal 594
with cystin storage disease 289.2
hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
retina 388
senile—see Arteriosclerosis
spinal (cord) (progressive) 357
ascending 357
combined 290.1
multiple 345
subacute 290.1
syphilitic 026
disseminated 345
general 357
hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 357
lateral (amyotrophic) 356.1
multiple 345
posterior 024
transverse 357
stomach 545
symmetrical 357
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
tuberous (brain) 753.1
valve, valvular (heart)—see Endocarditis
vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
vein 467.2
Sclerotitis 379
Sclerotomy 388
Scoliosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
rachitic 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Scoliotic pelvis 745
complicating delivery 673
Scorbutus, scorbutic 282
Scotoma 781.0
Scratch—see Injury, superficial
Scrofula 015
Scrofulide 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofulosis (universal) 015
Scrofulus lichen 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofulous—see condition
Scrofulous tongue 538
Scrotum, scrotal—see condition
Scurvy, scorbutic 282
gum 282
infantile 282
rickets 282
Seasickness N989.0
Seatworm 130.1
Sebaceous adenoma 222
cyst 714.2
gland disease NEC 714.2
tumor, tumour 714.2
Sebocystomatosis 714.2
Seborrhea, seborrhoeic, seborrhoea, seborrhoeic 714.2
dermatitis 700
eczema 700
sicca 700
Seclusion pupil 388
Secondary—see condition
Secretion urinary excessive 786.4
suppression 786.5
Section
bladder 606
Cæsarean, Cesarean—see Cæsarean, Cesarean section
nerve, traumatic—see Injury, nerve perineal 609
Secundines retention, retained, complicating delivery (with hemorrhage) 671
Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) bone NEC 758.6
lumbosacral (joint) 758.5
vertebra (affecting bodies or neural arches) (transitional) 758.6
lumbosacral 758.6
Seizure
akinetic idiopathic 780.2
autonomic 311
with anxiety reaction 310
apoplexy, apoplectic 334
late effects 352
brain—see Seizure, cerebral
cerebral 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
convulsive 780.2
cortical
focal
motor 780.3
sensory idiopathic 353.3
idiopathie 353.3
epilepsy 353.3
akinetic 353.3
epileptiform 780.2
Jacksonian (focal) 780.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Seizure—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>paralysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.5</td>
<td>late effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318.5</td>
<td>Self-mutilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Seminal vesicle—see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>gonorrheal, gonorrheal (acute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>tuberculous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Seminoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704.1</td>
<td>Senear-Usher disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703.0</td>
<td>Senecio Jacobrea dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702.0</td>
<td>industrial or occupational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>Senectus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>Senescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>Senile (see also condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>cervix (atrophic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>endometrium (atrophic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Fallopian tube (atrophic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>heart (failure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>ovary (atrophic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>Sensation burning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>prickling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>Sense loss smell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>taste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>touch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>Sensibility disturbance NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>cortical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781.7</td>
<td>vibratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Sensitivity—see also Allergy localized, skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>carotid sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Separation apophysis, traumatic—see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>choroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>costochondral (traumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>839</td>
<td>epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic—see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>839</td>
<td>fracture—see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754.4</td>
<td>infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>joint (traumatic) (current)—see Dislocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>placenta, premature—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>noted before delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>pubic bone, complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>retina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>sternal (traumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>symphysis pubis, complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>759.0</td>
<td>tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645.1</td>
<td>Sepsis—see also Septic and Septicæmia, septicemia with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532.3</td>
<td>abortion—see Abortion with sepsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>buccal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>dental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064.4</td>
<td>Friedlander’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053.4</td>
<td>general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053.2</td>
<td>pneumococcal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053.3</td>
<td>specified organism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053.1</td>
<td>staphylococcal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053.0</td>
<td>streptococcal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>intra-ocular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Abscess with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>puerperal, postpartum, childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>resulting from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>nontherapeutic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099.0*</td>
<td>therapeutic early complication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099.4*</td>
<td>late complications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099.0*</td>
<td>therapeutic misadventure in injection, infusion, or transfusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.0</td>
<td>umbilical, newborn (with portal pyemia, pyemia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.5</td>
<td>with immaturity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>urinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757.2</td>
<td>Septate hymen (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757.2</td>
<td>vagina (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>Septic angina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.2</td>
<td>arm (abscess) (cellulitis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693.2</td>
<td>with lymphangitis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Septic—continued
arthritis 720
chronic 724
bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
colitis—see Colitis
cystitis 605
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
dermatitis 698
embolism—see Embolism
endocarditis 430.0
endometritis—see Endometritis
finger (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
with lymphangitis 691
foot (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.5
with lymphangitis 693.5

gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastro-enteritis—see Gastro-enteritis
hand (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.3
with lymphangitis 693.3
infection, brain (any organism) 342
late effects 344
meninges—see Meningitis
joint 720
kidney 600.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calcium 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
laryngitis (acute) 474
leg (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.4
with lymphangitis 693.4
metritis—see Metritis
mouth 538
myocarditis 431
nephritis 600.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
calcium 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640

Septic—continued
osteoarthritis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
pharyngitis 051
phlebitis—see Phlebitis
pleurisy 518
pleuropneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
polyarthritis 720
sore 698
throat 051
milk borne 051
streptococcal 051
spleen (acute) 298.1
tooth 532.3
throat 051
thrombus—see Thrombosis
toe (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
with lymphangitis 691
tonsillitis (acute) 473
tonsils 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus—see Metritis
Septicemia, septiceamic, septicemia,
septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) 053.4
with
abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
Bacillus coli 053.3
carcinomatous—see Neoplasm,
malignant
genital 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
cryptogenetic 053.4
gangrenous 053.4
gonococcal 034
meningeal—see Meningitis
meningococcal 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
plague 058.2
pneumococcal 053.2
with pneumonia—see Pneumonia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Septicemia, septicemic, septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative)—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth—continued
child 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
streppestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
vaccinal (post) 053.4
pneumococcal 053.2
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
Septum (congenital)—see also condition
anal 756.1
hymen 757.2
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
Sequestration, orbit 388
Sequestrum
bone 730.1
dental 535
maxillary sinus 513
Serology for syphilis
doubtful
follow-up of latent syphilis—see Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
negative
follow-up of latent syphilis—see Syphilis, latent
remained negative for 6+ months—see Y04
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
positive
follow-up of latent syphilis—see Syphilis, latent
only finding—see Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
Seropurulent—see condition
Serositis, multiple 578
pleural—see Pleurisy
peritoneal 578
Serous—see condition
Serum
allergy (therapeutic) N998.2*
anaphylactic shock N998.1*
prophylactic N997
Serum—continued
allergy (therapeutic)—continued
prophylactic N997
arthritis (complication of therapeutic inoculation) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
disease (larynx) NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
intoxication (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
jaundice (homologous)
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
prophylactic poisoning N997
rash (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
reaction (accelerated) (delayed)
(therapeutic) N998.2*
immediate N998.1*
prophylactic N997
prophylactic N997
sickness NEC (therapeutic) (diphtheria) (tetanus) N998.2*
prophylactic (diphtheria) (rabies) (tetanus) (typhoid) N997
therapeutic, poisoning N998.2*
Sesamoiditis 733
Seven-day fever 074.1
of Japan 074.1
of Queensland 104
Sever's disease 732
Sexual
anesthesia, anesthesia 637.1
development 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
frigidity (female) 637.1
function, disorder of (psychogenic) 317.1
immaturity (female) (male) 277
impotence (neurogenic) (psychogenic) 317.1
organic origin NEC 617
precocity (female) (male) 277
sadism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Sexuality pathologic 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Shaking palsy or paralysis 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
postencephalitic 083.0
Shallowness, acetabulum 733
Sheath (tendon)—see condition
Shedding nail 712
Shelf, rectal 578
Shell shock (current) 326.3
Shiel, kidney 757.3
Shiga's bacillus 045.2
dysentery 045.2
Shigella
carrier state—see Y05.4
dysentery 045.2
Shingles 088
Shock 782.9
allergic (therapeutic) N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anaphylactic (therapeutic)
N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anaphylactoid (therapeutic)
N998.1*
prophylactic N997
birth, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
due to
avertin N999.2*
fever therapy N999.2*
insulin N999.1*
therapy N999.2*
transfusion N998.6*
 incompatible blood N998.3*
electric N992
following injury (immediate)
(delayed) N995.6*
manifested by
decreased
blood pressure N995.6*
respiration N995.6*
feeble, rapid pulse N995.6*
lightning N984
nervous 318.5
obstetric
with abortion—see Abortion
complicating delivery 678
paralysis (paralytic) 334
late effects 352
pleural (surgical) N999.0*
due to trauma N995.6*
psychic 318.5
puerperal, complicating delivery 678
spinal N988
with spinal bone injury N806
sudden death after delivery 688.2
surgical N999.0*
thyroxin N999.2*
Shoemakers' chest 749
Short—see Shortness
Shortening—continued
hip 749
leg (acquired) (congenital) 749
metatarsus (congenital) 748
palate (congenital) 756.2
radius 749
round ligament 625
tendon 744.2
Achilles (heel) (congenital) 748
congenital 759.2
thigh 749
urethra 609
uvula (congenital) 756.2
Shortness—see also Shortening
back 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
breath 783.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
frenum lingue 756.2
hamstrings 744.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
palate 756.2
tibialis anticus 744.2
umbilical cord
mother 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
vagina 637.1
Shoulder—see condition
Shrinking vitreous, nutritional 388
Sialadenitis (salivary gland or duct) 537
chronic 537
epidemic 138.1
suppurative 537
Sialitis 537
Sialo-angitis 537
Sialodochitis (salivary gland) 537
fibrinosa 537
Sialodocholithiasis 537
Sialolithiasis (salivary gland) 537
Sialorrhea, sialorrhrea—see Ptyalism
Sickle cell anemia, anemia or trait 292.6
Sickness
air N989.2
airplane N989.2
alpine N982.2
aviators' N982.2
balloon N982.2
car N989.1
compressed air N983
decompression N983
green 291
milk (trembles) N960
motion N989.3
mountain N982.2
INDEX

Sickness—continued

protein (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
sea N989.0
serum NEC—see Serum sickness
sleeping (lethargic encephalitis) 082
African 121.0
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
trypanosomiasis 121.0
sweating 138.1
train N989.1
tavel N989.3
air N989.2
motor vehicle N989.1
railway train N989.1
sea N989.0
tram or trolley N989.1
Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
cornea 388
eye 388
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculous 001
Siemens’ syndrome 759.1
Sigmoid
flexure—see condition
kidney 757.3
Sigmoiditis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative, 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Silicosis, silicotic (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive)
(occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pulmonum (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Silicotuberculosis 001
Simmonds’ cachexia or disease 272
Simon’s disease 289.2
Simple, simplex—see condition
Sinding–Larsen disease 732
Singers’ node or nodule 517
Singultus 784.7
S.A.I. 784.7
epidemicus 096.4
Sinus—see also condition
abdominal 578
accessory or nasal—see condition
arrest 433.1
arrhythmia 433.1
brachycardia 433.1
dental 532.3
infected, skin NEC 698
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
tachycardia 433.1
testis 617
tract (post-infectious)—see Fistula
Sinusitis (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal)
(maxillary) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
allergic 240
chronic 513
due to
fungus 134.5
high altitude N982.1
hyperplastic 513
nonpurulent (chronic) 513
purulent (chronic) 513
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Siriasis N981.1
Sitophobia 313
Situation, psychiatric 318.5
Situational maladjustment, acute 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Situs inversus or transversus 759.3
Sjögren’s syndrome 537
Skeletal—see condition
Skenitis 607
gonorrhreal, gonorrhreal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Skevas–Zerfus disease N978
Skin—see also condition
donor—see Y09
grafting 716
Slate-dressers’ lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Slate-miners’ lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Sleep
disorder, child 324
rhythm inversion 780.7
walking 780.7
Sleeping sickness (lethargic encephalitis) 082
African 121.0
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
trypanosomiasis 121.0
Sleeplessness 780.7
Slipped, slipping
epiphysis (any bone) (postinfectious) 733
traumatic (old) 733
current—see Fracture
intervertebral disc 735
patella 738
rib 733
sacro-iliac joint 736
tendon 744.2
Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
appendix 553
bladder 606
fascia 744.2
phagedena, phagedena 455
rectum 578
scrotum 617
tendon 744.2
ulcer 715
Sodomy 320.8
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Soft
chancre (any site) 036
nails 712
sore 036
Softening
bone 285
brain (embolic) (aerotic) (progressive) (thrombotic) 332
congenital 753.1
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 331
late effects 352
inflammatory 343
late effects 344
late effects 352
cartilage 738
encephalitis N997
encephalomyelitis N997
sepsis N997
vaccinia N 997
Sommers fracture (separation) N813
Snore 074.0
Sore
Delhi 120.1
desert 715
eye 379
Lahore 120.1
mouth 538
muscle 726.3
Naga 715
oriental 120.1
pressure 715
with gangrene 455
septic 698
soft 036
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sore—continued</th>
<th>Spasm, spastic, spasticity (see also condition)—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>throat 472.0</td>
<td>coronary (artery) 420.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with influenza, “flu”, or grippe 481</td>
<td>diaphragm (reflex) 784.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute 472.0</td>
<td>psychicogenic 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic 512.0</td>
<td>esophagus 539.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clergyman’s 517</td>
<td>psychicogenic 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphtheritic 055</td>
<td>facial 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidemic 051</td>
<td>Fallopian tube 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangrenous 472.1</td>
<td>gastro-intestinal tract 573.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant 472.1</td>
<td>psychicogenic 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purulent 472.1</td>
<td>glottis 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putrid 472.1</td>
<td>hysterical 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septic 051</td>
<td>with anxiety reaction 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>streptococcal (ulcerative) 051</td>
<td>reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulcerated 472.1</td>
<td>habit 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical 715</td>
<td>heart—see Angina (pectoris)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veldt 715</td>
<td>hourglass—see Contraction, hourglass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South American</td>
<td>hysterical 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blastomycosis 134.0</td>
<td>with anxiety reaction 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trypanosomiasis 121.1</td>
<td>internal oblique, eye 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spading nail 712</td>
<td>psychological 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spansemia, spanemia 293</td>
<td>infantile 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparganosis 126</td>
<td>psychological 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasm, spastic, spasticity (see also condition) 780.4</td>
<td>internal ophthalmic artery 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accommodation 388</td>
<td>oribicularis 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampulla of Vater 586</td>
<td>perineal 637.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td>pharynx (reflex) 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus, ani (sphincter) 573.3</td>
<td>hysterical 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.3</td>
<td>with anxiety reaction 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflex 316.3</td>
<td>levator palpebræ superioris 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery NEC 453.3</td>
<td>muscle 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral 333</td>
<td>nerve, trigeminal 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell’s 360</td>
<td>nervous 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 606</td>
<td>nodding 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel 573.2</td>
<td>occupation 318.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.1</td>
<td>oculogyric 781.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus, bronchiole 527.2</td>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cæcum 573.2</td>
<td>esophagus 539.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.1</td>
<td>psychological 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardia 539.0</td>
<td>ophthalmic artery 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.3</td>
<td>orbicularis 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac—see Angina (pectoris)</td>
<td>perineal 637.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpopedal 788.5</td>
<td>pharynx (reflex) 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cæcum 573.2</td>
<td>hysterical 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.1</td>
<td>with anxiety reaction 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral 333</td>
<td>pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arteries 333</td>
<td>pylorus 784.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular 333</td>
<td>psychogenic 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix, complicating delivery 675</td>
<td>rectum (sphincter) 573.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliary body (of accommodation) 388</td>
<td>psychogenic 316.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon 573.2</td>
<td>retinal artery 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 316.1</td>
<td>saltatory 780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common duct 586</td>
<td>sigmoid 573.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td>psychogenic 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugate 781.1</td>
<td>sphincter of Oddi 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3</td>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach 545</td>
<td>stomach 545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| neurotic 316.2  | }
Spasm, spastic, spasticity (see also condition)—continued

throat 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
tic 780.4
tongue 780.4
torsion 780.4
ureter 603
urethra (sphincter) 609
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vascular NEC 453.3
vasomotor NEC 453.3
vein NEC 467.2
Spasmodic—see condition
Spasmophilia 788.5
Spasmus nutans 780.4
Spastic—see condition
Spasticity—see Spasm
Speaker's throat 512.1
Specific, specified—see condition
Speech
defect or impediment NEC (nonorganic origin) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Spermatic cord—see condition
Spermatoblastoma 178
Spermatocele 617
congenital 757.2
Spermatoceystis 617
Spermatorrhoea, spermorrhoea 617
Sphacelus 455
Sphenoid—see condition
Sphenoiditis 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 366
Sphericity, increased, lens 389
Sphincter—see condition
Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 585
with calculus 584
Spicule tooth 533.5
Spider finger 758.6
Spiegler—Fendt sarcoid 200.2
Spiegler's tumors, tumours 222
Spielemeyer—Stock disease 325.5
Spielemeyer—Vogt disease (amaurotic familial idiocy) 325.5
Spinous bifida (occulta) (ulcerating) 751
Spindle, Kruckenberg's 388
Spine, spinal—see condition
Spilosis 071.2
Spirillum Obermeieri infection 071.0
Spirichetial, spirochetal—see condition
Spirochetosis, spirochetosis 074.1
bronchopulmonary 074.1
icterohemorrhagica, icterohemorrhagica 072
lung 074.1
Spitting blood 783.1
Splanchnomegaly 578
Splanchnopneumonia 578
Spleen, splenic—see condition
Splenectomy 298.1
Splenitis 298.1
interstitial 298.1
malarial 116
malignant 298.1
tuberculous 018.2
Splenomegaly 298.1
Splenomegalia—see Splenomegaly
Splenomegalic—see condition
Splenomegaly 782.8
congenital 759.3
due to syphilis 027
congenital 020.2
Egyptian 123.1
malarial 116
neutropenic 297
Niemann—Pick 289.0
Splenopathy 298.1
Splenopenumonia—see Pneumonia
Splenopneumonia 298.1
Splenotomy 298.1
Split lip (congenital) 755
Splitting nails 712
Spoiled child reaction 324
Spondylarthrosis (spine) 723.1
Spondylitis (spine) 723.1
ankylopoietica 722.1
ankylosing (chronic) 722.1
atrophic 722.1
chronic (traumatic) 722.1
deformans (chronic) 723.1
gonococcal 032
gouty 723.1
hypertrophic 723.1
infectious 722.1
mascularis 722.1
ossificans ligamentosa 722.1
osteo-arthritisca 723.1
proliferative 722.1
rheumatoid 722.1
rhizomelica 722.1
sacro-iliac 736
senescent 723.1
senile 723.1
static 723.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
typhosa 040
Spondylolisthesis (spine) 723.1
Spondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.6
pelvis 758.5
Spondylolisthesis (congenital)—continued
  complicating delivery 673
Spondylolysis (congenital) 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spondylose rhizomélique 722.1
Spondylosis 723.1
  complicating delivery 673
Spongioblastos'am disease N978
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Spongiosarcoma 758.6
  lumbosacral region 785.6
  complicating delivery 673
Sponge—divers' disease N978
Spongioblastoma 193
  nonmalignant 223
  polare (brain) 193
  spinal cord 193
  unipolare (brain) 193
Spongioctyma 193
Spontaneous—see also condition
  fracture (cause unknown) 733
Spoon nail 712
Sporadic—see condition
Sporotrichosis, sporotrichotic 134.4
  disseminated 134.4
  epidermal 134.4
  lymphatic 134.4
  meningitis 134.4
  meningo-encephalitis 134.4
  meningomyelitis 134.4
  mucous membranes 134.4
  skeletal 134.4
  visceral 134.4
Sporotrichum schenckii infection 134.4
Spots
  atrophic 710.3
  de Morgan's 228
  Koplik's 085.0
  with pneumonia 085.1
Spotted fever—see Fever, spotted
Spotting, intermenstrual 634
Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) N848
  NOTE—The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:
  .0 Simple (not characterized below)
  .1 Simple but with delayed healing
  .2 Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing
  .3 Open wound with infection
  .4 Open wound with foreign body
  .5 Open wound with delayed healing
  .6 Open wound with infection and delayed healing
  .7 Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing
  .8 Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing
  .9 Late effects of injury
  acromioclavicular N840
  ankle N845
  and foot N845
  arm N840
  upper N840
  and shoulder N840
  astragalus N845
  atlas N847
  axis N847
  back N847
  breast bone N848
  carpal N842
  cartilage
  costal N848
  knee N844
  semilunar, knee N844
  septal, nose N848
  thyroid N848
  xiphoid N848
  clavicle N840
  coccyx N847
  collar bone N840
  coracoid (process) N840
  costal cartilage N848
  crico-arytenoid articulation N848
  cricothyroid articulation N848
  elbow N841
  and forearm N841
  femur (proximal end) N843
  distal end N844
  fibula (proximal end) N844
  distal end N845
  finger(s) N842
  foot N845
  and ankle N845
  forearm N841
  and elbow N841
  glenoid (shoulder) N840
  hand N842
  and wrist N842
  hip N843
  and thigh N843
  humerus (proximal end) N840
  distal end N841
  innominate
  acetabulum N843
  pubic junction N843
  sacral junction N843
  internal semilunar cartilage N844
  interphalangeal
  finger N842
  toe N845
Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) —continued
  jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N848
  knee N844
  and leg N844
  leg N844
  and knee N844
  ligament
  ankle N845
  broad N867
  knee N844
  round N867
  sacro-iliac N846
  shoulder N840
  wrist N842
  lumbo-sacral N846
  old 736
  mandible N848
  maxilla N848
  meniscus N844
  jaw N848
  knee N844
  external N844
  internal N844
  lateral N844
  medial N844
  mandible N848
  metacarpal (proximal) N842
  distal end N842
  metacarpophalangeal N842
  metatarsal N845
  metatarsophalangeal N845
  multiple sites NEC N848
  neck N847
  nose (septal cartilage) N848
  occiput from atlas N847
  patella N844
  pelvis N848
  phalanx
    finger N842
    toe N845
  radius (proximal end) N841
  and ulna N841
  distal end N842
  rib N848
  sacro-iliac (joint) (region) N846
  chronic or old 736
  sacroccygeal N847
  sacrum N847
  scaphoid bone, ankle N845
  scapula N840
  semilunar cartilage (knee) N844
  septal cartilage (nose) N848
  shoulder N840
  and arm, upper N840
  blade N840
  specified site NEC N848
  spine (lumbar) (sacral) N847
  sternum N848
  sternoclavicular N840

Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) —continued
  subglenoid N840
  synophysis
    jaw N848
    mandibular N848
    tarsal N845
  temperomandibular (joint) N848
  thigh (proximal end) N843
  and hip N843
  distal end N844
  thorax N848
  thumb N842
  thyroid cartilage N848
  tibia N844
  distal end N845
  toe(s) N845
  trachea N848
  ulna (proximal end) N841
  distal end N842
  vertebrae N847
  wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) N842
  and hand N842
  xiphoid cartilage N848

Sprengel’s deformity (congenital) 758.5

Sprue 286.0
  idiopathic 286.0
  meaning thrush 134.3
  nontropical 286.0
  tropical 286.0

Spur
  bone 733
  calcaneal 733
  nose (septum) 517
  septal 517

Sputum, excess of 783.4

Squamous—see also condition
  cell metaplasia, bladder 606
  epithelium in cervical canal or uterine mucosa (congenital) 757.3

Squint 384

Stab—see Wound, open

Staggering gait 787.7

Staghorn calculus 602

Stahl’s pigment line 388

Stain, port wine 228

Summering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Standstill
  auricular 433.0
  heart 434.3
  ventricular 433.0

Staphylitis 517
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staphylococcremia, staphylococcemia</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylococcus, staphylococcal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abscess, pyemic, pyemic</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthritis</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacteremia, bacteremia</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood poisoning</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctivitis</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embolism, pyemic, pyemic</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ependymitis (third ventricle)</td>
<td>340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food poisoning</td>
<td>049.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized (purulent)</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local NEC</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throat</td>
<td>472.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptomeningitis</td>
<td>340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meningitis</td>
<td>340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteomyelitis</td>
<td>730.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute or subacute</td>
<td>730.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic or old</td>
<td>730.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharyngitis (acute)</td>
<td>472.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleurisy</td>
<td>519.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with effusion</td>
<td>519.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonia lobar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4 wk.</td>
<td>763.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity</td>
<td>763.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 wk. +</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyarthritis</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyemia, pyemia</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepsis, general</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septicæmia, septicæmia</td>
<td>053.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsillitis (acute)</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxæmia, toxæmia due to food</td>
<td>049.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphyloplasty</td>
<td>786.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylorrhaphy</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food)</td>
<td>N986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edema, oedema</td>
<td>286.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voluntary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 65 yr.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 yr.+</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cæcum, cecum</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenal</td>
<td>544.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>N980.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
<td>544.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stasis—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ileocecal, ileocecal coil</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestinal</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jejunum</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphatic</td>
<td>468.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portal with ascites</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>544.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venous</td>
<td>467.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anxiety—see Anxiety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apprehension</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clouded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epileptic</td>
<td>308.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroxysmal idiopathic</td>
<td>308.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compulsive (with obsession) (mixed)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confusional</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis</td>
<td>083.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constitutional psychopathic</td>
<td>320.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis</td>
<td>083.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convulsive</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excitement</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effect, acute infectious encephalitis</td>
<td>083.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obsessional</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranoid</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tension</td>
<td>318.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Status**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>convulsivus idiopathic</td>
<td>353.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epileptic</td>
<td>353.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with psychosis</td>
<td>308.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphatic</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymicolyphatic</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymic</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymolymphatic</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stave fracture (see also Fracture, metacarpal)</td>
<td>N815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stealing, child problem</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam burn—see Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steatocystoma multiplex</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steatoma (infected)</td>
<td>714.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steatorrhæa, steatorrhæa (chronic)</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with lacteal obstruction</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idiopathic</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreatic</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical</td>
<td>286.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steatosis</td>
<td>289.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart—see Myocarditis, fatty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney</td>
<td>289.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver</td>
<td>581.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with alcoholism</td>
<td>581.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visceræ</td>
<td>289.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stenocardia—see Angina (pectoris)**
Stenosis (cicatricial)—see also Stricture
anus (sphincter) 578
aorta (ascending) 754.6
aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis, aortic congenital 754.4
bile duct or biliary passage 586 with calculus 584
brain 355
bronchus 527.2
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
cardia 545
cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular congenital 754.4
colon—see Stenosis, intestine common bile duct (due to pressure) 586 with calculus 584
congenital—code by site as congenital under Stenosis unspecified site 759.3
esophagus 539.1
infundibulum cardiac 754.4
intestine 570.5 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction congenital 756.2
lachrymal, lacrimal duct 378
lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
larynx 517
mitral—see also Endocarditis, mitral congenital 754.4
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
nasal duct 378
oesophagus 539.1
pulmonary 527.2
artery 754.6
valve—see Endocarditis, pulmonary congenital 754.4
pylorus (hypertrophic)
—1 yr. 756.0
1 yr.+ 545
congenital 756.0
rectum (sphincter) (see also Stricture, rectum) 578
stoma, after enterostomy 578
subaortic 754.6
trachea 527.2
congenital 759.0
Stenosis (cicatricial)—see also Stricture—continued tricuspid—see also Endocarditis, tricuspid congenital 754.4
ureter 603
vagina 637.1 congenital 757.2
valvular—see Endocarditis congenital 754.4
Sterololith, appendix 553
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 578
Sterility
female 636*
males 616*
Sterilization operation, complication 550.7
Still's disease 201
tumor, tumour 200.1
Steromastoid haematoma, hematoma originating at birth 761.0 with immaturity 761.5
Sticker's disease 138.1
Sticky eye 371
Stiff neck 726.2
congenital 761.0 with immaturity 761.5
traumatic (congenital) 761.0 with immaturity 761.5
current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N847
old 726.2
Stiffness, joint 737.9
ankle 737.7
elbow 737.2
finger 737.4
hip 737.5
knee 737.6
multiple sites 737.8
shoulder 737.1
specified NEC 737.8
spine 737.0
wrist 737.3
Stigmata congenital syphilis 020.2
Still's disease 790.1
Still's disease 722.0
Still-Felty syndrome 722.0
Stimulation, ovary 275
Sting (animal) (bee) (wasp) (other insect) (venomous) N978
Stings, plant 702.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Stippled epiphyses 758.6
Stitch in back 787.5
Stokes-Adams syndrome 433.0
Stokvis' disease 299
Stoma (malfunction) after enterostomy 578
Stomach—see condition
Stomatitis 536
angular 286.6
aphtous 536
catarrhal 536
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
due to
dietary deficiency 286.6
thrush 134.3
vitamin deficiency 286.6
epidemic 096.6
epizootic 096.6
follicular 536
gangrenous 536
herpetic 096.0
malignant 536
membranous acute 536
mycotic 134.3
necrotic 536
parasitic 134.3
sepetic 536
spirochetal, spirochetal 070
suppurative (acute) 536
ulcerative 536
ulceromembranous 070
vesicular 536
Vincent’s 070
Stomatocytosis 134.3
Stomatorrhea 467.2
Stone—see also Calculus
bladder (diverticulum) 604
kidney 602
ureter 602
Stoecutters’ lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Stonemasons’
asthma, disease, or lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Stoppage
bowel or intestine 570.5
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
urine 786.5
Strabismus (any eye muscle) (concomitant) (congenital) (convergent) (divergent) (latent) (paralytic) (vertical) 384
due to
parasites 138.1
Trichinella 128
Strain—see also Sprain
heart—see Disease, heart
postural 744.2
Strangulation, strangulated—continued
cord (umbilical) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
displacement of stomach into thorax 561.4
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
enterocele 561.5
epiplocele 561.5
eventration colon into chest 561.4
exomphales 561.2
food N933
foreign body N933
haemorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hiatus esophageal, esophageal 561.4
intestine (large) (small) 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
inversion, diaphragm 561.4
merocele 561.1
mucus, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
omentocele 561.5
omentum 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
omphalocele 561.2
ovary (due to hernia) 625
penis 617
foreign body N936
rupture—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
sarco-epiplomphalocele 561.2
stomach due to hernia 561.5
thoracic stomach 561.4
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Strangury 786.0
Straw itch 137
Strawberry
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
mark 228
Strephosymbolia 326.0
Streptococcosis, streptococcemia 053.0
Streptococcus, streptococcal—see also condition
abscess, pyemic, pyemic 053.0
angina 061
arthritis 720
bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.0
blood poisoning 053.0
conjunctivitis 370
**DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streptococcus, streptococcal</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condition—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephantiasis 468.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embolism, pyemic, pyemic 053.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocarditis—see Endocarditis,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacterial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enteritis—see Enteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fissure, skin 698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized (purulent) 053.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local NEC 698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal cord 340.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects 344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laryngitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laryngotracheitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meningitis (acute) (cerebrospinal)</td>
<td>340.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects 344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharyngitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteomyelitis 730.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute or subacute 730.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic or old 730.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritonitis 576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharyngitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleurisy 519.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with effusion 519.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonia lobar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 4 wk. 763.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with immaturity 763.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 wk. + 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyarthritis 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyæmia, pyemia 053.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepsis general 053.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septicæmia, septicæmia 053.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sore throat (ulcerative) 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throat 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsillitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tracheitis 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomyces 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptothricosis (general) 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptothrix 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptotrichosis 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stretching, nerve N959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albisantæs 710.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrophieæ 710.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutis distense 710.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricture (see also Stenosis) 795.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus (sphincter) 578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infant 756.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aorta (ascending) 754.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aortic (valve)—see also Endocarditis, aortic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 754.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqueduct of Sylvius 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 754.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary 420.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory canal (external) 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricture (see also Stenosis)—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile duct or passage 586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder 606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel 570.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hernia—see Hernia withintestinal obstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchus 527.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cæcum 570.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hernia—see Hernia withintestinal obstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal, ear 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 753.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardia, stomach 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac—see also Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orifice (stomach) 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cæcum 570.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hernia—see Hernia withintestinal obstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical canal 633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital-code by site as conge-nital under Stricture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site 759.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary (artery) 420.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic duct 586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive organs NEC, congenital 756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ejaculatory duct 617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus 539.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic 027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 020.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustachian tube 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallopian tube 625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gall duct—see Stricture, bile duct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder 586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart—see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic duct 586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with calculus 584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen 637.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopharynx 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine 570.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hernia—see Hernia withintestinal obstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 756.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant (large) 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stricture (see also Stenosis)—continued
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or
gland 378
congenital 753.1
larynx 517
congenital 759.0
syphilitic 027
lung 527.2
malignant, internal NEC 199
meatus
ear 396
congenital 753.1
urinarius 609
congenital 757.3
mitral (valve)—see also Endocarditis, mitral
congenital 754.4
nares 517
congenital 759.0
nasal duct 378
congenital 753.1
nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal duct
378
congenital 753.1
nasopharynx 517
syphilitic 027
nose 517
congenital 759.0
nosteril 517
congenital 759.0
cosphagus 559.1
congenital 756.2
syphilitic 027
congenital 053.2
os uteris 633
pharynx (dilatation) 517
prostate 612
pulmonary 527.2
artery 754.6
valve—see also Endocarditis, pulmonary
congenital 754.4
punctum lacrimale 378
congenital 753.1
pylorus (hypertrophic)
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
rectosigmoid 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
congenital 756.1
due to
chemical burn N942
late effect N942.9
gonococcal proctitis 034
irradiation N993
lymphogranuloma venereum 037
inflammatory 037
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 011
Stricture (see also Stenosis)—continued
salivary duct or gland 537
sigmoid (flexure) 570.6
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinol obstruction
spermatic cord 617
stoma, after enterostomy 578
stomach 545
congenital 756.2
subglottic 517
tendon (sheath) 744.2
trachea 527.2
congenital 759.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tricuspid (valve)—see also Endocarditis, tricuspid
congenital 754.4
tunica vaginalis 617
ureter 603
congenital 757.3
ureteropelvic junction 603
congenital 757.3
ureterovesical orifice 603
congenital 757.3
urethra (anterior) (meatal)
(posterior) (spasmotic) 608
congenital (valvular) 757.3
dilatation 608
gonorrheal, gonorrhreal 035
late effect of gonorrhea, gonorrhreal 035
organic 608
uterus (external os) (internal os) 633
vagina (outlet) 637.1
congenital 757.2
valve, valvular—see also Endocarditis
congenital 754.4
ves deferens 617
vein 467.2
vesico-urethral orifice 606
congenital 757.3
Stridor 753.6
larynx (congenital) 759.0
Stridulous—see condition
Stroke 334
apoplectic 334
late effects 352
brain 334
late effects 352
epileptic 353.3
heart—see Disease, heart
heat N981.0
late effects 352
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Stroke—continued
lightning N984
paralytic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
Strongyloides (stercoralis) infestation 130.3
Strongyloidiasis (any site) 130.3
Strongyloidosis (any site) 130.3
Strongylius (gibsoni) infestation 130.3
Strophulus 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
pruriginosus 710.5
Struck by lightning N984
Struma (colloid diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
with thyrotoxicosis 252.0
nodosa (simplex) 251
toxicosa 252.1
ovary 216
malignant 175
Riedel’s 254
sacro-iliac N839
old 736
tendon—code by site under Dislocation
Submaxillary—see condition
Submersion (nonfatal) N990
Submucous
fibroid 214
resection 514
Subnormal accommodation 380
Subphrenic—see condition
Subscapular nerve—see condition
Subsequent uterus 757.3
Subseptus uterus 757.3
Substitution disorder 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Subtertian
fever 112
malaria (fever) 112
Subthyroidism 253
Succenturiata placenta 648.2
Sucking thumb, child 324
Sudamen 714.0
Sudamina 714.0
Sudanese kala-azar 120.0
Sudden
death, cause unknown 795.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.2
heart failure 782.4
Sudeck’s atrophy 733
Suffocation—see also Asphyxia
by
bed clothes N991
bunny bag N991
cave-in N991
constriction N991
drowning N990
Suffocation—see also Asphyxia—continued
by—continued
inhalation
air contaminants (fumes) (gas) (smoke) NEC N969
carbon monoxide N968
oil N933
overlying N991
pressure N991
smoke N969
strangulation N991
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
during birth (mechanical) child not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
due to disturbance of circulation or respiration 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical N991
Sugar, blood
high 260
low 788.0
in urine 789.6
Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
by poisoning—see Poisoning
risk 318.5
tendencies 318.5
trauma, due to—code nature and site of injury; if unknown, see Injury
Suipestifer infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
Sulphæmoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia 299
Sumatran mite fever 105
Summer—see condition
Sunburn N981.4
Sunstroke N981.1
Superfecundation 648.3
Superfetation, superfetation 648.3
Superinvolution uterus 633
Supernumerary (organ or part) (congenital) (see also Deformity, congenital)—continued
lobule of ear 753.1
muscle 759.2
nipples 759.3
ossicles, auditory 753.1
ovary 757.3
oviduct 757.3
pulmonic cusps 754.4
rib cervical 758.4
spinal vertebra 758.6
tarsal bones 758.6
teeth 533.5
testicle 757.2
thumb 758.6
toe 758.6
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
vertebra 758.6
Supplemental teeth 533.5
Suppression
menstruation 634
ovarian secretion 275
renal 603
urinary secretion 786.5
urine 786.5
Suppuration, suppurative—see also condition
accessory sinus 513
acute 471
chronic 513
adrenal gland 274
antrum 513
acute 471
chronic 513
arthritis 720
bladder 605
bowel 578
brain 342
late effects 344
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bursitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
cholangitis 585
with calculus 584
cholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
choledochitis 585
with calculus 584
cystitis 605
dental periosteum 532.1
dermatitis 698
diffuse NEC 698
abscess—see Abscess
cellulitis—see Cellulitis
ear (middle)—see Otitis media
external 390
internal 394
Suppuration, suppurative—see also condition—continued
endocarditis—see Endocarditis, bacterial
ethmoidal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Fallopian tube—see Salpingitis
frontal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastritis 543
gum 532.3
hepatitis (diffuse) 582
hernial sac—see Hernia
inflammation
heart—see Disease, heart
nose 512.1
intestine 578
joint 738
labyrinthine 394
laryngitis (acute) 472.1
pleurisy 518
polyarthritis 720
prostatitis 611
salivary duct or gland 537
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary)
(nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
sphenoidal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
synovitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
tenosynovitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
thymus gland 273
thyroid gland 254
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tonsillitis (acute) 473
wound—see Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
dislocation—see Dislocation
foreign body—see Foreign body fracture—see Fracture
scratch or other superficial
injury—see Injury, superficial
Suprapubic drainage 606
Suprarenal (gland)—see condition
Supraspinal nerve—see condition
Suprasellar—see condition
Surgery, plastic—see Y11
Surgical abortion—see Abortion, surgical
emphysema N995.9*
erysipelas 052
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
kidney 600.0
with calculus 602
operation NEC 795.5
procedures, therapeutic misadventure
early complications N999.0*
late complications N999.4*
shock N999.0*
Suspected
respiratory tuberculosis on radiological evidence 006
with occupational disease of lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tuberculosis—see Y03.2
Sutton’s disease 716
Suture
artery N995.3*  
bladder 606  
bowel or intestine 578  
kidney 603  
Swallowed foreign body N935  
Swallowing
difficulty 784.4  
tongue 538  
Swamp fever 074.1  
Swallowing difficulty 784.4  
tongue 538  
Swallowing difficulty 784.4  
tongue 538  
Swallowed foreign body N935  
Sweat
fetid, fetid 714.0  
gland disease NEC 714.0  
Sweating
excessive 788.1  
miliary 138.1  
sickness 138.1  
Sweats, night 788.1  
Swelling
abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) 785.0  
adrenal gland, cloudy 274  
ankle 787.4  
arm 787.2  
Calabar 127  
cervical gland 782.7  
extremity (lower) (upper) 787.2  
finger 787.2  
foot 787.2  
hand 787.2  
inflammatory—see Inflammation joint NEC 787.4  
tuberculous (active) 012.3  
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3  
kidney, cloudy 603  
leg 787.2  
limb 787.2  
liver, cloudy 583  
serotum 617  
testicle 617  
toe 787.2  
white (active) 012.3  
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3  
Swelling
Syndrome—see also Disease abdominal, underwater blast injury N868  
Achard-Thiers 277  
Adair-Dighton 758.3  
Adams-Stokes 433.0  
Adie-Holmes 355  
Adie's 355  
adiposogenital 272  
adrenocortical 277  
adrenogenital 277  
air blast concussion N869  
Albright's 277  
amyostatic 355  
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, residual of encephalitis 083.3  
angina—see Angina (pectoris)  
Apert's 758.2  
Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024  
nonsyphilitic 355  
Arnold-Chiari 753.1  
Avellis's 352  
Ayerza's—see Disease, heart  
Babin's 023  
Babinский-Nageotte 352  
late effects 352  
Banti's 298.0  
due to syphilis 027  
Sydenham's chorea—see Chorea  
Symblepharon 388  
congenital 753.1  
Sympathetic—see condition  
Sympatheticotonia 369  
Sympathoblastoma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 193  
Sympathogonioma (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 193  
Sympysisotomy—see Delivery  
Symptoms specified NEC 788.9  
Synarthritis (joint) 738  
Syncephalus 750  
Synchondrosis—see also Ankylosis abnormal 758.6  
Synchysis (vitreous humor, humour) 388  
nutritional 388  
scientillans 388  
senile 388  
Syncope 782.5  
bradycardia 433.0  
cardiac 782.5  
carotid sinus 369  
due to lumbar puncture N999.2*  
fatal 782.5  
heart 782.5  
puerperal, complicating delivery 678  
Syncytoma (malignum) 173  
Syndactylism finger or toe 759.1  
Syndactylly 759.1  
Syndrome—see also Disease abdominal, underwater blast injury N868  
Achard-Thiers 277  
Adair-Dighton 758.3  
Adams-Stokes 433.0  
Adie-Holmes 355  
Adie's 355  
adiposogenital 272  
adrenocortical 277  
adrenogenital 277  
air blast concussion N869  
Albright's 277  
amyostatic 355  
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, residual of encephalitis 083.3  
angina—see Angina (pectoris)  
Apert's 758.2  
Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024  
nonsyphilitic 355  
Arnold-Chiari 753.1  
Avellis's 352  
Ayerza's—see Disease, heart  
Babin's 023  
Babin斯基-Nageotte 352  
late effects 352  
Banti's 298.0  
due to syphilis 027
Syndrome—see also Disease—continued
Barré–Guillain 364
Behcet’s 138.1
Benedikt’s 352
Bernard–Horner 781.4
Bernheim’s 434.1
Bouillaud’s 401.3
Bouveret’s 433.1
Brenneman’s 468.1
Brown–Séquard’s 357
Brugsch’s 759.3
bulbar 357
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardio-renal
cardiorenal—see Disease, cardio-renal
cerebral 369
cervical sympathetic 369
Cestan’s 352
Charcot’s 453.3
Christian’s 289.0
Clarke–Hadfield 587.2
Claude’s 355
cloudy cornea 388
Collet’s 355
Collet–Sicard 355
Costen’s complex 398.0
costoclavicular 368
crush N995.7*
Cruveilhier–Baumgarten 756.2
Cushing’s 277
Da Costa’s 315.0
Dana–Putnam 290.1
Danlos’ 710.5
Dejerine–Roussy 355
Delange’s 759.2
Duanne’s 384
dystonic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
Eddowes’ 758.3
effort 315.0
Eisenmenger’s 754.2
Ehlers–Danlos 710.5
Epstein’s 591
exhaustion 315.0
extrapyramidal 355
Faber’s 291
falx—see Haemorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
Fanconi–Toni 289.2
fatigue 315.0
Feil–Klippel 758.6
Felty’s 722.0
Foville’s 352
Friedreich–Waterhouse 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Fröhlich’s 272
Froin’s 357
ganglion (basal ganglion brain) 355
Syndrome—see also Disease—continued
Ganser’s 309
Gelineau’s 780.7
genito-anorectal 037
Gerhardt’s 781.4
Gower’s 782.5
Gradepino’s 392.0
Guillain–Barré 364
Gunn’s 781.4
Hallervorden–Spatz 355
Hayem–Widal 292.2
head traumatic N856
Herter–Gee 286.0
Horne’s 781.4
traumatic N959
Horton’s N997.2*
Hunt’s 355
dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 355
herpetic geniculate ganglionic 088
Hurler’s (bones in) 289.0
Hutchinson’s 195
hydraulic concussion N869
hypersympathetic 369
interspinous ligament 738
iritable
heart 315.6
weakness 326.4
Jackson’s 352
jugular foramen 367
Kast’s 758.1
Kennedy’s 193
Kleine–Levin 355
Klippel–Feil 758.6
Korsakoff’s 309
nonalcoholic 309
late effect, acute infections encephalitis 083.2
Lannoo’s 272
Laurence–Moon–Biedl 753.1
lenticular 355
Lermoyez’s 398.3
Lichtheim’s 290.1
Löffler’s 245
Lorain’s 272
low atmospheric pressure N982.2
Lutembacher’s 754.3
Maffucci’s 758.1
Marchiafava–Micheli 299
Marfan’s 758.3
Marie’s 272
Meigs’ 216
Ménétrie’s 395
menopause 635
menstruation 634
midbrain 355
migraine epilepsy 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
Syndrome—see also Disease—continued

Mikulicz’s 537
Minkowski-Chauffard 292.0
Mori-Morgagni 733
multiple operations 318.5
myasthenic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
myelitic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
Naftziger’s 758.4
nephrotic 591
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
oculomotor 781.1
residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Ostrum-Furst 758.6
otolith 396
pain—see Pain
Pancoast’s 162
benign 212
paralysis agitans 350
postencephalitic 083.0
Parinaud’s 781.1
Parkinson’s 350
postencephalitic 083.0
Pepper’s 195
Pick’s
heart—see Disease, heart
liver 578
Plummer-Vinson 291
pluriglandular (compensatory) 277
polyglandular 277
pontine 355
postcholecystectomy 589
postencephalitic NÉC 083.3
Parkinson’s 083.0
postoperative 795.5
pre-ulcer 544.2
Profichet’s 738
pyramidopallidonigral, residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Raymond-Cestan 334
with psychosis 306*
lateral effects 352
Renon-Dehille 272
Rothmund’s 710.6
Sauvineau’s 384
scalenus anticus, anterior 758.4
Schaumann’s 138.0
Schieler’s 352
Schüller-Christian 289.0
Siemens’ 759.1
Syndrome—see also Disease—continued

Sjögren’s 537
Sluder’s 366
spasmodic
upward movement, eyes 781.1
postencephalitic 083.3
winking 780.4
Still-Feltz 722.0
Stokes-Adams 433.0
suprarenal cortical 274
Tapia’s 352
thalamic 355
due to cerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhage 352
Thibierge-Weissenbach 710.0
Türck’s 355
Turner’s 759.3
upward gaze 781.1
postencephalitic 083.3
vasovagal 782.5
Vernet’s 352
Villaret’s 367
Vogt-Koyanagi 277
Waterhouse’s 057.1
Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Werndgn-Hoffman 356.2
Wilson’s 355
Synechia (pupil) (anterior) (posterior) 388
Synopthalmus 750
Synorchidism 757.2
Synorchism 757.2
Synostosis (congenital) 758.6
astragalo-scaphoid 758.6
radio-ulnar 758.6
Synovial—see condition
Synoviotma 227
malignant 197
Synovitis (crepitating) (infected)
(pneumococcal) (purulent)
(septic) (staphylococcal)
(streptococcal) (suppurative)
(villosus) 741
gonococcal 032
gouty 288
industrial or occupational 742
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
traumatic (old) 741
current—see Sprain, strain
industrial or occupational 742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
Bell's palsy 026
bladder 027
bone 027
brain 026
tumor, tumour 026
breast 027
bronchus 027
bubo 021.0
bulbar palsy 026
bursa (late) 027
bursitis 027
cardiac decompensation 023
cardiovascular (early) (late) (primary) (secondary) (tertiary) 023
caries 027
central nervous system (any site) (asymptomatic) (early) (late) (latent) (primary) (recurrent) (relapse) (secondary) (tertiary) 026
with ataxia 024
mental disorder NEC 026
paralysis general 025
juvenile 020.1
paranoia 026
paresthesia (general) 025
juvenile 020.1
psychosis 026
general paralysis of insane 025
juvenile 020.1
tabs (dorsalis) 024
juvenile 020.1
taboparesis 025
juvenile 020.1
aneurysm 026
congenital 020.1
remission in (sustained) 026
scotoma 026
serology doubtful, negative, or positive 026
vascular 026
cerebral 026
meningovascular 026
nerves 026
sclerosis 026
thrombosis 026
cerebrospinal 026
tabetic type 024
cerebrovascular 026
cervix 027
chancre (multiple) 021.0
extragenital 021.1
Bollet's 021.0
Charcot's joint 024
choked disc 026
chorioretinitis 026
Synovitis (crepitating) (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (villous)—continued
tuberculous (active)—continued
knee 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Syphilide 021.2
congenital 020.2
newborn 020.2
tubercular 027
congenital 020.2
Syphilis, syphilitic 029
abdomen (late) 027
acoustic nerve 026
adrenal (gland) 027
with cortical hypofunction 027
agaphria 026
alexia 026
alopecia (secondary) 021.2
anemia, anemia 027
aneurysm (aorta) (artery) (ruptured) 022
central nervous system 026
cerebral 026
congenital 020.2
spinal 026
angina (pectoris) 023
anus 027
aorta (arch) (abdominal) (pulmonary) (thoracic) 023
aneurysm 022
aortic insufficiency 023
regurgitation 023
stenosis 023
aortitis 023
aphasia 026
arachnoid (adhesive) 026
arachnoiditis 026
arrested—see Y04
arteritis (general) 023
tarry 023
artery 023
cerebral 026
spinal 026
arthritis 027
ascites 027
asymptomatic—see Syphilis, latent ataxia (locomotor) 024
atrophy derma maculatum 021.2
et striatum 027
auricular fibrillation 023
Banti's syndrome 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
choroid (late) 026
vessels 023
choroiditis prenatal 020.2
choriodoretinitis 026
ciliary body 027
secondary 021.2
colon (late) 027
combined sclerosis 026
condyloma (acuminatum) 021.2
congenital 020.2
with
paresis (general) 020.1
tabes (dorsalis) 020.1	taboparesis 020.1
interstitial keratitis 020.0
juvenile neurosyphilis 020.1
conjugal 029
tabes 024
conjunctiva 027
cord bladder 024
cornea, late 027
coronary (artery) 023
sclerosis 023
coryza 027
cranial nerve 026
cutaneous—see Syphilis, skin
cystitis 027
dacrocystitis 027
dactylitis 026
defaith (eighth nerve) 026
degeneration, spinal cord 026
d'emblée 027
dementia 026
paralytica 025
juvenilis 020.1
destruction of bone 027
dilatation, aorta 022
disease, heart or circulatory system 023
due to blood transfusion 029
dura mater 026
er 027
inner (eighth nerve) 026
neurorecurrence 026
early 021.4
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
paresis 025
tabes 024
congenital 020.2
latent (— 4 yr. after infection) 028.0
paresis 025
relapse following treatment 021.3
skin 021.2
tabes 024
ulcer 021.2
eighth nerve 026
encephalitis 026
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
encephalomyelitis 026
encephalopathy 026
dendocarditis 023
dendophlebitis of hepatic veins 023
epididymis (late) 027
epiglottis 027
epilepsy 026
epiphysitis 027
episcleritis 026
esophagus 027
Eustachian tube 027
exostosis 027
eye 027
neuromuscular mechanism 026
eyelid 027
with gumma 027
ptosis 026
Fallopian tube 027
fracture 027
gallbladder (late) 027
gastric 027
paralysis 025
polyposis 027
general 029
juvenile 020.1
juvenile neurosyphilis 020.1
glaucoma 026
gumma 027
artery 023
central nervous system 026
heart 023
heart 023
block 023
decompensation 023
disease 023
failure 023
hemianesthesia, hemianesthesia 026
hemianopsia 026
hemiparesis 026
hemiplegia 026
hepatic artery 023
hepatitis (late) 027
hereditary tarda 020.2
hereditary—see Syphilis congenital
interstitial keratitis 020.0
history—see Y04
hyalitis 026
hydro-arthritis 027
inactive—see Syphilis, latent
infantum 020.2
inherited—see Syphilis, congenital
internal ear 027
intestinal (late) 027
iris, iritis 027
scleritis 027
secondary 021.2
joint (late) 027
keratitis (congenital) (interstitial)
(early) (late) 020.0
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
kidney 027
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 027
laryngeal paralysis 026
larynx 027
late 027
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
congenital 020.2
latent (4 yr. + after infection) 028.1
paresis 025
tabs 024
latent 028.2
central nervous system 026
congenital 020.2
date of infection unspecified 028.2
eye, or 4 yr. after infection 028.0
late, or 4 yr. + after infection 028.1
positive spinal fluid (serology (blood) negative, positive, or undetermined) 026
serology
doubtful
follow-up of latent syphilis—see Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
negative
follow-up of latent syphilis—see Syphilis, latent
remained negative for 6+ months—see Y04
positive, only finding 028.2
date of infection unspecified 028.2
eye, or 4 yr. after infection 028.0
late, or 4 yr. + after infection 028.1
lens 026
leontiasis 027
leptomeningitis (aseptic) 026
leukoderma (late) 027
leukoplakia (late) 027
leusis 027
lip 027
chancre 021.1
Lissauer's paralysis 025
liver 027
locomotor ataxia 024
lung 027
lymph gland (late) 027
early 021.4
macular atrophy of skin 021.2
striated 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
mediastinitis 027
mediastinum (late) 027
meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 026
meningitis (basilar) 026
meningo-encephalitis 025
psychosis 025
meningovascular 026
mental changes or deterioration 026
mesenteritis 023
brain 026
spine 026
middle ear 027
mitral stenosis 023
monoplegia 026
mouth 027
mucocutaneous 027
mucus
membrane 027
patches 021.2
muscle 027
myelitis 026
myocarditis 023
chronic 023
myocardium 023
narrowing, coronary ostia 023
nasal sinus 027
neonatorum 020.2
nephritis (late) 027
nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 026
nervous system 026
neritis 027
acoustic nerve 026
neurorecidive of retina 026
neuroretinitis 026
nodular superficial 027
nose 027
saddle back deformity 020.2
septum 027
perforated 027
occlusive arterial disease 023
oesophagus 027
ophthalamic 026
ophthalmoplegia 026
optic nerve (atrophy) (neritis) (papilla) 026
orbit (late) 027
orchitis 027
organic 029
osseous (late) 027
osteitis 027
osteochondritis 020.2
osteomyelitis 027
osteoporosis 027
ovary 027
oviduct 027
pachymeningitis 026
palate 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

palate—continued
gumma 027
pancreas (late) 027
pancreatitis 027
paralysis 026
general 025
juvenile 020.1
paraplegia 026
paresis (general) 025
juvenile 020.1
paresis, paresthesia 026
Parkinson's disease or syndrome 026
paroxysmal tachycardia 023
pemphigus 020.2
congenital 020.2
penis (late) 027
chancre 021.0
perforation
palate 027
septum nasal 027
pericarditis 023
pericardium 023
perichondritis, larynx 027
periosteum 027
congenital 020.2
early 027
periostitis 027
peripheral nerve 027
petrous bone (late) 027
pharynx 027
pituitary (gland) 027
placenta 027
pleura (late) 027
poliomyelitis 026
pontine lesion 026
portal vein 023
primary 021.0
and secondary 021.2
cardiovascular 023
extragenital chancre 021.1
prostate 027
psychosis (intracranial gumma) 026
ptosis (eyelid) 026
pulmonary (late) 027
artery 023
pulmonum 027
pyelonephritis 027
radiculitis 026
rectum 027
respiratory tract 027
retina (late) 026
neurorecidive 026
retinitis (late) 026
central recurrent 026
retrobulbar neuritis 026
salpingitis 027
sarcoccele 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

sclera (late) 026
sclerosis
cerebral 026
coronary 023
multiple 026
subacute 026
scotoma (central) 026
scrotum 027
secondary (and primary) 021.2
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
skin 021.2
ulcer 021.2
seventh nerve (paralysis) 026
sinus 027
sinusitis 027
skeletal system 027
skin (with ulceration) (early)
(secondary) 021.2
late or tertiary 027
small intestine 027
spastic spinal paralysis 024
spermatic cord (late) 027
spinal (cord) 026
with
paresis 025
tabes 024
spleen 027
splenomegaly 027
spondylitis 027
staphyloma 027
stigmata (congenital) 020.2
stomach 027
stricture 027
esophagus 027
nasopharynx 027
oesophagus 027
urethra 027
synovitis 027
tabes dorsalis (early) (late) 024
juvenile 020.1
tabetic type 024
juvenile 020.1
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

taboparesis 025
juvenile 020.1
tachycardia 023	
tarsitis 027
tendon (late) 027
tertiary 027
cardiocirculatory 023
central nervous system 026
multiple 027
testis 027
thorax 027
throat 027
thymus (gland) 027
thyroid (late) 027
tongue 027
tonsil (lingual) 027
trachea 027
tumor, tumour, brain 026
tunica vaginalis (late) 027
ulcer (early) (secondary) 021.2
late 027
urethra 027
stricture 027
urogenital 027
uterus 027
uveal tract 027
secondary 021.2
uveitis 027
secondary 021.2
uvula (late) 027
perforated 027
vagina 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

vaginitis, chronic 027
valvulitis 023
vascular 023
brain or cerebral 026
vein 023
cerebral 026
ventriculi 027
vesica urinaria 027
vessica (abdominal) 027
vitreous (hemorrhage) (hemorrhage) (opacities) 027
vulva 027
vulvitis chronic 027
Syphilitic—see Syphilis
Syphiloma (see also Syphilis) 027
central nervous system 026
circulatory system 023
congenital 020.2
Syphilophobia 313
Syringadenoma 222
papilliferum 222
skin 222
Syringobulbia 357
Syringoarcomatoma 191
Syringocystadenoma 222
Syringocystoma 222
Syringo 222
Syringomyelia 357
arthropathy 357
Syringomyelitis 343
late effect 344
Syringomyelocele 751
Tabacism N979.5
Tabacosis N979.5
Tabardillo 103
flea-borne 101
louse-borne 100
Tabes, tabetic
with
central nervous system syphilis 024
Charcot’s joint 024
cord bladder 024
crisis, vesica (any) 024
paralysis, general 025
paresis (general) 025
perforating ulcer 024
arthropathy 024
bone 024
bladder 024
cerebrospinal 024
congenital 020.1
conjugal 024
dorsalis 024
neurosyphilis 024
early 024
juvenile 020.1
latent 024
mesenterica 011
paralysis insane, general 025
spasmodic 024
not dorsal or dorsalis 351
syphilis (cerebrospinal) 024
Taboparalysis 025
Taboparesis (remission) 025
with
Charcot’s joint 025
cord bladder 025
perforating ulcer 025
juvenile 020.1
Tachycardia 782.2
arrhythmia (simple) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
paroxysmal (auricle) (junctional)
ventricle 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
sino-auricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
sinus 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Tachypnea, tachypnoea 783.2
Tania
diminuta 126
echinococcal infestation 125
saginata infestation 126
solium infestation 126
Tæniais (intestine) 126
Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—see also
Wound, open—continued
meniscus—see also Sprain, strain
knee (lateral) (medial) current N836
old 734
muscle—see Sprain, strain
with open wound—see Wound, open
pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
perineum, complicating delivery 676
rectovaginal septum N878
complicating delivery 676
tentorial, at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
Teeth—see condition
Teething (first dentition) 533.1
referring to permanent teeth 533.7
Telangiectasis (congenital) (hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic) (hereditary) 467.1
Telescopied
bowel or intestine 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Temperature
body, high 788.8
cold, trauma from N980.2
Temple—see condition
Temporal—see condition
Temporosphenoidal—see condition
Tendency
homosexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
suicide 318.5
Teradnitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tendon—see condition
Tenosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tendovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenesmus 785.5
rectal 578
vesical 786.0
Tenia
diminuta 126
echinococcal infestation 125
saginata infestation 126
solium infestation 126
Teniasis (intestine) 126
Tenia elow 741
industrial or occupational 742
Tenonitis NEC—see Tenosynovitis
eye (capsule) 379
Tenonitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenontosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenontothecitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenophyte 744.2
Tendinitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tendon—see condition
Tenosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tendovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenorrhaphy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosus) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational .742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrous) (purulent) (serosu}
Index
Thrombopenia, essential 296
purpura (primary) 296
Thrombophlebitis 464
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
cerebral (sinus) (vein) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (any) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
migrans (migrating) 466
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
Thrombosed varicocele 462.0
Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
—continued
brain (artery)—continued
with—continued
encephalomalacia 332
late effects 352
hemiplegia, old 352
mental disorder 306*
softening 332
late effects 352
due to
arteriosclerosis with hemiplegia, old 352
syphilis 026
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
capillary 467.1
cardiac 420.1
due to syphilis 023
valve—see Endocarditis
cavernous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
cerebral, cerebellar—see Thrombosis, brain
coronary (artery) 420.1
due to syphilis 023
corpus cavernosum 617
due to retinitis syphilitica 027
eye 388
femoral 466
artery 454
hemiplegia (current) 332
old 352
hepatic 583
artery 454
infectious or septic 582
iliac 466
artery 454
inflammation, vein—see Thrombophlebitis
internal carotid artery—see Thrombosis, brain
intestine 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intracranial—see Thrombosis, brain
venous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
intramural 420.1
jugular (bulb) 466
kidney 603
artery 454
lateral sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
liver 583
artery 454
infectious or septic 582

Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic) 
(multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) 
—continued
brain (artery)—continued
with—continued
encephalomalacia 332
late effects 352
hemiplegia, old 352
mental disorder 306*
softening 332
late effects 352
due to
arteriosclerosis with hemiplegia, old 352
syphilis 026
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
capillary 467.1
cardiac 420.1
due to syphilis 023
valve—see Endocarditis
cavernous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
cerebral, cerebellar—see Thrombosis, brain
coronary (artery) 420.1
due to syphilis 023
corpus cavernosum 617
due to retinitis syphilitica 027
eye 388
femoral 466
artery 454
hemiplegia (current) 332
old 352
hepatic 583
artery 454
infectious or septic 582
iliac 466
artery 454
inflammation, vein—see Thrombophlebitis
internal carotid artery—see Thrombosis, brain
intestine 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intracranial—see Thrombosis, brain
venous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
intramural 420.1
jugular (bulb) 466
kidney 603
artery 454
lateral sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
liver 583
artery 454
infectious or septic 582
Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) —continued

longitudinal sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
lung 465
meninges (brain)—see Thrombosis, brain
mesenteric (artery) 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
mural 420.1
due to syphilis 023
occlusion, coronary artery 420.1
due to syphilis 023
omentum 570.2
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ophthalmic (artery) 388
penis, penile 617
portal 583
due to compression 583
syphilis 023
infectious or septic 582
recanalized 583
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
cardiac 682
cerebral (artery) 687
pulmonary (artery) 684
pulmonary (artery) 465
renal 603
artery 464
retina, retinal (artery) 388
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
sinus, intracranial (venous) (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) (any) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
softening, brain 332
late effects 352
spermatic cord 617
spinal cord 342
due to syphilis 026
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
spleen, splenic 298.1
artery 464
testis 617
traumatic N995.3*
tunica vaginalis 617
vas deferens 617

Thrombus, infected, causing cerebral embolism 342
late effects 342
Thrush 134.3
vagina 134.3
vulva 134.3
Thumb—see also condition sucking (child problem) 324
Thymergasia 301.2
Thymitis 273
Thymoma 195
Thymus, thymic (gland)—see condition
Thyrocele 250
Thyrogenous psychosis 308.2*
Thyroglossal—see also condition cyst 759.3
duct, persistent 759.3
Thyroid (gland) (body)—see condition
Thyroidectomy 254
Thyroiditis (suppurative) 254
ligneous 254
parasitic 138.1
Riedel’s 254
tuberculous 018.2
Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.3
Thyrosarcoma 194
Thyrotoxic heart failure 252.0
Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 252.0
with goiter, goitre (nodular) 252.0
Tibia vara 733
Tic 780.4
child problem 324
compulsive 313
convulsive 780.4
degenerative (generalized) 355
localized 355
facial 360
douloureux 361
habit 780.4
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
lid 780.4
occupational 318.2
orbicularis 780.4
postchoreic—see Chorea
residual of encephalitis 083.3
spasm 780.4
Tics and spasms, compulsive 313
Tick-bite fever (Africa) (Rocky Mountain) 104
Tick-borne—see condition
Tietze’s disease 733
Tight fascia (lata) 744.2
Tightness
anus 578
foreskin 615
hymen 637.1
rectal sphincter 578
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Tightness—continued

tendon 744.2
Achilles (heel) 744.2
urethral sphincter 609

Tilting vertebra 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0

Tin miners' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001

Tinea 131
amiantacea 131
barbae 131
capitis 131
circinata (corporis) 131
corporis 131
crusis 131
decalvans 713
favosa 131
furfuracea 131
imbricata 131
tarsi 131
trichophytina 131
versicolor 131

Tinnitus (aurium) (audible) (subjective) 781.3

Tipping pelvis, complicating delivery 673

Tissue—see condition

Tobacco heart N979.5
Toocopherol deficiency 286.6
Toe—see condition

Tokelau ringworm 131
Tommaselli's disease N999.2*

Tongue—see condition

Tonguetie 756.2

Tonsil—see condition

Tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1

Tonsillitis 473
with
influenza, "flu", or grippe 481
tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
acute 473
catarrhal 473
chronic 510.0
with
adenoidectomy 510.1
tonsillectomy 510.1
and adenoidectomy 510.1
croupous 473
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
follicular (acute) 473
gangrenous (acute) 473
hypertrophic 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
infective (acute) 473
lacunar 473
lingual (acute) 473

Tonsillitis—continued
malignant 473
membranous 473
parenchymatous 511
phlegmonous 473
pneumococcal (acute) 473
pseudoemembranous 473
purulent 473
rheumatic (acute)—see Fever, rheumatic
septic (acute) 473
staphylococcal (acute) 473
streptococcal 051
subacute 473
suppurative (acute) 473
toxic 473
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ulcerative (acute) 473
diphtheritic 055
vesicular 473
Vincent's 070

Tooth, teeth—see condition

Toothache 584

Topagnosis 781.7
Tophi 288
gouty 288
Torpid liver 583

Torsion
aorta 456
bowl or intestine 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fallopian tube 625
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
congenital (associated with long mesentery) 756.2
kidney 603
pedicle 603
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)
756.2
mesentery 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
omentum 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
ovary pedicle 625
congenital 757.3
oviduct 625
penis 617
congenital 757.2
spasm 780.4
spermatic cord 617
spleen 298.1
testicle 617
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Torsion—continued
uterus (nonpregnant) 632
pregnant 648.3

Torticollis (spasmodic) (spastic) 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intermittent 726.2
psychogenic 317.4
rheumatic 726.2
rheumatoid 726.2
traumatic (congenital) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N 847
old 726.2

Tortuous
artery 456
retina vessel (congenital) 753.1
ureter 603
urethra 609
vein—see Varicose vein

Torula, torular (infection) 134.1
cephalitis 134.1
histolytica 154.1
lung 134.1
meningitis 134.1
meningoencephalitis 134.1
meningoencephalomyelitis 134.1
meningomyelitis 134.1

Torulosis 134.1

Tower skull 758.2
with exophthalmos 758.2

Toxemia, toxemia 795.0
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
antenatal NEC 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
arising during pregnancy NEC 642.5
eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic)
(uremic) 642.3
nephritic 642.1
pre-eclamptic (nephritic)
(uremic) (uremic) 642.2
uremic, uremic 642.1

bacterial NEC 054
biliary 586
with calculus 584
burn—see Burn
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
corympleatous 052
fatigue 795.0
food 049.2
gastric 545
gastro-intestinal 578

Toxemia, toxemia—continued
kidney 603
lung 527.2
malarial 116
maternal, affecting child
not “of pregnancy” (chickenpox)
(mumps) (rubella) (virus disease NEC) 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
diabetes 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
rubella 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
toxoplasmosis 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
“of pregnancy” (convulsions)
(eclampsia) (nephritis)
(uremia) (uremia) 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
myocardial—see Myocarditis
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
“of pregnancy”, affecting child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
pre-eclamptic (nephritic)
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic)
(uremic) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
nephritic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
uremic, uremic 085
arising during pregnancy 642.1

pulmonary 527.2
septic 054
small intestine 578
staphylococcal, due to food 049.0
stasis 795.0
stomach 545
uremic, uremic 592
with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1

urinary 606
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Toxic, toxin (poisoning)—see also condition from poison substance—see Poisoning thyroid (gland) 252.0
Toxicemia, toxicemia—see Toxemia, toxemia
Toxicosis—see Toxemia, toxemia
Toxinfection 795.0
gastro-intestinal 578
Toxoplasma infection, generalized 122.1
Toxoplasmosis 122.1
maternal, affecting child 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
Trabeculation, bladder 606
Trachea—see condition
Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) 474
with bronchitis 501
acute or subacute 500
chronic 502.1
laryngitis (acute) 474
chronic 516
chronic 502.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.1
laryngitis (chronic) 516
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
streptococcal 051
sypophilitic 027
Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) 630.0
trichomonal 630.1
Tracheobronchial—see condition
Tracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
with emphysema 502.0
due to pneumococcus 501
Tracheocele (external) (internal) 527.2
congenital 759.0
Tracheostenosis 527.2
Tracheotomy 517
Trachoma, trachomatous 095
contraction of conjunctiva 095
healed—see Y04
Türek’s 516
Train sickness N989.1
Trance 795.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Transfusion, blood—continued
reaction adverse NEC N998.6*
due to Rh factor N998.4*
incompatible blood N998.3*
Rh factor N998.4*
therapeutic misadventure NEC N998.6*
Transient—see condition
Transitional, lumbosacral joint or vertebra 758.5
Transplants, ovarian 625
Transposition (congenital)—see also
Deformity, congenital
abdominal viscera 756.2
aorta 754.6
appendix 756.2
arterial trunk 754.6
colon 756.2
great vessel 754.6
intestine 756.2
stomach 756.2
with general transposition of viscera 756.2
vessels (complete) (partial) 754.6
viscera 759.3
Transurethral resection 612
Transverse—see condition
Transvestism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—see also Nature of injury
acoustic, acute (unspecified) resulting in deafness N951
mental deterioration, due to 308.2*
neuroma—see Injury, nerve, by site
psychosis, due to 308.2*
transient paralysis—see Injury, nerve, by site
Treitz’s hernia—see Hernia
Trematode infestation NEC 124.2
Trembles, sickness due to N960
Trembling paralysis 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Tremor 780.4
encephalitic 083.0
familial 355
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intention 780.4
mercurial N965.5
muscle 744.2
Parkinson’s 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Trench fever 106
foot N980.1
mouth 070
Trench—continued  
nephritis 590  
Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) 029  
Treponematosis 073  
due to  
T. pallidum—see Syphilis  
T. pertenue (yaws) 073  
Trichiasis 713  
cicatricial 713  
eyelid 713  
Trichinella spiralis, infestation by 128  
Trichiniasis 128  
Trichinosis 128  
cephalitis 128  
Trichocephalasia 130.3  
Trichocephalous infestation 130.3  
Tricho-epithelioma 191  
Trichomonas  
cervicitis 630.0  
infection, intestine 047  
infestation 122.2  
leukorrhea, leucorrhrea 637.0  
vaginalis  
leukorrhea, leucorrhrea 637.0  
vaginitis 630.2  
vaginitis 630.2  
Trichomoniasis 122.2  
bladder 122.2  
Trichomycosis 131  
nodosa 713  
Trichonocardiosis 132  
Trichonodosis 713  
Trichophytid, trichophyton infection (any site) 131  
Trichophytide 131  
Trichophyton 131  
Trichorrhaxis (nodosa) 713  
Trichosporosis nodosa 131  
Trichostasis spinulosa 713  
congenital 759.1  
Trichostrongylia (small intestine) 130.3  
Trichostrongylosis 130.3  
Trichostrongylus instabilis infection (any site) 130.3  
Trichotillomania 313  
Trichromat, anomalous 388  
Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 388  
Trichuriasis 130.3  
Trichurus (trichura) infestation (any site) 130.3  
Tricuspid (valve)—see condition  
Trifid  
kidney (pelvis) 757.3  
tongue 756.2  
Trigeminal neuralgia 361  
Trigger finger (acquired) 738  
congenital 759.2  
Trigonitis (bladder) 605  
pseudomembranous 605  
tuberculous 016  
Tricocular heart 754.4  
Tripartita placenta 648.2  
Triple  
kidneys 757.3  
uteri 757.3  
Triplegia—see Paralysis  
Triplet—see Immaturity  
Triplication ostium (Fallopian tube) 757.3  
Trismus 781.4  
neonatorum 061  
newborn 061  
Trombiculiasis 130.3  
Trombiculosis 130.3  
Trophedema 710.2  
Trophic changes 368  
Trophenemia 710.2  
Trophoneurosis 365  
disseminated 710.0  
Tropical—see condition  
Trouble—see also Disease  
bowel 578  
heart—see Disease, heart  
intestine 578  
kidney 603  
nervous 780.0  
sinus 513  
acute 471  
Truancy 324  
Trunk—see condition  
Trychophytide 131  
Trypanosoma infestation—see Trypanosomiasis  
Trypanosomiasis 121.2  
African 121.0  
Americana, Chagas' 121.1  
Brazilian 121.1  
Gambiensis 121.0  
nervous system 121.0  
Rhodesiensis 121.0  
South American 121.1  
Tsutsugamushi fever 105  
Tube, tubal, tubular—see condition  
Tubercle—see also Tuberculosis  
brain, solitary 010  
Darwin's 753.1  
Farre's 156  
primary 155  
Ghon, primary infection (with symptoms) 004  
without symptoms—see Y00.1  
Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin) 014.3  
indurating, subcutaneous 014.3  
primary 014.0  
lichenoid 014.3  
primary 014.0
Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin)—continued
miliary 014.3
primary 014.0
papulonecrotic 014.3
primary 014.0
primary 014.0
Tuberculoma
brain 010
cerebri 010
medullae spinalis 010
meninges 010
spinal cord 010
Tuberculosis, tuberculoid, tuberculous 008

Note—Tuberculosis of respiratory system and tuberculosis of unspecified site are assigned to 001 when occupational disease of lung is mentioned. For terms indicating occupational disease of lung, see Tuberculosis, respiratory.

abdomen 011
lymph gland 011
abscess 018.2
arm 018.2
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spinal (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

brain 010
breast 018.2
Cowper's gland 016
dura (mater) 010
epidural 010
frontal sinus—see Tuberculosis, sinus
genito-urinary system (any part) 016
gland (lymphatic)—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland

Tuberculosis, tuberculous, tuberculous—continued
abcess—continued
iliopsoas (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
intestine 011
ischiorectal 011
joint NEC (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
vertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

kidney 016
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
lumbar (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pelvic 016
perianal 011
fistula 011.
perinephritic 016
perineum 018.2
perirectal 011

psaos (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
rectum 011
retropharyngeal 007
with occupational disease of lung 001

sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

scrotum 016
skin 014.3
primary 014.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous</th>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—continued</td>
<td>—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abscess—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis 016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh 018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus 016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessory sinus—see Tuberculosis, sinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison’s disease 017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenitis 015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenoids 007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenopathy 015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adherent pericardium 018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnexa (uteri) 016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air passage 007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alimentary canal 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anemia, anemia 018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle (active) 012.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistula 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apex—see Tuberculosis, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apical—see Tuberculosis, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendicitis 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendix 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arachnoid 010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrested—see Y03.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery 018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthritis (active) (chronic) (synovial) 012.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip (active) 012.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee (active) 012.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articular—see Tuberculosis, joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascites 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asthma 002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachexia</td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caecum</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caries (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum (active)</td>
<td>012.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine or vertebra (column) (active)</td>
<td>012.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intervertebral (active)</td>
<td>012.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutis (collabrativa)</td>
<td>014.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyst, ovary</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dacrocystitis</td>
<td>018.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deformation, pelvis</td>
<td>013.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site</td>
<td>code by site under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

**—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disseminated</td>
<td>019.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura (mater)</td>
<td>010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dysentery</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (inner) (middle)</td>
<td>018.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external</td>
<td>014.3</td>
<td>primary 014.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>014.3</td>
<td>primary 014.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>empyema</td>
<td>003.0</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocarditis</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocardium</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine glands</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrium</td>
<td>016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enteric, enterica</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enteritis</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enterocolitis</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis</td>
<td>016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymitis</td>
<td>016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidural abscess</td>
<td>010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiglottis</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>episcleritis</td>
<td>018.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythema</td>
<td>014.3</td>
<td>nodosum 014.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exudative</td>
<td>003.0</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye</td>
<td>018.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid</td>
<td>014.3</td>
<td>primary 014.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallopian tube</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>fascia 018.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faces</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

**—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fibrinous pleurisy</td>
<td>003.0</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibroid</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrosis, lung</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td>first infection 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emphysema</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td>funnel pelvis 013.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galbladder</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td>galloping 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ganglionic</td>
<td>015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastritis</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrocolic fistula</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastro-enteritis</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastro-intestinal tract</td>
<td>011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general, generalized</td>
<td>019.2</td>
<td>acute 019.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonpulmonary</td>
<td>019.0</td>
<td>lung 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organs</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genito-urinary</td>
<td>016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genu (active)</td>
<td>012.2</td>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandula suprarenals</td>
<td>017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandular, general</td>
<td>015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottis</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum</td>
<td>018.2</td>
<td>hematogenous 008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xeroptysis</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhage</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with occupational disease of lung 001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —continued

- hemothorax 003.0
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hand 018.2
- heart 018.2
- healed—see Y03.2
  - hematogenous 008
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hemoptysis 002
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hemorrhage 002
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hemothorax 003.0
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hepatitis 018.2
- hilar, hilum (lung) (gland) (with symptoms) 005
  - without symptoms—see Y00.1
- hip (joint) (disease) (active) 012.1
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
- hydrocephalus 010
- hydropneumothorax 003.0
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- hypo-adrenalism 017
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- ileocecal, ileocecal (hyperplastic) 011
  - coil 011
  - ileocolitis 011
  - ileum 011
  - iliac spine (superior) (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  - inactive—see Y03.2
  - incipient 008
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
  - indurativa 014.3
  - primary 014.0
- infantile 002
- infraclavicular gland 015
- inguinal gland 015
- inguinalis 015
- interstitial 002
  - with occupational disease of lung 001
- intestine 011
  - abscess 011
  - hyperplastic 011
  - miliary 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —continued

- iris 018.0
- iritis 018.0
- ischiorectal 011
- jaw (active) 012.3
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
- jejenum 011
- joint (active) 012.3
  - hip (active) 012.1
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
  - knee (active) 012.2
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
  - vertebral (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  - keratitis (interstitial) 018.0
- kidney 016
  - knee (joint) (active) 012.2
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
  - kyphoscoliosis (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  - kyphosis (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  - lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus, gland 018.0
  - laryngitis 007
    - with occupational disease of lung 001
  - larynx 007
    - with occupational disease of lung 001
  - leptomeninges 010
  - spinal 010
  - leptomeningitis 010
  - spinal 010
  - lichenoïdes 014.3
    - primary 014.0
  - linguæ 018.2
  - lip 018.2
  - liver 018.2
  - lordosis (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  - lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary) 002
    - with occupational disease of lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—continued
lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary)—continued
active 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
apparently inactive—see Y03.0
arrested—see Y03.0
calcified 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
childhood 002
first infection 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
healed—see Y03.1
history of—see Y03.0
inactive—see Y03.0
incipient 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
isolated circumscribed foci 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
latent—see Y03.2
minimal (fibrotic) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
multiple round foci 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
old 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
parenchymatous 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
primary (inflammatory) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
quiescent—see Y03.2
reinfection phase, type 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
tracheobronchial (childhood) (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
ulcerative 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
luposa 014.2
lymph gland or node 015
abdomen 011
bronchial (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
cervical 015
mediastinal (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—continued
lymph gland or node—continued
mesenteric 011
retroperitoneal 011
tracheobronchial (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
lymphadenitis—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphangitis—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphatic (gland) (vessel)—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
malignant 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
mammary gland 018.2
marasmus 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
mastoiditis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
mediastinal (lymph) gland or node (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—see Y00.1
mediastinitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
mediastino-pericarditis 018.2
mediastinum 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
medulla 010
melanosis, Addisonian 017
membrane, brain 010
meninges (cerebral) (spinal) (miliary) 010
meningitis 010
with psychosis 308.2*
basilar 010
brain 010
cerebral 010
cerebrospinal 010
spinal 010
cord 010
meningo-encephalitis 010
mesentery (mesenteric) 011
lymph gland or node 011
miliary (multiple sites) 019.2
acute 019.1
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
multiple sites 019.0
lung included 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—continued
miliary (multiple sites)—continued
acute—continued
pulmonary 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
bilateral 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
brain 010
chronic 019.2
  brain or meninges 010
  intestine 011
  lung 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
pulmonary 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
intestine 011
  lung 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
meninges 010
mouth 018.2
multiple 019.2
muscle 018.2
myelitis 010
myocarditis, chronic 018.2
myocardium 018.2
nasal 007
  with occupational disease of lung
  001
  passage 007
  with occupational disease of
  lung 001
sinus—see Tuberculosis, sinus
nasopharynx 007
  with occupational disease of lung
  001
neck gland 015
necrosis (bone) (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.3
  spine or vertebra (column)
  (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured,
  healed, late effect, sequela
  013.0
osteitis (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.3
  spine or vertebra (column)
  (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.0
osteomyelitis (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.3
  spine or vertebra (column)
  (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.0
otitis (media) 018.1
ovaritis 016
ovary 016
oviducts 016
pachymeningitis 010
palate 018.2
pancreas 018.2
papulonecrotic 014.3
  primary 014.0
parathyroid glands 018.2
paronychia 014.3
parotid gland or region 018.2
pelvic organ 018.2
pelvis (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
  late effect, sequela 013.3
penis 016
peribronchitis 002
  with occupational disease of lung
  001
pericarditis 018.2
pericardium 018.2
perichondritis, larynx 007
  with occupational disease of lung
  001
perineal abscess 018.2
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous—continued
perinephritic abscess 016
perineum 018.2
periostitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
periphlebitis 018.2
eye vessel 018.0
retina 018.0
perirectal fistula 011
peritoneal gland 011
peritoneum 011
peritonitis 011
pernicious 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pharyngitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
pharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 018.0
phthisis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
fibroid (old) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pituitary gland 018.2
placenta 016
pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative)
(purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006
pneumonia, pneumonic 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pneumothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
tense valvular 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
polyserositis 019.2
prepuce 016
primary complex (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—see Y00.1
proctitis 011
prostate 016
prostatitis 016
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous—continued
pulmonary (artery) (fistula) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyæmia 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyelitis 016
pyelonephritis 016
pyemia 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyonephrosis 016
pyopneumothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
rectum (with abscess) 011
fistula 011
reinfection stage 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
renal 016
renis 016
reproductive organ 016
respiratory NEC 002
with occupational disease of lung NEC 001
anthracosilicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
anthracosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
asbestosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
bagassosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
berylliosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
byssinosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
calciosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
cirrhosis lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
cirrhotic pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
colliers’ asthma or lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —continued
respiratory—continued
with—continued
dust reticulation 002
occupational 001
fibroid
disease, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
induration, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
fibrosis, lung (atrophic) (confluent) (massive) (chronic) 002
occupational 001
silicotic (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
gannister disease (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
grinders' asthma or lung 001
hepatization, lung, chronic 002
occupational 001
induration, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
inflammation, lung, chronic 002
occupational 001
interstitial pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
lithosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
millstone makers' asthma or lung 001
miners' asthma or lung 001
pleurisypneumonia, chronic 002
occupational 001
pneumoconiosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
pneumonia, chronic 002
occupational 001
pneumoconiosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
pneumosiderosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
potters' asthma or lung 001
sandblasters' asthma or lung 001
siderosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
silicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —continued
respiratory—continued
with—continued
stonemasons' asthma or lung 001
specified site NEC 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
retina 018.0
retroperitoneal 011
gland 011
lymph gland or node 011
retropharyngeal abscess 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
rheumatism (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
rhinitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
sacro-iliac (joint) (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
salivary gland 018.2
salpingitis 016
sclera 018.0
scoliosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
scrotum 016
semen
tract 016
vesicle 016
senile 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
septic 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
shoulder (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sigmoid 011
sinus (accessory) (nasal) 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
epididymis 016
skeletal (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—continued

skin (any site) 014.3
  primary 014.0
small intestine 011
soft palate 018.2
spermatic cord 016
spinal
  column (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
cord 010
disease (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
membrane 010
meninges 010
spine (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 018.2
  acute miliary 018.2
splenitis 018.2
spondylitis (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spontaneous pneumothorax 002
  with occupational disease of lung 001
sternoclavicular joint (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
stomach 018.2
struma 015
subcutaneous tissue 014.3
  primary 014.0
subcutis 014.3
  primary 014.0
subdeltoid bursa 018.2
submaxillary 018.2
region 018.2
supraclavicular gland 015
suprenal (capsule) (gland) 017
suspected—see Y03.2
  respiratory, on radiological evidence 006
  with occupational disease of lung 001
swelling, joint (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
symphysis pubis (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
synovitis (active) 012.3

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—continued

synovitis (active)—continued
  hip (active) 012.1
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
  spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
systemic 019.2
tarsoitis 018.0
tendon (sheath) 018.2
tenosynovitis (active) 012.3
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
testicle (testis) 016
  congenital 016
thorax 007
  with occupational disease of lung 001
thymus gland 018.2
thyroid gland 018.2
toe 018.2
tongue 018.2
tonsil 007
  with occupational disease of lung 001
  lingual 018.2
tonsillitis 007
  with occupational disease of lung 001
trachea, tracheal 007
  with occupational disease of lung 001
gland (with symptoms) 005
  without symptoms—see Y00.1
tracheobronchial 002
glandular (with symptoms) 005
  without symptoms—see Y00.1
lymph gland or node (with symptoms) 005
  without symptoms—see Y00.1
tuba 016
tunica vaginalis 016
typhilitis 011
ulcer (skin) 014.3
  bowel or intestine 011
other specified sites—code according to site under Tuberculosis
  primary 014.0
ureter 016
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous urethra, urethral</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinary organ or tract</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveal tract</td>
<td>018.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula</td>
<td>018.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasis deferentis</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein</td>
<td>018.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verruca</td>
<td>014.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>014.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucosa (cutis)</td>
<td>014.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>014.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (column) (active)</td>
<td>012.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela</td>
<td>013.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicre urinarire</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculitis</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visceria</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist (active)</td>
<td>012.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberous sclerosis (brain)</td>
<td>753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubotympanitis</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tularemia, tularemia</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonia (any)</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tularensis conjunctivitis</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumefaction, liver</td>
<td>785.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumor, tumour (see also Neoplasm)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal, testicle</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aneurysmal</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentaffin-see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benign-see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner’s 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie’s 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock’s peculiar</td>
<td>714.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colloid—see Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermoid (ovary)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not of ovary—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desmoid NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encephaloid—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epithelial—see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing’s 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumor, tumour (see also Neoplasm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibroid (uterus)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibroplastic (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrous—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fungous—see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giant cell</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epiphysial</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomus</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulosa cell</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grawitz’s 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrholoid, hemorrholoid</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteromorphic—see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hörfühle-cell</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydatid, any site</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insularis, insularum pancreatis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interstitial cell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis (benign)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islet cell, pancreas</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krompecher’s 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krukenberg’s (malignant)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoid—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanotic—see Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metastatic—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cell—see Neoplasm, malignant, unless specified as benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachrymal, lacrimal glands</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary gland (malignant)</td>
<td>142.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myeloid</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelaton’s 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoplastic—see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonmalignant—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteoclastic</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteogenic</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osteoplastic</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancoast’s 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benign 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillary, craniofaccial pouch</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic, complicating delivery</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phantom 318.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tumor, tumour (see also Neoplasm)  
—continued
pituitary gland 224
malignant 195
plexiform—see Neoplasm
puffy, Pott's 730.3
Rokitansky's 625
salivary gland, mixed (malignant) 142.0
Schloffer's 576
Schmincke's 146
Schneeberg (lung) 162
sclerotic—see Neoplasm
sebaceous 714.2
secondary—see Neoplasm, malignant
simple—see Neoplasm
Spiegler's 222
Sternberg's 200.1
sypilitic, brain 026
congenital 020.2
theca-cell 216
turban 191
varicose 460
any specified site NEC 462.2
esophagus 462.1
leg 460
lower extremity 460
oesophagus 462.1
scrotum 482.0
vascular 228
villous—see Neoplasm, benign
von Recklinghausen's 217
white (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Wilms' 180
Tungiasis 137
Tunica vaginalis—see condition
Turban tumor, tumour 191
Turbinectomy 517
Türck's syndrome 355
trachoma 516
Turner's syndrome 759.3
Tuasia convulsiva 056.0
with pneumonia 056.1
Twin—see Immaturity
Twist, twisted
bowel, colon, or intestine 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hair 713
ovarian pedicle 625
congenital 757.3
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Tylosis 709
linguae 538

Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine) 785.4
Tympanitis—see Otitis media
Tympanum—see condition
Typhilitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
chronic 552
recurrent 552
tuberculous 011
Typho-enteritis 040
Typhogastric fever 040
Typhoid (fever) (infection) 040
abdominal 040
abortive 040
ambulant 040
Bacillus carrier—see Y05.1
brain 040
bronchopneumonia—see Pneumonia, broncho
carrier state—see Y05.1
cerebral 040
cholecytitis (current) 040
clinical (Widal and blood test negative) 040
endocarditis 040
hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
inoculation (anti) reaction N997
intermittent 040
malaria 116
malignant 040
meningitis 040
mesenteric lymph nodes 040
myocarditis 040
osteomyelitis 040
perichondritis, larynx 040
rheumatic 040
spine 040
ulcer 040
perforating 040
Widal negative 040
Typhomalaria (fever) 116
Typhomania 040
Typhoperitonitis 040
Typhus (fever) 107
abdominal, abdominalis 040
brain 107
cerebral 107
classical 100
endemic 101
epidemic 100
exanthematic 100
exanthematicus SAI 107
Brilli SAi 102
Mexicanus SAI 103
pediculovestimenti causa 100
typhus murinus 101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typhus (fever)—continued</th>
<th>Typhus (fever)—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>flea-borne 101</td>
<td>petechial 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya 104</td>
<td>recurrent 071.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>louse-borne 100</td>
<td>São Paulo 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican (tabardillo) 103</td>
<td>scrub (China) (India) (Malay) (New Guinea) 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flea-borne 101</td>
<td>tick-borne 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>louse-borne 100</td>
<td>tropical 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mite-borne 105</td>
<td>Tyrosinuria 788.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murine 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative NEC 715
abdomen (wall) 715
ala, nose 517
alveolar process 532.1
amebic, amebic (intestine) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
anastomotic (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
anorectal 578
anus (sphincter) 578
due to poisoning—see Poisoning varicose 461
aphthous 536
recurrent, genital organs female 637.1
male 617
arm 715
atrophic 715
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) 606
tuberculous 016
bone 733
bowel (see also Ulcer, intestine) 578
breast 621.0
bronchitis 502.1
bronchus 527.2
buccal (cavity) 536
buttock 715
caecum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 578
cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant
cardia (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) (see also Ulcer, stomach) 540.0
perforating 540.1
cecum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 578
cervix (uteri) (decubital) (trophic) 633
chancroidial 036
chest (wall) 715
chin (pyogenic) 715
chronic (cause unknown) 715
with gangrene 455
Cochin-China 120.1
colon (see also Ulcer, intestine) 578
causing stricture 570.5
with hernia — see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
granulocytopenic 297

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
conjunctiva (postinfectional) 370
cornea 381
with perforation 381
infectious 381
phlyctenular, tuberculous 018.0
ring 381
rodent 381
serpent, serpiginous 381
superficial marginal 381
tuberculous 018.0
corpus cavernosum 617
crural 715
Curling's (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 541.0
perforating 541.1
cystitis (interstitial) 605
decubitus 715
with gangrene 455
diabetes (mellitus) 260
Dieulafoy's (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
due to
diabetes (mellitus) 260
infection NEC 715
radiation, radium (see also Radiation) N993
trophic disturbance (any region) 715
X-ray (see also X-ray) N993
duodenum, duodenal (peptic) (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 541.0
asymptomatic (chronic)—see Y04
healed or old—see Y04
inactive (chronic)—see Y04
penetrating 541.1
perforating 541.1
dysenteric 048
endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
epiglottis 517
esophagus (peptic) 539.1
due to poisoning—see Poisoning infectious 539.1
varicose 462.1
cye 379
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
face 715
fauces 517
Penwick's solitary (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
raghe, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
fistulous 715
foot (indolent) 715
perforating 715
leprosy 060.1
lesion, central nervous system 715
syphilis, nervous system 024
trophic 715
varicose 460
gall duct 586
with calculus 584
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gangrenous 455
gastric (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
cancer 151
perforating 546.1
gastrocolic (with hæmorhage, hæmorhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastro-duodenal (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastro-esophageal (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastro-hepatic (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastro-intestinal (with hæmorhage, hæmorhage or melæna, me-
lena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastrojejunal (with hæmorhage, hæmorhage or melæna, me-
lena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastrojejunocolic (with hæmorhage, hæmorhage or melæna, me-
lena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
gastro-esophageal (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage, or melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gingivitis 070
glottis 517
granuloma of pudenda 038
groin 715
gum 532.3
gumma, due to yaws 073
hæmorhage—code by site under
Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
hæmorrhoids 461
hand 715
hard palate 536
heart—see Disease, heart
hæmorhage—code by site under
Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
hæmorrhoids 461
Hunner's 606
hypopharynx 517
hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 381
hypostaticum—see Ulcer, varicose
ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 578
intestinal, intestinal 578
amebic, amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
due to poisoning—see Poisoning
duodenal—see Ulcer, duodenal
granulocytopenic (with hæmor-
rhage, hemorrhage) 297
malignant (large) 153
small 152
marginal 578
perforating 578
stercoraceous 578
stercoral 578
tuberculous 011
typhoid (fever) 040
varicose 462.2
Jacob's 191
jejenum, jejunal (with hæmorhage, hæmorhage or melæna, me-
lena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
keratitis 381
knee 715
labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
laryngitis 474
larynx (aphthous) 517
diphtheritic 055
log (pyogenic) 715
varicose 460
lid (region) 371
lip 536
luetic (early) (secondary) 021.2
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
lung 527.2
  tuberculosis 002
  with occupational disease of
  lung (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
marginal (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 542.0
  perforating 542.1
meatus urinarius 609
Meckel's diverticulum 756.2
Moore's (cornea) 381
mouth 536
nasal
  passage 517
  septum 517
  varicose 462.2
nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512.1
nasopharynx 517
navel cord 767.0
  with immaturity 767.5
neck 715
  uterus 633
neurogenic 715
nose (septum) 517
  infectious 517
  spirochetal, spirochetal 074.1
cæsophagus (peptic) 539.1
  due to poisoning—see Poisoning infectious 539.1
  varicose 462.1
palate 536
penis 617
peptic—see Ulcer, stomach
duodenum—see Ulcer, duodenum
perforating—code by site under
Ulcer, as perforating
perineum 715
peritonsillar 510.0
  with tonsillectomy 510.1
phagedenic, phagedenic 715
  tropical 715
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pharynx 517
pælebitis 464
  leg or lower extremity 463
plaster 715
popliteal space 715
postpyloric—see Ulcer, duodenum
prepuce 617
prepyloric (with haematemesis, haematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
  perforating 540.1
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
proctitis 578
pseudopeptic (with haematemesis, haematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
  perforating 540.1
pyloric (with haematemesis, hematemesi, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
  perforating 540.1
rectosigmoid 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
  due to poisoning—see Poisoning stercoraceous 578
varicose 461
retina 379
rhinitis 512.1
rodent 191
  cornea 381
  round—see Ulcer, stomach
  sacrum (region) 715
  Saemisch's 381
  scalp 715
celera 379
scrofulous 015
serotum 617
tuberculous 016
  varicose 462.0
  seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid 578
skin (chronic) (pyogenic) NEC 715
  with gangrene 455
  in granulocytopenia 297
  syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
  tuberculous 014.3
  primary 014.0
  varicose 460
  leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
  specified site NEC 462.2
sloughing 715
soft palate 536
sore throat 472.1
  streptococcal 051
  spermatic cord 617
spine (tuberculosis) (active) 012.0
  inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
stasis 460
stercoraceous 578
stercoral 578
rectum 578
stoma, stomal (with haemorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
  perforating 542.1
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued
stomach (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
asymptomatic or inactive—see Y04
bleeding (recurrent) 540.0
perforating 540.1
healed or old—see Y04
penetrating 540.1
perforating 540.1
round 540.0
perforating 540.1
stomatitis 536
strumous, tuberculous 015
submental (pyogenic) 715
syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
late 027
perforating, foot 024
testis 617
thigh 715
throat 517
diphtheritic 055
toe 715
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillec-tomy 510.1
diphtheritic 055
tonsillitis (acute) 473
trachea 527.2
trophic 715
tropical NEC 715
due to Leishmaniasis
tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
tunica vaginalis 617
turbinate 517
typhoid (fever) 040
perforating 040
urethra (meatus) 607
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
valve, heart 430.0
varicose (vein) 460
anus 461
esophagus 462.1
leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
nasal septum 462.2
esophagus 462.1
rectum 461
acrotum 462.0
specified site NEC 462.2
vas deferens 617
vulva (infectious) 637.1
vulvobuccal, recurring 637.1
X-ray (see also X-ray) N993
Ulceration—see Ulcer
Ulcerosa scarlatina 050
Ulcus—see also Ulcer
cutis tuberculosa 014.3
duodeni (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 541.0
perforans 541.1
durum 021.0
extragenital 021.1
gastrojejunal (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 542.0
perforans 542.1
hypostaticum—see Ulcer, varicose
mollie 036
serpens corneæ 381
ventriculi (with hematemesis, hematemesis, hemorrhage, hemorrhage or melena, melena) 540.0
perforans 540.1
Ulethyma acnesforme 714.1
Ulnar—see condition
Ulorrhagia 535
Umbilicus, umbilical—see also condition
cord
improperly tied 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
malformation 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
necrosis 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
torsion 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Uncinaria americana infestation 129
Uncinariasis 129
Uncleanliness, newborn N994
Under observation—see Observation
Underdevelopment, sexual 277
Undernourishment
—1 yr. 772.0
1 yr. + 286.5
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
Undernutrition
—1 yr. 772.0
1 yr. + 286.5
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
Underweight 286.5
—1 yr. with difficulty of nutrition 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
Underwood's disease 773.6
with immaturity 773.5
Undescended testicle 757.0
Undetermined cause 795.5
Undeveloped, undevelopment
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
brain (congenital) 753.1
Undeveloped, undevelopment—continued
  cerebral (congenital) 753.1
  lung
    1 yr. 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
  1 yr.+ 527.2
  testicle 276
  uterus 277

Undulant fever 044

Unerupted tooth (teeth) 533.3
  first dentition 533.1

Unextracted dental root 533.7
  first dentition 533.1

Unguis incarnatus 712

Unicollis uterus 757.3

Unicornis uterus 757.3

Unicorporeus uterus 757.3

Uniformis uterus 757.3

Unilateral—see also condition
  development, breast 621.2

Vagina 757.2

Unilocular heart 754.4

Union
  abnormal, larynx and trachea 759.0
  divided tendon 744.2

Unknown 795.5
  cause 795.5
  diagnosis 795.5

Unna's disease 700

Naevus, nevus 228

Unruptured membrane, child (with birth injury) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5

Unsoundness of mind 309
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2

Unspecified cause 795.5

Unstable
  colon 578
  lumbosacral joint (congenital) 758.5

Untruthfulness 324

Unverricht's disease 353.3
  with psychosis 308.1*

Upper respiratory—see condition

Upset
  gastro-intestinal 544.2
  psychogenic 316.3
  intestinal (large) (small) 573.3
  psychogenic 316.3
  menstruation 634
  stomach 544.2
  psychogenic 316.2

Urachus—see also condition
  patent 757.3
  persistent 757.3

Uremia, uremia, uræmic, uremic 792
  with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
  absorption 792
  amaurosis 592
  amblyopia 592
  aphasia 592
  apoplexy 592
  arising during pregnancy 642.1
  coma 592
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
  congenital 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
  convulsions 592
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
    arising during pregnancy 642.3
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.3
  delirium 592
  dementia 592
  dropsy 592
  dyspnea, dyspænea 792
  eclampsia
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
    arising during pregnancy 642.3
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.3
  extrarenal 788.9
  fever 792
  intoxication 592
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
  mania 592
  maternal, child 769.0
  with immaturity 769.5
  paralysis 592
  poisoning 592
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
    arising during pregnancy 642.1
Uremia, uremia, uremic—continued
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pyelitic 600.0
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
toxemia, toxemia 592
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
vomiting 792
Uraniscoplasty 755
Uranoplasty 755
Uratic arthritis 288
Urbach–Oppenheim disease 260
Urea, blood, high 792
Uremia, uremic—see Uremia, uremia,
uremic, uremic
Ureter, ureteral—see condition
Ureteralgia 786.0
Ureterectomy 603
cystica 603
due to
calculus 602
poisoning—see Poisoning
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Ureterocele 603
congenital 757.3
Ureterolith 602
Ureterolithiasis 602
Ureterolithotomy 602
Urethra, urethral—see condition
Urethralgia 786.0
Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (ante-
rior) (posterior)—continued
ulcerative 607
undifferentiated 607
venereal 039
Urethrocele
female 631
male 609
Urethroplasty 609
Urethrectal—see condition
Urethorrhagia 609
Urethorrhaphy 609
Urethroscopy (external) (internal) 608
Urethrovaginal—see condition
Uric acid
diabetes 788.9
poisoning 788.9
Uricacidemia, uricacidemia 788.9
Uricemia, uricemia 788.9
Uridrosis 714.0
Urinemia 792
Urinemia 792
Urine
blood in 789.4
discharge excessive 786.4
extravasation 606
incontinence 786.2
pus in 789.2
retention 786.1
secretion
deficient 786.5
excessive 786.4
Urinemia 792
Urodialysis 786.5
Urolithiasis 604
Uropnephrosis 603
Urosepsis 606
Urticaria NEC 243
with angioneurotic edema, oedema 242
allergic 243
due to poisoning—see Poisoning
giant 242
gigantea 242
larynx 242
papulosa 243
pigmentosa 243
Urticarioides acarodermatitis 137
Usher–Seneear disease 704.1
Uta 120.1
Uterovaginal—see condition
Uterovesical—see condition
Uterus—see also
unicornis 757.3
uniformis 757.3
unilateralis 757.3
Utri culitis (utriculus prostaticus) 609
Uveal—see condition
Uveitis (recurrent) (healed) 376
    due to operation 376
    heterochromic 376
    sympathetic 376
    syphilitic 027
    congenital 020.2
    secondary 021.2
    tuberculous 018.0
Uveokeratitis 376
Uveoparotid fever 138.0

Uveoparotitis 138.0
Uvula—see condition
Uvulitis 472.1
    acute 472.1
    catarrhal 472.1
    chronic 512.0
    gangrenous 472.1
    membranous 472.1
    suppurative 472.1
    ulcerative 472.1

Uvula—see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Vaccinal (post)
- accident N997
- cellulitis N997
- encephalitis N997
- infection N997
- meningitis N997
- pyaemia, pyemia, septicæmia, septicæmia 053.4
  - pneumococcal 053.2
  - staphylococcal 053.1
  - streptococcal 053.0

Vaccination (any) (without reaction)
- see Y02 and Y40-Y49 complication or reaction (see also Vaccinal (post)) N997

Vaccine, allergy to N997

Vaccinia N997
- conjunctiva N997
- eyelids N997
- following prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against smallpox N997
- localized N997
- nose N997
- sine vaccinatione 096.3
- without vaccination 096.3

Vacuum
- in accessory sinus 513
- nasal sinus 513

Vagabondage 320.5
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Vagabonds’ disease 136

Vagina, vaginal—see condition

Vaginalitis (tunica) 617

Vaginismus (reflex) 637.1
- hysterical 311
- with anxiety reaction 310

Vaginitis 630.2
- with
  - abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - pregnancy 641
- acute 630.2
- adhesive congenital 757.2
- blennorrheic (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- chronic 630.2
- syphilitic 027
- circumscribed 630.2
- diffuse 630.2

Vaginitis—continued
- due to Trichomonas 630.2
- emphysematous 630.2
- gonococcal (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- granuloma 038
- Monilia 134.3
- nonvenereal 134.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- senile (atrophic) 630.2
- Trichomonas vaginæs infection 630.2
- tuberculous 016
- ulcerative 630.2
- venereal 039

Vagotonia 367

Vagrancy 320.5
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Vallecula—see condition

Valley fever 133

Valsauni’s disease of pregnancy 646
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.0

Valve, valvular (congenital) (formation)—see also condition
- cervix, internal os 757.3
- colon 756.2
- ureter 757.3
- pelvic junction 757.3
- vesical orifice 757.3
- urethra 757.3

Valvulitis—see Endocarditis

Vanillism 702.4

Van Neck’s disease 732

Vapor, vapour asphyxia or suffocation
- see Poisoning

Vaquez’s disease 294

Vaquez-Osler disease 294

Varicella 087

Varices—see Varicose vein

Varicocele (thrombosed) 462.0
- ovary 462.2
- spermatic cord 462.0

Varicose
- aneurysm (ruptured) NEC 452
- dermatitis 460
- eczema 460
- phlebitis 460
- lower extremity (any part) 460
- placental vessel 648.2
Varicose—continued
  tumor, tumour—see Varicose vein
  ulcer 460
  anus 461
  esophagus 462.1
  lower extremity (any part) 460
  nasal septum 462.2
  oesophagus 462.1
  rectum 461
  scrotum 462.0
  specified site NEC 462.2
  vein (infected) (ruptured) (ulcerated) 460
  anus 461
  congenital (any site) 754.6
  esophagus 462.1
  leg or lower extremity 460
  oesophagus 462.1
  pregnancy 648.3
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, current complication 682
  rectum 461
  scrotum 462.0
  specified site NEC 462.2
  vessel
    amnion 648.2
    chorion 648.2
    placenta 648.2
    syncytiotum 648.2
  Varicositis—see Varicose vein
  Varicosities—see also Varicose vein
    broad ligament 462.2
    vulva, in pregnancy 648.3
  Variola (major) (minor) 084
    conjunctiva 084
    eyelid 084
  Varioloïd 084
  Varix (see also Varicose vein) 460
    aneurysmal 452
    anus 461
    bladder 462.2
    broad ligament 462.2
    due to passive congestion 460
    veins of lower extremities 460
    esophagus 462.1
    congenital 754.6
    lower extremity 460
    oesophagus 462.1
    congenital 754.6
    orbit 462.2
    congenital 754.6
    ovary 462.2
    pelvis 462.2
    pharynx 462.2
    rectum (ruptured) 461
    renal papilla 462.2
    scrotum 462.0
    sigmoid colon 462.2
    specified site NEC 462.2
    spinal 462.2
  Varix (see also Varicose vein)—continued
    spleen with phlebolith 462.2
    splenic vein 462.2
    uterine ligament 462.2
    vessels, spinal cord 462.2
    vocal cord 462.2
    vulva 462.2
  Vasa previa
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
  Vascular—see also condition
    changes 467.2
    damage 467.2
    insufficiency 467.2
    loop on papilla (optic) 753.1
    spasm 453.3
  Vas deferens—see condition
  Vas deferentitis 617
  Tuberculous 016
  Vasodilation 453.3
  Vasomotor—see condition
  Vasospasm 453.3
  cerebral (artery) 333
    nerve
      autonomic 369
      peripheral NEC 368
      spinal 368
      sympathetic 369
      peripheral NEC 453.3
  Vasospastic—see condition
  Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 782.5
    psychogenic 315.1
  Vater's ampulla—see condition
  Vegetation, vegetative
    adenoid (nasal fossa) 510.0
    with
      adenoidectomy 510.1
      tonsillectomy 510.1
      endocarditis 430.0
      heart (valve) (mycotic) 430.0
  Veil, Jackson's 756.2
  Vein, venous—see condition
  Veldt sore 715
  Velpeau's hernia—see Hernia
  Venereal
    balanitis 039
    bubo 039
    disease 039
    granuloma inguinale 038
    lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre) any site 037
    salpingitis 031
    urethritis 039
    vaginitis 039
    warts 039
  Venezuelan encephalitis 082
    late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Venom poisoning N978
Venomous bite or sting (animal or insect) N978
Venous—see condition
Ventral—see condition
Ventricle, ventricular—see also condition
Venous-see condition
standstill 433.0
Ventral-see condition
Ventriculitis, cerebral 340.3
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
Vernal conjunctivitis 245
Vernet's syndrome 352
Verneuil's disease 027
Veronal addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Verruca 696
acuminata (any site) 039
filiformis 696
necrogenica 014.3
primary 014.0
peruana 138.1
peruviana 138.1
plana 696
juvenilis 696
plantaris 696
seborrhoeica 700
tuberculosa 014.3
primary 014.0
venereal 039
vulgaris 696
Verrucosities 696
Verrucous endocarditis 430.0
Verruga peruana 138.1
Verse's disease 738
Vertebra, vertebral—see condition
Vertigo 780.6
auditory 395
aural 395
epileptic 353.3
labyrinthine 395
Ménière's 395
menopausal 635
Verummontanitis (chronic) 609
Vesania 309
Vesical—see condition
Vesicle, seminal—see condition
Vesicocoele—see condition
Vesicoperineal—see condition
Vesico-urethral—see condition
Vesicovaginal—see condition
Vesicular—see condition
Vesiculitis (seminal) 617
gonorreal, gonorreal (acute) 030
chronic 031
tuberculosa 016
Vestibulitis, external nose 517
Vestige, branchial 759.3
Vestigial structures in vitreous 753.1
Vidal's disease 708.3
Vienna type encephalitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Villaret's syndrome 367
Villous—see condition
Vincent's angina 070
bronchitis 070
disease 070
gingivitis 070
infection 070
laryngitis 070
tonsillitis 070
Vinson-Plummer syndrome 291
Viosterol deficiency 286.4
Virchow's disease 733
Virilism 277
with cortical hyperfunction 274
adrenal 274
Virulent bubo 036
Virus encephalomeningitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
infection NEC 096.9
lung—see Pneumonia, virus
Viscera, visceral—see condition
Viscerophtosis 578
Visible peristalsis 785.9
Vitality, lack or want of
--- 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. 795.0
Vitamin deficiency NEC 286.6
  A 286.1
  B 286.2
    with beriberi 280
    Pellagra 281
  C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
    with scurvy 282
  D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
    with osteomalacia 285
    rickets 283
  E 286.6
  K 286.6
    of newborn 771.0
    with immaturity 771.5
  nicotinic acid 281
Vitelline duct, persistent 756.2
Vitiligo 716
eylid 716
vulva 637.1
Vitium cordis—see Disease, heart
Vitreous—see condition
Vocal cord—see condition
Vogt–Koyanagi syndrome 277
Vogt–Spielmeyer
  amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
disease 325.5
Vogt’s disease 351
Volhard–Fahr disease—see Hypertension, malignant
Volkmann’s
  contracture (ischemic) (ischemic)
    N995.8
    paralysis N995.8
Voluntary starvation
  — 65 yr. 309
  65 yr. + 304
Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 570.3
  with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
    perforation 570.3
  Fallopian tube 625
  oviduct 625
  stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) 545
Vomiting 784.1
  allergic 245
  asphyxia N933
  bilious 784.1
  blood 784.5
  choked N933
  cyclical 316.2
  epidemic 138.1
  faecal, fecal matter 578
Vomiting—continued
  functional 544.2
  pregnancy 642.4
  psychogenic 316.2
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
    manifestation 784.1
  nervous 316.2
  neurotic 316.2
  pernicious or persistent 544.2
    with abortion—see Abortion with toxemia, toxemia
    arising during pregnancy 642.4
    psychogenic 316.2
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
    psychic 316.2
    stercoral 578
    uncontrollable 544.2
    pregnancy 642.4
    psychogenic 316.2
    uremic, uremic 792
Vomito negro 091
Von Bechterew’s disease 722.1
Von Bergmann’s hypopituitarism 272
Von Bezold’s abscess—see Mastoiditis
Von Gierke’s disease 289.2
Von Gies’ joint 027
Von Graefe’s disease 384
Von Hippel–Lindau disease 223
Von Hippel’s disease 223
Von Jaksch’s
  anaemia, anaemia 292.3
disease 292.3
Von Recklinghausen–Applebaum disease 289.2
Von Recklinghausen’s disease 223
  bones 271.0
  nerves 223
  skin 223
  tumor, tumour 217
Von Wülbrand’s disease 296
Vossius’ ring 388
Vulva—see condition
Vulvitis (trichomonal) 630.2
  with abortion—see Abortion with sepsis ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
    aphthous 630.2
    blennorrhagic (acute) 030
    chronic 031
    congenital, adhesive 757.2
    diabetic 260
    due to Ducrey’s bacillus 036
    gangrenous 630.2
    gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
Vulvitis (trichomonal)—continued
hypertrophic 630.2
intertriginous 630.2
leukoplakic 630.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Vulvitis (trichomonal)—continued
senile (atrophic) 630.2
syphilitic, chronic 027
Vulvoretal—see condition
Vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) (see also Vulvitis) 630.2
Wagner's disease 716
Waldenström's disease 732
Walking
difficulty 787.6
sleep 780.7
Wallgren's meningitis 082
late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Wandering
acetabulum 733
kidney, congenital 757.3
pacemaker (heart) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
spleen 288.1
War neurosis 326.3
Wardrop's disease 691
Wart (see also Verruca) 696
common 696
digitate 696
external genital organs 039
filiform 696
Hentle's (of cornea) 388
infectious 696
juvenile 696
Peruvian 138.1
plantar 696
seborrheic, seborrhoeic 700
senile 696
venereal 039
Washerwoman's itch (nonoccupational) 703.4
occupational or industrial 702.4
Wasting disease
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr.—64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
arches (acquired) (congenital) 746
bladder sphincter 786.2
congenital,—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
foot (double) 746
heart, cardiac (congenital) 782.4
—1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
mind 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
muscle 744.2
myocardium—see Myocarditis
senile 794
valvar—see Endocarditis
Weather, effects of
cold NEC N980.2
hot NEC N981.5
Web, webbed (congenital)
esophagus 756.2
fingers 759.1
larynx 759.0
oesophagus 756.2
toes 759.1
Weber’s paralysis 352
Wedge-shaped (wedging) vertebrae 723.2
Weight
5 ½ pounds (2,500 grams) or less (liveborn infant)—see Immaturity
loss 788.4
Weil's disease (lung) 072
Wen 714.2
Wenckebach’s phenomenon, heart block 433.0
Werdig-Hoffman atrophy, muscle 356.2
syndrome 356.2
Werlhof's disease 296
Wernicke’s encephalopathy 286.6
poliöencephalitis, superior 286.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

West African fever 115
Wet brain (alcoholic) 322.2
Wheal 783
Wheezeing 783.2
Whipworm 130.3
White—see also condition
kidney
large 591
with abortion—see Abortion
with toxemia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nephritis 591
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 683
arising during pregnancy 642.1
small 592
leg, puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 682
mouth 134.3
Whites 637.0
Whitlow 691
Whitmore's disease or fever 064.3
Whooping cough 056.0
with pneumonia 056.1
Wickman's influenzal encephalitis 343
late effects 344
Widening aorta 451
Wilms' neoplasm 180
tumor, tumour 180
Wilson's disease or syndrome 355
Winckel's disease 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
Winged scapula 733
Winter—see condition
Witt’s anemia, anemia 291
Witzeleucht 326.4
Wolhynian fever 106
Woolsorters' disease 062
Word blindness 326.0
congenital 326.0
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
nonorganic 326.0
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
deafness 781.3
developmental 326.0
Worm(s) (infestation) NEC 130.3
colic 130.3
fever 130.3
guinea 130.3
in intestine 130.3
Worn out
— 65 yr. 790.1
65 yr+ 794
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by
cutting or piercing instrument)
(by firearms) (dissection)
(indised) (penetrating) (perfo-
rating) (puncture) (with initial
hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not
internal) N908

Note—Rupture of muscle asso-
ciated with open wound is coded here.
For rupture of muscle not associated
with open wound, see Sprain, strain.
For fracture with open wound, see Fracture.
For nerve injury with open
wound, see Injury, nerve.
For laceration, traumatic rupture,
tear or penetrating wound of internal
organs, such as heart, lung, liver,
kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether
or not accompanied by open wound or
fracture in same region, see Injury, internal.
For contused wound, see Contu-
sion.
For abrasion, insect bite (non-
venomous), blister, or scratch, see
Injury, superficial.
The following fourth-digit sub-
division may be used when applicable:

.0 Simple (not characterized
below)
.1 Simple but with delayed
healing
.2 Open wound without mention
of infection. foreign
body, or delayed
healing
.3 Open wound with infection
.4 Open wound with foreign
body
.5 Open wound with delayed
healing
.6 Open wound with infection
and delayed healing
.7 Open wound with foreign
body and delayed
healing
.8 Open wound with infection
and foreign body, with
or without delayed
healing
.9 Late effects of injury
For wound, open, of any of the
following sites, with wound, open, of
other sites, see Wound, open, multiple.
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) continued

abdomen, abdominal NEC (external) N879
muscle N879
wall N879
alveolar (process) N873
ankle (and knee) (and leg except thigh), of one side N891
involving tendons N892
anterior chamber, eye N870
anus N863
arm NEC, one only N885
upper (and axilla) (and shoulder) N880
auditory canal (external) (meatus) N872
auricle, ear N872
axilla (and arm upper) (and shoulder), of one side N880
back N876
brain (cortex) (membrane) (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
breast N879
brow N873
buttock N877
canalculus lacrimalis N870
canthus, eye N870
cauda equina N958
cavernous sinus N853
cerebellum (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cheek(s) N873
chest (wall) (external) N875
chin N873
choroid N870
ciliary body (eye) N870
ciliartis N878
conjunctiva N870
cornea (penetrating) (non-penetrating) N870
cortex (cerebral) (with hemorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
costal region N875
Descemet’s membrane N870
digits
finger(s) of one hand (see also Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
toe(s) of one foot (see also Wound, open, toe(s)) N894
ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) N872

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) of one arm N881
epididymis N878
epigastric region N879
epiglottis N874
Eustachian tube N872
extremity
lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885
eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) N870
eyeball N870
eyebrow N873
eyelid N870
face, except eye N873
foot, both (any part(s)) N901
finger(s) (and thumb) (nail) (subungual), of one hand N884
foot (any part except toe(s)) N893
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist), of one arm N881
forehead N873
genital organs, external NEC N878
globe (eye) N870
groin N879
gum(s) N873
hand, one only N883
head N850
heel, of one foot N893
hip (and thigh), of one side N890
hymen N878
iliac region N879
iris N870
jaw (fracture not involved) N873
knee (and ankle) (and leg), of one side N891
labium (majus) (minus) N878
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) N870
larynx N874
leg (and ankle) (and knee), of one side N891
lens N870
eye N870
limb
lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) continued

lip N873
loin N876
lumbar region N876
malar region N873
mastoid region N873
midthoracic region N875
mouth N873
multiple N908
ankle (and knee) (and leg)—see Wound, open, multiple, leg
arm(s)
both (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900
one NEC N885
with any part(s) of other upper limb N900
same upper limb N885
one or both with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper (and axilla) (and shoulder) of both sides (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900
of one side N880
with other part(s) of other upper limb N900
same upper limb N885
of one or both sides with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
axilla (and arm upper) (and shoulder)—see Wound, open, multiple, arm, upper back with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk,

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

multiple—continued
buttock with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk
cheek(s) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face
chest (wall) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk
ear (auricle, canal, drum, pinna) (any part) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist)—see Wound, open, multiple, forearm
eye (canthus, choroid, conjunctiva, cornea, globe, iris, lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus, lens, lid, muscle, orbit, retina, sclera, vitreous) with any other site(s) N870
avulsed (enucleated) with wound, open, any other site(s) N871
eyebrow with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face
face (cheek(s) ear, forehead, gums, jaw, mouth, nose, temple, tongue) (any part except eye) (any part except eye) N907
with eye N870
avulsed N871
neck N879
trunk (any part(s)) N879
sites except eye, neck or trunk N907
feet, both (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901
with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncheon) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) continued

multiple—continued

finger(s) (and thumb) of both hands, only N903 with other parts of upper limb(s) N900 of one hand N884 with other part(s) of other hand N903 other upper limb except hand N900 same upper limb N885 of one or both hands with eye N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N907 head (scalp) N904 lower limb(s), any part(s) N902 neck N906 trunk (any part(s)) N906

foot, one only with eye N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N907 head (scalp) N904 neck N906 other part(s) of other lower limb N901 same lower limb N895 toe(s), same foot N895 trunk (any part(s)) N906 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902 forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) of both arms (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900 of one arm N881 with other part(s) of other upper limb N900 same upper limb N885 of one or both arms with eye N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N907 head (scalp) N904 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902 neck N906 trunk (any part(s)) N906

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncheon) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

multiple—continued

forehead with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face

genital organs, external (clitoris, epididymis, hymen, labium, penis, prepuce, pudenda, scrotum, testis, vagina, vulva) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk

hand(s) both N903 with other part(s) of upper limb(s) N900 one only, with other part(s) of other hand N903 other upper limb, except hand N900 same upper limb N885 one or both, with eye N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N907 head (scalp) N904 lower limb(s), any part(s) N902 neck N906 trunk (any part(s)) N906 head (scalp) with eye (any part) N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N873 limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N904 neck N905 trunk (any part(s)) N905 heel, with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, foot

hip (and thigh) of both sides (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901 of one side N890 with other part(s) of other lower limb N901 same lower limb N895 of one or both sides with eye N870 avulsed N871 face, any part except eye N907
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial haemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

multiple—continued

hip (and thigh)—continued

of one or both sides with—continued

head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902

knee (and ankle) (and leg)—see Wound, open, multiple, leg

of both sides (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901

of one side N891
with other part(s) of lower limb N901
same lower limb N895

of one or both sides with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902

limb(s) NEC

lower

both N901
one N895
one or both, with upper limb(s) N902

lower or upper, one or both, with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
trunk N906

upper

both N900
one N885
one or both, with lower limb(s) N902

mouth (alveolar process, gum, jaw, lip, palate, salivary gland, teeth, tongue, uvula) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial haemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

multiple—continued

neck (supraclavicular region, throat)

with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906
trunk (any part(s)) N879

nose, nasal (septum, sinus) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face

sacro-iliac region with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk

scalp with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, head

shoulder (and arm, upper) (and axilla)—see Wound, open, multiple, arm, upper

temple with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, face

thigh (and hip)—see Wound, open, multiple, hip

thorax (wall) with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, trunk

thumb with other site(s)—see Wound, open, multiple, finger(s)

toe(s) of

both feet (with other part(s) lower limb(s)) N901
one foot N894
with other part(s) of other lower limb N901
same lower limb N895
one or both feet with eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—continued

multiple—continued

trunk (abdomen (wall), back, breast, buttock, chest, costal region, flank, external genital organ, groin, loin, lumbar region, perineum, sacro-iliac region, thorax) N879

with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye N879

head (scalp) N905

limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906

neck N879

wrist (and elbow) (and forearm)—see Wound, open, multiple, forearm

nail

finger(s) of one hand (see also Wound, open, finger(s)) N884

toe(s) of one foot (see also Wound, open, toe(s)) N894

nasal

septum N873

sinus N873

nasopharynx N873

neck N874

nose (septum) N873

occipital region N850

ocular muscle N870

orbit N870

orbital region N870

palate N873

palm, one hand only N883

parathyroid (gland) N874

parietal region N850

pelvic floor N879

penis N878

perineum N879

pharynx N874

pinna N872

popliteal space N895

prepuce N878

pubic region N879

pudenda N878

rectovaginal septum N878

retina N870

sacral region N877

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) continued

sacro-iliac ligament N877

region N877

salivary (ducts) (glands) N873

scalp N860

scapula N870

scrotal region N878

scrotum N878

shoulder (and axilla) (and upper arm), of one side N880

skin NEC N898

skull N850

spermatic cord N878

spinal cord N958

sternal region N875

subconjunctival N870

subcutaneous NEC N908

submaxillary region N873

submental region N873

subungual

finger(s) of one hand (see also Wound, open, finger(s)) N884

toe(s) of one foot (see also Wound open, toe(s)) N894

supraclavicular region N874

supra-orbital N873

temple N873

temporal region N873

testicle N878

testis N878

thigh (and hip), of one side N890

thorax (thoracic), external N875

throat N874

thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N884

thyroid (gland) N874

toe(s) (nail) (subungual) of one foot N894

tongue N873

trachea N874

trunk NEC N878

tunica vaginalis N878

 tympanic membrane N872

 tympanum N872

 uvula N873

 vagina N878

 vitreous (humor) (humour) N870

 vulva N878

wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) of one arm N881

involving tendons N882
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Wrist—see also condition
drop 749
Wry neck 726.2
  congenital 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
hysterical 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
intermittent 726.2
psychogenic 317.4

Wry neck—continued
  traumatic (congenital) 761.0
  with immaturity 761.5
  current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N 857
  old 726.2
Wuchereria infestation 127
  bancrofti 127
  malayi 127
INDEX

Xanthelasma 289.0
Xanthinuria 788.9
Xanthoma 289.0
diabeticorum 260

disseminatum 289.0
infantile, of skin 289.0
joint 289.0
pituitary gland 289.0
tuberosum multiplex 289.0
Xanthomatosis (multiple) 289.0
bone 289.0
Xanthosarcoma
(see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Xanthosis 716
Xeroderma 716
pigmentosum 711

Xerophthalmia, vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Xerosis
conjunctiva 286.1
skin 716
Xerostomia 537
X-ray
burn—see Burn
cancer 191
dermatitis 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
effects NEC N993
necrosis N993
therapeutic use
early complications N999.2*
late complications N999.5*

Yellow—continued
atrophy (liver) (acute)—continued
subacute—continued
resulting from
injection or inoculation of biological substance
(any) for immunization or other prophylactic purpose (onset
within 8 months after administration) N997
injection or transfusion
(blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset
within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
fever 091
jack—091
jaundice (see also Jaundice) 785.2

Zona (ophthalmica) 088
Zoster (herpes) 088
Zymotic—see condition
SECTION II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE

(E CODE)
### SECTION II

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (E CODE)**

**NOTE.** — See end of Section II, Volume 2, pp. 494-495, for fourth-digit codes pertaining to this section, including an alphabetical index to the place code.

See Volume 1, pp. 251-253, for list of fourth-digit place code with inclusions.

See Volume 1, pp. 231-236, for definitions needed in assigning E codes.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See "Introduction" for other important explanations about the use of the index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abandonment of child (with intent to injure or kill)</th>
<th>Air—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E983</td>
<td>pressure, high or low E930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, criminal, child E983</td>
<td>sickness E936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion E936</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident E936</td>
<td>accident E866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid throwing E983</td>
<td>commercial transport aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinic cheilitis E931</td>
<td>any occupant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermatitis E931</td>
<td>injury by accident to such aircraft E861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rays E931</td>
<td>other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aero-otitis media E930</td>
<td>parachute descent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosinusitis E930</td>
<td>due to failure of or accident to such aircraft E861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æsthetic operation with complication E946</td>
<td>voluntary E866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from anaesthesia E945</td>
<td>unspecified circumstances of injury E866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural machinery—see Machinery</td>
<td>nonoccupant, any injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blast injury, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) E903</td>
<td>at airfield E864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embolism, traumatic (any site) E930</td>
<td>not at airfield E865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aircraft—continued
accident—continued
  military aircraft
    military personnel
      any injury including boarding or alighting accident E860
    parachute descent
due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E860
    voluntary E866
  nonoccupant, any injury
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
  occupant except military personnel (civilian)
any injury E866
  unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866
  nonoccupant (any type of accident)
(at any type of aircraft)
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
  other specified type of aircraft
any occupant
injury by accident to aircraft E863
other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E866
  parachute descent
due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E863
    voluntary E866
  unspecified circumstances of injury E866
  nonoccupant, any injury
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
  unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866
  unspecified type of aircraft, any injury
including boarding or alighting accident E866
  destruction due to operations of war—see War operations
  explosion due to operations of war—see War operations
  stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic) E835
injury to
  motor cyclist E832
  pedal cyclist E831
  pedestrian E830
  other person E835

Aircraft—continued
  stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic)—continued
  traffic E819
  injury to
    motor cyclist E814
    pedal cyclist E813
    pedestrian E812
    other person E819
  Airplane or air transport—see Aircraft
  Alighting accident—see vehicle involved
  Alpine sickness E930
  Altitude, high, effects of (in aircraft) E930

Amputation
  accidental (traumatic) E936
  stump, late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation)—see Late effects of
  stump (surgical), late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
  war operations E996
  Anaphylactic shock following infusion or transfusion E951*
  Anaesthesia, anesthesia (general) (local) (rectal) (spinal)
administration for purpose of treatment, complication E954*
  adverse effect in
  circumcision, ritual or preventive E945
  sterilization operation E945
  nontherapeutic purpose, complication E945
  poisoning—see Poisoning
  therapeutic misadventure E954*
  Andes disease E930

Animal
  being ridden—see Nonmotor road vehicle
  bite (nonvenomous) E928
injury by, NEC E928
  venomous, bite or sting E927
  Animal-drawn vehicle—see Nonmotor road vehicle
  Anoxia, due to high altitude (in aircraft) E930
  Arachnidism E927
  Arthritis, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
  Artillery injury (accidental) E919
  homicide (attempt) E981
  suicide (attempt) E976
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
  from explosion of artillery E996
  shell E995
Asphyxia E925
any object, except food, entering
by nose or mouth E922
bedclothes E924
conflagration or explosion (of combus-
tible material) E916
external means (cave-in, falling
earth, or other substance) E925
food E921
gas—see also Poisoning, gas
execution (legal) E985
war operation (chlorine) (lewisite)
(mustard) (phosgene)
(civilian) (military person-
nel) E990
hanging (accidental) E936
execution (legal) E985
homicide E983
suicide E974
homicide (gas) E980
strangulation E983
mucous or phlegm E922
suicide (hanging) E974
gas—see Poisoning
vomitus E921
Asphyxiation—see Asphyxia
Assassination (attempt) (by maniac)
E983
cutting or piercing instrument
E982
firearms or explosives E981
poison (gas) (liquid) (solid) E980
Assault (attempt) (by maniac) E983
cutting or piercing instrument
E982
firearms or explosives E981
Athletic competition, injury NEC
E936
Atmospheric pressure (abnormal)
E930
Atrophy, liver, subacute, yellow
following infusion or transfusion
E951*
from injection or inoculation of
biological substance or serum
for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset
within 8 months after admin-
istration) E943
post-immunization E943
Automobile—see Motor vehicle
Aviators' disease E930
Avulsion E936
Baby carriage—see Pedestrian con-
voyance
occupant—see Pedestrian
Baler (hay)—see Machinery
Balloon—see Aircraft
Barge—see Water transport
Barotrauma (otitic) ( sinus) E930
Battle wounds—see War operations
Baseball game accident NEC E936
Bayonet wound—see Cut
Bean in nose (with obstruction) E922
Bee sting E927
Beheading, execution (legal) E985
Bends E930
Bicycle—see Pedal cycle
motorized—see Motorcycle
Binder—see Machinery
Bite
animal E923
venomous E927
centipede E927
dog E928
human E983
insect (nonvenomous) E928
venomous E927
snake E927
venomous E927
Blast, operations of war—see War
operations
Blasting cap explosion—see Explosion
Blast E936
from falling object—see Object, falling
Blowout—see Motor vehicle accident
Boarding accident—see vehicle in-
volved
Boat (row) (small) (small motor) occu-
pant
drowning or injury by submersion
E850
injury (except by submersion) while
in, boarding, or alighting—
see Water transport
Boiler explosion (stationary engine)
E915
on transport vehicle—see vehicle in-
volved
Bomb injury (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military
personnel) E993
explosion after cessation of hos-
tilities E999
Bomber—see Aircraft, military
Bowling injury NEC E936
Boxing (bout) injury NEC E936
Brawl E983
with dangerous weapon E983
cutting or piercing E982
firearms or explosives E981
Breech block explosion (accidental)
E919
operation of war (civilian) (military
personnel) E996
Bruise E936
Buggy—see Nonmotor road vehicle
Building, burning (jump from) E916
Bumpers, crushed by—see Motor vehicle accident
Burns (acid) (corrosive substance) (heat from electric appliance) (hot objects) (molten metal) (steam) (sulfuric, sulphuric acid) (vapor, vapour) (vitriol) E917
aircraft accident—see Aircraft by conflagration E916 fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) E916 electric current E914 motor vehicle accident—see Motor vehicle stationary motor vehicle E917 radiation, radiation, X-ray or other radioactive substance (accidental) E918 late effects, except cancer E962 therapeutic misadventure E952* late or delayed complication, except cancer (disability present 1 year or more after application) E958*
railway accident—see Railway therapeutic misadventure E952* late effects E959* war operations—see War operations watercraft accident—see Water transport Bursting auto, tyre—see Motor vehicle accident
Bus (chartered) (motor) (school) (sightseeing) (trolley, not on rails) —see Motor vehicle passenger—see Motorist
Cable car—see Street car not on rails—see Machinery
Cachexia, lead or saturnine E885
Caisson disease E930
Cannon injury (accidental) E919 homicide (attempt) E981 suicide (attempt) E976 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995 from explosion of cannon E996
Canoe occupant drowning or injury by submersion E850 injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport
Capital punishment E985
Car (automobile)—see also Motor vehicle sickness E936
Carpet sweeper—see Machinery
Carriage (animal-drawn)—see Non-motor road vehicle baby, occupant—see Pedestrian
Casualty E936 war—see War operations Cat scratch or bite E928 Cataract (any injury) E934 Caustic agent burn E917 poisoning—see Poisoning Cave-in (asphyxia by) (suffocation by) E925 struck or crushed by E910 Centipede, bite or venom E927 Cholera (actinum, actinica) E931 Choke damp (mine) (well) E894 Choked on (any object except food or vomitus) E922 apple or seed E921 food (regurgitated) E921 mucus or phlegm E922 Circumcision, ritual or preventive with complication E946 from anaesthesia, anæsthesia E945 Civil insurrection—see War operation Cloudburst (any injury) E934 Club (struck by), nonaccidental E983 Coal car in mine fall from E902 injury by E911 Coaster wagon occupant—see Pedestrian Coasting accident NEC E936 Cobble occupant drowning or injury by submersion E850 injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport Cold (excessive) effects of E932 Colic lead, painters', or saturnine E885 Collision—see vehicle(s) involved Combine (harvester)—see Machinery Combustion engine, exhaust gas poisoning E891 in aircraft in transit—see Aircraft in watercraft (whether or not in transit) E857 Complications amputation stump (surgical), late effect (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957* accidental—see Late effects of
Complications—continued
due to
anesthesia, anesthesia (general)
(local) (spinal) (rectal)
nontherapeutic purpose
(aesthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision)
(sterilization operation) E945
therapeutic purpose E954*
late or longstanding (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
injection or inoculation of biological substance, or serum (any) for
immunization or prophylactic purpose E944
hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
therapeutic purpose E951
nontherapeutic medical or surgical procedures NEC E946
therapeutic misadventure E955*
administration of drugs and biologicals E953*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
infusion or transfusion E951*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
local applications (ointments) (medicaments) (plasters) E952*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
radiation or irradiation (radium, X-ray, or other radioactive substance) E952*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E958*
surgical treatment or operation E950*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after operation) E956*

Compression, divers’ squeeze E930
Concussion E936
Conflagration E916
Construction machinery—see Machinery
in transport, under own power—see Motor vehicle
Conveyor—see Machinery
Corn shredder—see Machinery
Cotton gin—see Machinery
Cramp, swimmers’ E929
Crane (travelling)—see Machinery
Cranking (car) (truck) (bus) (engine), injury by E911
Criminal abortion, child E983
neglect E983
Crushed, crushing (accidental) E936
between ships, or by life boats E857
by
being fallen on, or stepped on by animal E928
bumpers—see Motor vehicle
cave-in E910
full—see Fall
falling
airplane—see also Aircraft
war operations (civilian)
(military personnel) E997
earth, stone, timber, or other missile E910
object E910
on, in, from, or set in motion by a vehicle—see vehicle involved
on ship or while loading or unloading ship E857
machinery—see Machinery
homicide (attempt) E983
in transport accident—see vehicle(s) involved
suicide (attempt) E979
Cultipacker—see Machinery
Cultivator—see Machinery
Cut (any sharp object or instrument, not part of a machine) (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
Cyclone (any injury) E934
Cylinder explosion E915
on transport vehicle—see vehicle involved
Death due to injury occurring 1 yr. or more previous—see Late effects
Decapitation (accidental, circumstances NEC) E936
execution (legal) E985
Deprivation, food or water (except as result of transport accident) — E933
Depth charge, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) — E994
Derailment (train) — see Railway train
Dermatitis:
actinica, actinica — E931
ambustionis — E917
Derrick (hay) — see Machinery
Desertion, newborn — E926
Destitution (except as result of transport accident) — E933
Diathermy — see Radiation
Dinghy, occupant:
drowning or injury by submersion — E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting — see Water transport
Dip-the-Dip — see Machinery
Dingy — see Aircraft
Disease:
Andes — E930
aviators' — E930
caisson — E930
Dislocation — E936
Divers' palsy, paralysis, or squeeze — E930
Diving accident — E902
Dog bite — E928
Donkey engine — see Machinery
Dragged by horse — E928
being ridden, or attached to a non-motor road vehicle — E845
Dragline — see Machinery
Drilling machinery — see Machinery
Drowning (accidental) — E929
homicide — E983
occupant:
small boat — E850
watercraft (except small boat) — see Water transport
due to operations of war — see War operations
result of cataclysm — E934
suicide — E975
war operations — see War operations
Dump car — see Machinery
Dynamite explosion — see Explosion
Earthquake (any injury) — E934
Effects of:
cold — E932
heat — E931
high altitude (in aircraft) — E930
low temperature in aircraft — E932
Electric:
appliances, heat burn — E917
automobile — see Motor vehicle
car, interurban, own right of way not open to other traffic — see Railway train
open to other traffic — see Street car
current, burn, shock, or electrocution — E914
fan — see Machinery
mixer — see Machinery
railway train — see Railway train
Electrocution (accidental) — E914
execution (legal) — E985
homicide — E983
suicide — E979
Elevated car (street) — see Railway train
railway train — see Railway train
Elevator (grain) (machinery) (in mine) — see Machinery
shaft, fall in — E902
Embolism, air, traumatic — E930
Encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, encephalopathy
lead or saturnine — E885
postvaccinal (smallpox vaccination) — E941
Engine (donkey) (stationary) (traction) — see Machinery
Esthetic operation with complication — E946
from anesthesia — E945
Evisceration — E936
Excessive:
cold — E932
heat — E931
Execution (legal) (by any means) — E985
Exhaustion from cold — E932
heat — E931
Explosion (accidental) — E916
and fire of combustible material — E916
blasting cap, dynamite, or explosives NEC — E919
homicide (attempt) — E981
suicide (attempt) — E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) — E996
fireworks — E916
gas — E916
gasoline — E916
gun (accidental) — E919
kerosene — E916
lamp — E916
lantern — E916
**EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURY**

Explosion (accidental)—continued

- locomotive (boiler)—see Railway train
- petroleum E916
- pressure vessel (boiler, cylinder, or other) (whether machinery or not) E915
- shell or cartridge (not in gun) E919
- war operations—see War operations

Explosive missiles, injury by (accidental) E919
- homicide (attempt) E981
- suicide (attempt) E976
- war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E996

Exposure (weather conditions) (except as result of transport accident) E933
- cold (excessive) E932
- heat, excessive E931

External causes, agents, means, NEC E936
- violence E936
  - in war operations—see War operations
- nonaccidental—see Homicide

**Factory machinery**—see Machinery

Fall E904
- against objects E903
- airplane (into water)—see Aircraft accident
- automobile (into water)—see Motor vehicle accident
- down, from, on, or off escalator, staircase, stairs, steps E900
- down shaft (elevator) (mine) E902
- fire—see Fire
- from
  - animal (being ridden) E845
  - horse (being ridden) E845
  - ladder or stepladder E901
  - one level to another, except stairs or ladders (bridge, chair, cliff, hayrick, haystack, machinery, platform, roof, scaffold, stationary motor vehicle, except while boarding or alighting, table, tree, vehicle used only on industrial premises, window) E902
  - vehicle—see Vehicle involved
- into cavity, dock, hole, pit, quarry, tank, or well E902
- motorcycle—see Motorcycle accident
- knife or scissors E913
- pitchfork E913
- same level (floor, ground, ice, sidewalk, street) E903

Fall—continued
- over object E903
- parachute—see Aircraft accident
  - resulting in immersion or drowning (except from transport vehicle) E929
- water transport—see Water transport
- Fallen on by animal E928
  - being ridden
    - pedalcyclist E843
    - pedestrian E844
    - rider of animal E845
- Falling earth (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
  - struck or crushed by E910
  - object—see Object, falling timber, struck or crushed by E910
- Farm machinery—see Machinery
  - in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
- Felo-de-se (see also Suicide) E979
- Fight (with dangerous weapon) E983
  - cutting or piercing instrument E982
  - firearms or explosives E981
- Fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) burns or other injury E916
  - combustible material (fireworks) (gas) (gasolene) (kerosene) (lamp) (lantern) E916
  - transport vehicle (in motion)—see vehicle involved
- Firearms injury by (accidental) E919
  - homicide (attempt) E981
  - suicide (attempt) E976
  - war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
- Fireworks explosion E916
- Fish
  - bite E928
  - fin, injury by E928
  - noxious, poisoning by E879
- Fixed object, hit against E936
- Flaming fluid E916
- Flood (any injury) E934
- Fomentation, complications from local application, (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
  - late effects E959*
- Foot race accident NEC E936
- Football accident NEC E936
- Foreign body, object or material
  - air passage E923
  - with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
  - food E921
  - alimentary canal (with obstruction) E923
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Found dead on railway right-of-way</td>
<td>E802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger</td>
<td>E801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>railway employee</td>
<td>E800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified)</td>
<td>E904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing, frozen</td>
<td>E932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost bite (excluding chilblain)</td>
<td>E932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes, poisoning (accidental)</td>
<td>E895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charcoal</td>
<td>E892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coke</td>
<td>E892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conflagration or explosion</td>
<td>E916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funicular railway—see Railway train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline explosion (tank)</td>
<td>E916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass (powdered) injury by—see Cut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glider—see Aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go-cart—see Pedestrian conveyance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gored</td>
<td>E928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gout, lead or saturnine</td>
<td>E885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grader, highway—see Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel pit machinery—see Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenade (hand) (rifle) injury (accidental)</td>
<td>E919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide (attempt)</td>
<td>E981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suicide (attempt)</td>
<td>E976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>war operations</td>
<td>E992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillotine, execution (legal)</td>
<td>E985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wound (accidental)</td>
<td>E919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide (attempt)</td>
<td>E981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suicide (attempt)</td>
<td>E976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>war operations (civilian) (military personnel)</td>
<td>E991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hæmorrhage, accidental or traumatic</td>
<td>E936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanging (accidental)</td>
<td>E936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execution (legal)</td>
<td>E985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide</td>
<td>E983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suicide</td>
<td>E974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay baler, derrick, presser, or rake—see Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair ball (stomach) (with obstruction)</td>
<td>E923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haymow, fall from</td>
<td>E902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayrack—see Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apoplexy, cramps, exhaustion, fever, prostration, or stroke</td>
<td>E931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excessive, effects of</td>
<td>E931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generated in transport vehicle, effects</td>
<td>E931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy firing, war operations—see War operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage, accidental or traumatic</td>
<td>E936</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hepatitis
from injection or inoculation biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
post-immunization E943
post-transfusion E951*
serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
High altitude, anoxia from, or other effects (in aircraft) E930

Hit by
falling aircraft or object falling from aircraft at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
war operations (civilian) (military personnel)—see War operations object E936
falling E910
from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle—see vehicle involved
nonaccidental—see Homicide vehicle—see vehicle involved on head (accident) E936
by police in line of duty E984
homicide (attempt) E983
Hoisting equipment—see Machinery
Home machinery—see Machinery
Homicide, homicidal (attempt)
(maniac)—continued piercing instrument E982
poisoning (gas)(liquid)(solid) E980
punecure wound E982
shooting E981
stab wound E982
strangulation E983
submersion E983
Homologous serum jaundice E951*
Horse—see Animal being ridden or while attached to a vehicle—see Nonmotor road vehicle
Hot place, effects E931
substance, burning scalding E917
weather, effects E931
Hunger (inanition) (except as result of transport accident) E933
Hurricane (any injury) E934
Hypervitaminosis E878
Hypobaropathy (accidental) E930
Ice skates—see Pedestrian conveyance
Ichthyotoxism E879
Ictus caloris E931
Immersion (accidental) E929
homicide (attempt) E983
suicide (attempt) E975
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998
Inanition from hunger or thirst
(except as result of transport accident) E933
Inattention at, or after birth E926
Incendiary fire E916
Incised wound—see Cut
Industrial equipment or machinery—see Machinery
Infanticide (attempted)—see Homicide
Infusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) prophylactic purpose complicated by hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
complication or reaction NEC E944
therapeutic purpose followed by anaphylactic shock, hepatitis, jaundice, sepsis, serum arthritis, sickness, or other complication (current) E951*
late or delayed effects (disability present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
Injured on railway right-of-way E802
passenger E801
railway employee E800
Injury E936
by
machinery—see also Machinery
on aircraft E866
civilian on military aircraft E866
military personnel on military aircraft E860
occupant of commercial transport aircraft E862
specified or unspecified type of aircraft, NEC E866
police intervention E984
rotating propeller
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
fighting in sports E936
in parachute landing—see Parachute descent
late effects of—see Late effects
live wire E914
nonaccidental (inflicted by other person)—see Homicide
inflicted by self—see Suicide
third rail E914
war operations—see War operations
Inoculation against smallpox (prophylactic)—see Vaccination
biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose
complicated by hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
complication or reaction NEC E944
Insect bite (nonvenomous) E928
venomous E927
sting E927
Insolation, excessive E931
Instrument cutting, piercing, surgical, injury by E913
Insufficient nourishment (except as result of transport accident) E933
Insurrection, civil—see War operations
Interurban electric car or street car, own right-of-way
open to other traffic—see Street car
not open to other traffic—see Railway train
Irradiation—see Radiation
Jaundice from injection or inoculation of biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
homologous serum E951*
post-immunization E943
serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Jumping from airplane (burning)—see Aircraft airplane
automobile—see Motor vehicle
ship (burning) E851
street car E841
train—see Railway train
window in delirium E902
Justifiable homicide—see Homicide
Kicked by animal E928
being ridden
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
rider of animal E845
man (in fight) E983
accidental E936
Killed E936
by police (while resisting arrest) E984
in action—see War operations
athletic contest E936
battle—see War operations
fight E983
cutting or piercing instrument E982
firearms or explosives E981
prize E936
Knife, cut or stab (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
Knocked down E936
by transport vehicle—see vehicle involved
Laceration E936
Lack of air (refrigerator or closed place) suffocation by E925
care, newborn, or −1 yr. E928
clothing (exposure due to)—see Exposure
food or water (except as result of transport accident) E933
Lamp (lighted) explosion E916
Land mine—see Mine
Landslide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
Late effects of
accident, NEC E962
homicide, attempt E964
motor vehicle accident E960
motorcycle accident E960
poisoning, accidental E961
purposely inflicted injuries, by
another person (not in war) E964
suicide, attempt E963
war operation injury E965
Lawn mower—see Machinery
Lead cachexia, colic, encephalitis,
encephalopathy, gout, nephritis, paralysis, or poisoning E885
Life boat—see Water transport
Lifting, injury by E936
Lightning (injury) (killed) (shock) (stroke) E935
Liquid, hot or boiling, burn or scald E917
Live wire, injured or killed by E914
Loader (hay)—see Machinery
Locomotive explosion (boiler)—see Railway train
Logging
car fall from E902
injury by E911
tractor—see Machinery
truck—see Motor vehicle
used only on industrial premises—see Logging car
Lost at sea E851
war operation injury (civilian) (military personnel) E998
Lye
burn—see Burns
poisoning—see Poisoning
Lynching E983
Machine tool—see Machinery
Machinery accident (burn or scald, except from explosion of boiler)
(crushing) (cut) (fall of) E912
electrocution or electric shock, injury E914
explosion of boiler or other pressure vessel E915
fall from machinery E902
poisoning by exhaust gas E891
watercraft—see Water transport
Mangle (electric)—see Machinery
Mangled E936
Manslaughter—see Homicide
Marble in nose (with obstruction) E922
Marching injury NEC E936
Medical procedure, nontherapeutic complication or reaction NEC E946
Medicaments, complications from local application (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
late effects E959*
Merry-go-round—see Machinery
Military agent—see War operations
Mine E919
cave-in (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
injury by (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel)
at sea or in harbors, harbours E994
explosion after cessation of hostilities (any type of mine) E999
land E982
marine E994
machinery—see Machinery
Misadventure, therapeutic—see Therapeutic misadventure
Missile falling, struck or crushed by E910
Molten metal, burn or scald E917
Mortar explosion (accidental) E919
operations of war E996
Motor
car—see Motor vehicle
railway—see Railway train
cycle—see Motorcycle
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist) E825
collision with
aircraft—see Aircraft
animal or animal-drawn vehicle E818
injury to
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E818
another motor vehicle (except motorcycle) (injury to occupant of either vehicle) E816
motorcycle E816
injury to motorcyclist E815
Motor—continued
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—continued
collision with—continued
nonmotor road vehicle E818
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
pedal cycle E817
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
injury to pedestrian E812
street car E811
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E811
death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
late effects E960
noncollision (moving vehicle) E824
being thrown against (object in) vehicle E824
breakage of a part E824
fall (from) E824
down stairs or while boarding or alighting E820
fire (asphyxia) (burns) (suffocation) E824
injured by moving part E824
jumping from E824
object falling from or in vehicle E824
overturning E822
poisoning by carbon monoxide from exhaust E824
running off roadway E823
nontraffic E835
being trapped by door E834
collision with aircraft (injury to any person, not in aircraft)
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
another motor vehicle E833
fall while boarding or alighting E834
Motor—continued
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—continued
nontraffic—continued
motorcyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E832
pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E813
pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E830
pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E813
nontraffic E831
pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E812
nontraffic E830
sequela, present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
Motorboat
large (passenger capacity 10 or more)—see Water transport
small (passenger capacity less than 10), occupant drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport
Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist) E821
collision with aircraft—see Aircraft
animal, or animal-drawn vehicle E814
injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
motor vehicle (including another motorcycle) E815
injury to motorist E816
nonmotor road vehicle E814
injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
pedal cycle E814
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E814
injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
injury to pedestrian E812
Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist)—continued

collision with—continued
street car E814
injury to
motorcyclist E814
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E811
death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
late effects E950

nontraffic (any accident to motorcyclist except collision with aircraft) E832
injury to
pedal cyclist E831
pedestrian E830
pedal cyclist (any injury) E813
nontraffic E831
pedestrian (any injury) E812
nontraffic E830
sequela present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960

Motorcyclist injury (any) (by) E821
collision (of motorcycle) (traffic) with
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E814
animal-drawn vehicle E814
another motorcycle E815
fixed object E814
motor vehicle E815
nonmotor road vehicle E814
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
pedal cycle E814
railway train E810
street car E814
nontraffic (except collision with aircraft) E832
overturning (traffic) E821
racing track accident E832
running off road E821

Motorist injury (any) (moving motor vehicle) (traffic)—continued

by—continued
breakage of any part of moving motor vehicle E824
collision (of motor vehicle) with aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E818
animal-drawn vehicle E818
another motor vehicle (including motorcycle) E816
nontraffic E833
any vehicle or object NEC, nontraffic E835
nonmotor road vehicle E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
pedal cycle E817
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
railway train E810
street car E811
fall
down stairs of (stationary) motor bus E820
nontraffic E834
from motor vehicle E824
stationary nontraffic E902
while boarding or alighting (from stationary motor vehicle) E820
nontraffic E834
fire starting in motor vehicle E824
jumping from motor vehicle E824
noncollision motor vehicle accident NEC E824
nontraffic accident NEC E835
object falling from, or in, a moving motor vehicle E824
overturning E835
poisoning by carbon monoxide generated during transit E824
running off roadway E823
Mountain sickness E930
Mower (hay)—see Machinery
Mowing machinery—see Machinery
Murder—see Homicide

Neglect
—1 yr. E926
after birth E926
criminal E983
Nephritis, lead or saturnine E885
Nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal cycle and street car) accident
(injury to occupant) E845

collision with
animal, fixed object, another nonmotor road vehicle except streetcar, stationary motor vehicle, or any other object NEC E845
pedal cycle E845
injury to pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E845
injury to pedestrian E844
street car E841
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E840
other person E841
injury by
blow from object in vehicle E845
breakage of any part of vehicle E845
fall from vehicle E845
object, falling from, or set in motion by vehicle E845
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
other person E845
overturning E845
Nonroad vehicle on industrial premises
fall from E902
injury by E911
Nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures
anesthesia, anesthesia complication E945
complication or reaction NEC E946

Object, falling
asphyxia or suffocation by E925
blow from E910
crushed by E910
from, in, on, or set in motion by a transport vehicle—see vehicle involved
struck by E910
Obstruction
any object except food, entering by mouth or nose E922
food (regurgitated) in larynx or other respiratory passage E921
mucous or phlegm E922

Occupant
aircraft, injury (any) E866
commercial transport
other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E862
result of accident to aircraft (collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) E861
unspecified circumstances E866
voluntary parachute descent E866
military
civilian, any injury E866
military personnel (accident NEC) (boarding or alighting) (explosion or fire on aircraft) (fall in or from) (forced landing) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (injury by machinery on aircraft) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) (poisoning by carbon monoxide generated in transit) E860
voluntary parachute descent E866

war operations (civilian) (military personnel) any injury by reason of aircraft burned, exploded, shot down, or otherwise damaged E997
specified type (except military and commercial transport)
other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E866
Occupant—continued
aircraft, injury (any)—continued
specified type (except military
and commercial transport)—continued
result of accident to aircraft
(collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire)
(hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft
accident) (parachute descent as result
of failure of or accident
to aircraft) E863
unspecified circumstances E866
voluntary parachute descent E866
bicycle—see Pedal cyclist
nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal
cycle and street car), injury E845
by blow from object in vehicle E845
breakage of part (any) of vehicle E845
collision with aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
motorcycle (traffic) E818
nontraffic E835
motor vehicle (traffic) E818
nontraffic E835
object or vehicle NEC E845
railway train E802
street car E841
fall from vehicle E845
overturning of vehicle E845
pedal cycle—see Pedal cyclist
pedestrian conveyance—see Pedestrian
side car, attached to
motorcycle—see Motorcyclist
pedal cycle—see Pedal cyclist
tricycle—see Pedal cyclist
child’s—see Pedestrian
Overdose (drug)—see Poisoning
Overheated (places) E931
Overlaid E924
Painters’ colic E885
Palsy, divers’ E930
Parachute descent
injury NEC E866
result of accident to, or failure of
aircraft civilian from military aircraft E866
Parachute descent—continued
result of accident to, or failure of
aircraft—continued
military personnel from military
aircraft E860
occupant of
commercial transport aircraft E861
specified type of aircraft NEC E863
unspecified type of aircraft E866
voluntary (any person) (any type of
aircraft) E866
war operations—see War operations,
aircraft
Paralysis divers’ E930
lead or saturnine E885
Passenger on
bus (motor) (school) (trolley)—see
Motorist
railway train, injury (any) by
boarding or alighting accident E801
collision of train with
aircraft (not at airfield) E865
any vehicle or object (except
motor vehicle or aircraft) E801
motor vehicle E810
object falling from, in, on, or set
in motion by railway train E801
railway accident NEC E801
Peanut in windpipe E921
Pedal
cycle
accident E843
pedestrian (hit by) (hit by
object set in motion by) E842
collision with
motor vehicle (including motor-
cycle)
injury to
occupant of motor vehicle
(except motorcycle) E817
nontraffic E835
motorcyclist E814
nontraffic E832
pedal cyclist E813
nontraffic E831
nonmotor road vehicle, another
pedal cycle, street car,
wagon, or other object
injury to
occupant of other vehicle
—see vehicle involved
pedal cyclist E843
Pedal—continued
Pedal cycle—continued
Pedestrian
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E842
entanglement in wheel of E843
fall from E843
overturned E843
cyclist injury (any) by
accident NEC E843
Pedestrian, or occupant of pedestrian conveyance, injury by (accidental NEC, collision, being hit, knocked down, killed, run over, struck by, or struck by object falling from, or set in motion by) continued
motor vehicle, including motorcycle (traffic) E812
nontraffic E830
nonmotor road vehicle E844
pedal cycle E842
railway train E802
employee of railway (at work) E800
passenger (person on premises with intent of riding for fare, pass, or other authorization) E801
street car E840
Perambulator occupant—see Pedestrian
Person afoot—see Pedestrian
Person on skates (roller) (ice)—see Pedestrian
Person riding
in animal-drawn vehicle—see Occupant, nonmotor road vehicle
on an animal—see Occupant, nonmotor road vehicle
Pierce, piercing (instrument)—see Cut
Pile driver—see Machinery
Pistol wound (accidental) E919
homicide E981
suicide E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Pitchfork, injury by (accidental) E913
Plasters, complications from local applications (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
late effects E959*
Plough, plow—see Machinery
Plumbism E885

Poisoning
acetel
acetanilid
acetic acid
ester
ether
acetone (oils)
acetophenone
acetylene gas
tetrachloride
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poisoning—continued</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Suicide (attempt)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acetylsalicylic acid</td>
<td>E872</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acid (any except barbituric and salicylic)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetylol</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adalin</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adronal</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air contaminant(s)</td>
<td>E895</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (amyl)</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (butyl)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (denatured)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (ethyl)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (grain)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (industrial)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (isopropyl)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (methyl)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (propyl)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (radiator)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (rubbing)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol (wood)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allonal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammonium carbonate</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyl</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propionate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amylene dichloride</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyl hydrate</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amytal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>analgesic drugs NEC</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anesthesia, anesthesia (gas) liquid</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misadventure in administration—see Anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ant poison (arsenic)</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antifreeze</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antimony (and potassium tartrate) (chloride) (oxide) (tartarized)</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antipyrine</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antrol</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsenate of lead</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide) (white)</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsenic (gas)</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>war operations E990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsphenamine (silver)</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspirin</td>
<td>E872</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropine</td>
<td>E877</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avertin (bromide)</td>
<td>E873</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbital</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbitone</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbiturate</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbituric acid (any derivative)</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belladonna</td>
<td>E877</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl)</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzene</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzyl acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichloride of mercury</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bismarsen</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Black leaf 40&quot;</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blast furnace gas</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue mass (ointment) (pill)</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borax</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning—continued</td>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>Suicide (attempt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide of bromide</td>
<td>E873</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of hyoscine</td>
<td>E877</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mercury</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of strychnine</td>
<td>E876</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromural</td>
<td>E873</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brucine</td>
<td>E876</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butanone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butanol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butyl acetate (secondary)</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butyrate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbitol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cellolose</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloral</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propionate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calomel</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canned heat</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carboilic acid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbon dioxide</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbon disulfide, disulphide</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbon monoxide</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aircraft engine during transit</td>
<td>E866</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on military aircraft</td>
<td>E860</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on other than military aircraft</td>
<td>E866</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occupant of commercial transport aircraft</td>
<td>E862</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occupant of specified or unspecified type of aircraft NEC</td>
<td>E866</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blast furnace gas</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charcoal fumes</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coal gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not in domestic use</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coke fumes</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust gas (motor)</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not in domestic use</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas from wood or coal burning stove</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illuminating gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiln vapor, vapour</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor exhaust gas</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from motor vehicle in transit (trafic)</td>
<td>E824</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nontraffic</td>
<td>E835</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>producer gas</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoke or fumes due to conflagration or explosion</td>
<td>E916</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stove gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utility gas (any)</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbon tetrachloride (vapor, vapour)</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Suicide (attempt)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>caustic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alkali</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxide</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soda</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cellosolve</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charcoal fumes</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloral (hydrate)</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloralamide</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chortbenzol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorex</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorine</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorobutanol</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloroform (fumes) (vapor) (vapour)</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solvent</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used as anesthetic, anesthetic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for therapeutic purpose</td>
<td>E954*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for nontherapeutic purpose (aesthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)</td>
<td>E945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not in domestic use</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tar</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solvent</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocaine (and derivatives)</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>codeine</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coke fumes</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia spirit</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corrosive</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sublimate</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creolin</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cresol (compound) (solution)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cresolin</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compounds</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanogen chloride</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexane</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexanol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexanone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decahydronaphthalene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dekalin</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denatured alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dial</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>di-alkyl carbonate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diatol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichloro-ethylene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichlorhydrin</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichlormethane</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diecyanogen gas</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning—continued</td>
<td>Accident</td>
<td>Suicide (attempt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbituric acid</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diethylene dioxide</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycol (mono-acetate)</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digoxin and related drugs</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimethycarbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimethylketone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dionin</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioxane</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dipentene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disinfectant NEC</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Drano&quot;</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drugs NEC</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narcotic NEC</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedative NEC</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soporific NEC</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estriol</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethanol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether (fumes) vapor</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used as anesthetic, anesthetic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for therapeutic purpose</td>
<td>E954*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for nontherapeutic purpose (esthetic, esthetic operation) (sterilization operation)</td>
<td>E945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzoate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>E873</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxy-isobutyrate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methylcarbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxybutyrate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorohydric</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycol (diacetate)</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethylene diethyl ether</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eusolvan</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evipan</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execution (legal)</td>
<td>E885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust gas from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farm tractor (not in transit)</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in transit under own power (traffic)</td>
<td>E824</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nontraffic</td>
<td>E835</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas engine or motor pump</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in transit (traffic)</td>
<td>E824</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nontraffic</td>
<td>E835</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not in transit</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning—continued</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Suicide (attempt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish, noxious</td>
<td>E879</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluoride (any)</td>
<td>E887</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foodstuffs, noxious</td>
<td>E879</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formosyl</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler’s solution</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel gas, not in domestic use</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fumes</td>
<td>E895</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloroform</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conflagration or explosion</td>
<td>E916</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lead</td>
<td>E885</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specific type NEC</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fungi, noxious, used as food</td>
<td>E879</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusel oil (amyl) (butyl) (propyl)</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gardenal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas</td>
<td>E895</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetylene</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blast furnace</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbon monoxide—see Poisoning, carbon monoxide</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coal (cooking) (heating) (lighting) not in domestic use</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanide</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicyanogen</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust (motor) (gas engine)</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from wood or coal-burning stove</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide E980</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocyanic acid</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illuminating</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>producer</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stove</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used as anesthetic, anesthetic for therapeutic purpose</td>
<td>E954*</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for nontherapeutic purpose (aesthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)</td>
<td>E945</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used for cooking, heating, or lighting</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used in heaters, lamps, or stoves</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utility</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>war operations (any gas) E990</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gasoline</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grain alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hashish</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heroin</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexahydrokresol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexahydrophenol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexalin</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexanone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide E980</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocyanic acid (gas)</td>
<td>E893</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroolin</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Accident</th>
<th>Suicide (attempt)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hyoscine (hydrobromide)</td>
<td>E877</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscyamus</td>
<td>E877</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illuminating gas</td>
<td>E890</td>
<td>E972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industrial alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solvent</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mercury</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodine (tincture)</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodoform</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipral</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isobutyl acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isopropylacetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>izal</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeyes' fluid</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kemithal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kerosene</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ketols</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ketone oils</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiln vapor, vapour</td>
<td>E892</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kosam seed</td>
<td>E876</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late effects</td>
<td>E961</td>
<td>E963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landanum</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lead (carbonate) (fumes) (iodide) (oxide) (tetra-ethyl) (vapors) (vapours)</td>
<td>E885</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arsenate</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligroine</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limonene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquor creosolis compositus</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luminal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lye (concentrated)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lysol</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lythene</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mapharsen</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medial</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercurie</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichloride</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercurous chloride</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercury (succinimide)</td>
<td>E884</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methane</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methanol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methyl</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzoate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cellosolve</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexane</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexanol</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexanone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Poisoning—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance/Compound</th>
<th>Accidental Code</th>
<th>Suicide (attempt) Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cyclohexylacetate</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethyl ketone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morphine</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propylcarbinol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicylate</td>
<td>E872</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methylated spirit</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methylene dichloride</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mineral spirit</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixture of two substances in different groups</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drugs</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monochlorobenzene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morphine (any compound)</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor exhaust gas</td>
<td>E891</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mushroom, noxious</td>
<td>E879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mustard gas</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naphtha</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solvent</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narcotic (drug) NEC</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nembutal</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoarsphenamine</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neosalvarsan</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) ( sulphate)</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitric acid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novocaine</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nux vomica</td>
<td>E876</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oestriol</td>
<td>E878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil of Niobe</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opium (any compound)</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthodichloro-ethane</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalic acid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paint solvent</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraldehyde</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paregoric</td>
<td>E870</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris green</td>
<td>E886</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaline</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentanol</td>
<td>E880</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perchloroethylene</td>
<td>E882</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pernocton</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petroleum</td>
<td>E881</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phanodorm, phanodorn</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phenacetin</td>
<td>E874</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phenobarbital</td>
<td>E871</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phenol</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phenylsalicylate</td>
<td>E872</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosgene</td>
<td>E894</td>
<td>E973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphorus</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picric acid</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plants used as food</td>
<td>E879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potash (caustic)</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichromate</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>E873</td>
<td>E970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxide</td>
<td>E883</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>E888</td>
<td>E971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning—continued
producer gas .................................................. E892 E973
propanal ........................................................ E871 E970
propyl alcohol ............................................... E889 E971
propylcarbinol .............................................. E880 E971
prussic acid ................................................ E883 E971
quicklime ..................................................... E883 E971
radiator alcohol ........................................... E880 E971
rat poison .................................................... E888 E971
rubbing alcohol ............................................. E888 E971
salicylates ................................................... E872 E970
salicylic acid (any compound) .......................... E872 E970
salol .......................................................... E882 E971
salvarsan “606” (neosilver) (silver) ................. E886 E971
saturine ...................................................... E885 E971
Scheele’s green ............................................... E886 E971
seconal ........................................................ E871 E970
sedative (drug) NEC ........................................ E874 E970
sedormid ...................................................... E874 E970
self-inflicted—see Poisoning, suicide
  accidental—see Poisoning, accidental  .............. E882 E971
sexol .......................................................... E882 E971
sextone (B) .................................................. E879 E971
shellfish, noxious .......................................... — E916 E973
smoke ........................................................ —
conflagration or explosion ................................ E894 E973
soda (caustic) .............................................. E883 E971
sodium ........................................................
amytal .......................................................... E871 E970
arsenate ....................................................... E886 E971
bichromate .................................................. E883 E971
bromide ....................................................... E873 E970
carbonate ..................................................... E883 E971
fluoride ....................................................... E887 E971
hydroxide .................................................... E883 E971
solactol ....................................................... E882 E971
solvents, industrial ...................................... E882 E971
solvulose ..................................................... E882 E971
somnifaine ................................................... E871 E970
soneryl ........................................................ E871 E970
soporific drug NEC .......................................... E874 E970
squill .......................................................... E878 E971
stove gas ..................................................... E890 E972
strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate) ......................... E876 E971
sulfa, sulpha compound NEC ............................. E875 E971
sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine .............................. E875 E971
sulfaguanidine, sulphaguanidine ....................... E875 E971
sulfamerazine, sulphamerazine ........................ E875 E971
sulfanilamide, sulphanilamide ........................ E875 E971
sulfapyridine, sulphapyridine ........................ E875 E971
sulfarsphenamine, sulphasphenamine .................. E886 E971
sulfathiazole, sulphathiazole .......................... E875 E971
sulfonamide, sulphasamide .............................. E875 E971
sulfonal, sulphonal ........................................ E874 E970
sulfur, sulphur dioxide (gas) ........................... E894 E973
sulfuric, sulphuric acid (liquid) ........................ E883 E971
vapor, vapour ............................................... E894 E973
sulfuric, sulphuric ether ................................ E882 E971
sym-dichloro-ethylether ................................. E882 E971
tartar emetic ................................................ E888 E971
### Poisoning—continued
- tetrachlorethylene, tetrachloro-ethane
- tetra-ethyl lead
- tetrahydronaphthalene
- tetralin
- tetralon
- toadstool
- tobacco vapor, vapour
- tribromethanol
- trichloro-ethylene
- trimethylcarbinol
- trinitrophenol
- trional
- trioxide of arsenic
- tryparsamide
- turpentine
- utility gas vapor, vapour lead specified type NEC
- veganin
- venomous bite or sting (animal) (insect) veronal
- war operations water gas white arsenic spirit wood alcohol spirit xylene zerone zinc (chloride) (sulfate) (sulphate)

### Post-immunization
- atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute E943
- hepatitis E943
- jaundice E943
- reaction adverse NEC E944

### Post-transfusion
- hepatitis E951*
- reaction adverse E951*
- late effects E959*

### Postvaccinal
- encephalitis E941
- encephalomyelitis E941
- reaction adverse NEC E942
- sepsis, except septicemia, septicaemia E942
- skin eruption, except erysipelas E942

### Power saw or tool—see Machinery
### Presser (hay) (clothes)—see Machinery

### Pressure
- air, high or low E930
- asphyxia or suffocation by E925 on transport vehicle—see vehicle involved
- vessel, explosion (whether or not part of machinery) E915

### Privation (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Prize fight injury NEC E936
- Puncture wound (accidental) E913
- homicide (attempt) E982
- suicide (attempt) E977

### Punt occupant
- drowning or injury by submersion E850
- injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport

### Push cart operator or occupant—see Pedestrian
Quarry machinery—see Machinery
Quicklime
burn—see Burn
poisoning—see Poisoning
Quicksand (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925

Radiation, radioactive substance, radium, effects of (adverse) (accidental), except cancer E918
burn E918
late effects E962
sunburn E931
therapeutic misadventure E952*
late effects E958*

Raft (except when anchored for use as a diving platform) occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport

Railway
scenic—see Machinery
train or vehicle (electric) (elevated) (hand car) (motor car) (steam) (subway) accident, injury E802
collision E802
with
aircraft—see Aircraft
motor vehicle—see Motor vehicle
other object, animal, non-motor vehicle, street car E802
injury to
employee, railway E800
passenger, railway E801
other person E802
noncollision (any injury including while boarding and alighting) E802
injury to
employee, railway E800
passenger, railway E801
other person E802

Rake (hay)—see Machinery
Rape E983
Rat bite E928
Recreation machinery—see Machinery

Rifle wound (accidental) E919
homicide E981
suicide E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991

Road machinery—see Machinery
in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
vehicle NEC—see Motor vehicle
nonmotor—see Nonmotor road vehicle

Roller coaster—see Machinery
Roller skates—see Pedestrian conveyance

Row-boat occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport

Rowing shell occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—see Water transport

Run over by
animal E928
being ridden E844
transport vehicle—see vehicle involved

Saber, sabre wound—see Cut
Sand pit machinery—see Machinery
Saturnine cachexia, colic, encephalitis, encephalopathy, gout, nephritis, paralysis, or poisoning E885

Saturnism E885
Saw (hand) injury by E913
stationary—see Machinery
Scaffold, fall from E902
Scald (accidental) E917
homicide (attempt) E983
in transport accident—see vehicle involved
suicide (attempt) E979
therapeutic misadventure E952*
late effects E959*

Scenic railway—see Machinery
Scooter—see Pedestrian conveyance motorized—see Motorcycle
Scorpion sting E927
Scull, sculler occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding or alighting—see Water transport
Seasickness E936
Self-inflicted injury (nonaccidental)—see Suicide
Self-mutilation—see Suicide
Seepsis
postoperative E950*
resulting from
infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) E951*
prophylactic inoculation or immunization E944
against smallpox E942
vaccination against smallpox E942
Sequela (one year or more after occurrence) (of)
accidental injury (except by motor vehicle) E962
homicide attempt E964
injury (any) in war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
motor vehicle (including motorcycle) accident or injury E960
poisoning (accidental) E961
homicide attempt E964
suicide attempt E963
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
suicide attempt E963
Serpent bite E927
Sewing machine (electric)—see Machinery
Shaft (elevator) (mine), fall into E902
Shafting machinery—see Machinery
Sharp object, injury by E913
Ship—see Water transport
Shock, electric (accident due to) E914
Shoes, ill fitting E936
Shooting—see Shot
Shot (gun) (accidental) E919
by police (in line of duty) E984
execution (legal) E985
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Shotgun wound—see Shot
Shovel, self-propelled (in mine or quarry)—see Machinery
Shrapnel injury (accidental) E919
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Shredder (corn)—see Machinery
Sickness, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Siriasis E931
Ski (see also Pedestrian conveyance)
accident NEC E903
jump accident E902
Skiff occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E880
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding or alighting—see Water transport
Sled—see Pedestrian conveyance
for transportation—see Nonmotor road vehicle
Slipped on rug E903
Smallpox vaccination—see Vaccination
Smoke poisoning (accidental) E894
Smothered (see also Suffocation) E925
by bedclothes or bib E924
in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924
Snake bite or venom E927
Snow slide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
Spider bite E927
Splinter, injury by E913
Sports, athletic, injury NEC E936
Stab (wound) (homicide) (attempt) E982
accidental E913
suicide (attempt) E977
Starvation (implied) (stated) (except as result of transport accident) E933
Steam
burn or scald E917
in transport accident—see vehicle involved
railway train—see Railway
roller—see Machinery
in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
shovel (in mine or quarry)—see Machinery
in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
Stepped on
by animal E928
being ridden
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
rider of animal E845
object E936
sharp E913
Sterilization operation with complication E946 from anesthesia, anesthesia E945
Sting (venomous) E927 see E927 insect E927 nonvenomous E928 nonvenomous (insect) E928 scorpion E927 venomous (insect) E927 wasp E927 Stone, handling or striking against E936 Storm (any injury) E934 Strangulation (accidental) E936 by foreign body—see Foreign body homicide (attempt) E983 suicide (attempt) E974 Street car accident E841 alighting or boarding E841 pedestrian (hit) (dragged) (hit by object falling from, or set in motion by) E840 collision with aircraft—see Aircraft bicycle or other pedal cycle E841 injury to pedal cyclist E843 pedestrian E840 other person E841 motorcycle, injury to motorcyclist E814 motor vehicle E811 injury to motorcyclist E814 pedal cyclist E813 pedestrian E812 other person E811 railway train—see Railway train road machinery, other road vehicle, animal, other objects, another street car, or pedestrian E841 injury to pedal cyclist E843 pedestrian E840 other person E841 fall in, on, or from E841 fire E841 hit by object on, or falling on or from E841 pedal cyclist E843 pedestrian E840 other person E841 interurban, own right-of-way, not open to other traffic—see Railway train Street-sweeping machine—see Machinery Struck against object E936 by lightning E935 object E936 falling E910 from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle—see vehicle involved nonaccidental—see Homicide vehicle—see vehicle involved Submarine (escape appliance)—see also Water transport in war operations E998 Submersion (accidental) E929 homicide (attempt) E983 result of cataclysm E934 suicide (attempt) E975 transport accident—see vehicle involved war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998 due to destruction of water craft by mine or torpedo E994 watercraft—see Water transport Subway (train)—see Railway train Suffocation by bedclothes or bib E924 cave-in, falling earth, or other substance, pressure, or other external means NEC E925 food or vomitus E921 lack of air (refrigerator or closed place) E925 mucous or phlegm E922 object any, except food, entering by nose or mouth E922 in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924 Suicide (attempted) E979 asphyxia (hanging) E974 gas—see Poisoning, suicide bomb E976 burns E979 crushing E979 cut (any cutting instrument) E977 drowning E975 dynamite E976 electrocution E979 explosive (missiles) E976 fire E979 firearms E976 fumes—see Poisoning, suicide gas—see Poisoning, gas, suicide glass E977 grenade E976
Suicide (attempted)—continued
  gunshot E976
  hanging E974
  immersion E975
  incised wound (any) E977
  jumping
    before train, vehicle, or other
    moving object E979
    from a high place E978
  knife E977
  piercing instrument E977
  pistol E976
  poisoning—see Poisoning, suicide
  puncture wound E977
  rifle E976
  scald E979
  scissors E977
  shooting E976
  shot gun E976
  stabbing or stab wound E977
  strangulation E974
  submersion E975
  vapors, vapours—see Poisoning,
suicide
Sunburn E931
Sunstroke E931
Surface car—see Street car
Surgical
  instrument, injury by E913
  procedure, nontherapeutic compli-
cation or reaction NEC E946
  from anesthesia, anesthesia E945
  treatment, sepsis, therapeutic misad-
venture, or other compli-
cation E950*
Swimmers’ cramp E929

Tank (army)
in transport under own power—see
Motor vehicle
war operations (civilian) (military
personnel) E994
Therapeutic misadventure E955*
administration of
drugs and biologicals (un-
toward effect) E953*
  insulin E953*
  anesthesia, anesthesia E954*
  infusion or transfusion E951*
  local applications E952*
  poisoning (drug) (overdose)—see
Poisoning
  surgical treatment E950*
  untoward effects of drugs or bio-
logicals E953*

Therapeutic—continued
  procedure
  late complications of
    amputation stump (present
    1 yr. or more after am-
putation) E957*
    irradiation (disability present
    1 yr. or more after
application) E958*
    surgical operation (present 1 yr.
or more after operation)
E956*
    treatment NEC E959*
    serum
      hepatitis E951*
      jaundice E951*
Thermic fever E931
Thermoplegia E931
Third rail, injured or killed by E814
Thirst (inanition) (except as result of
transport accident) E933
Threshing machine—see Machinery
Throwing acid or vitriol E983
Thrown from horse E845
Thunderbolt E935
Tidal wave (any injury) E934
Tipple car—see Machinery
Tornado (any injury) E934
Torpedo, injury by (accidental) E919
  homicide E981
  suicide E976
  war operations (civilian) (military
personnel) E994
Torrential rains (any injury) E934
Traction engine—see Machinery
Tractor—see Machinery
  in transport under own power—see
Motor vehicle
Train (derailment) (electric) (railroad)
(steam) (subway)—see Railway
train
Tram (car)—see also Street car
  in mine or quarry
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
  Transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum)
    (therapeutic purpose)
      followed by anaphylactic shock,
      sepsis, serum arthritis, hepatitis,
      jaundice, sickness, or other compli-
cation (current) E951*
      late or delayed effects (disability
      present 1 yr. or more after
      treatment) E959*
  Travel sickness E936
  Treatment, therapeutic—see Thera-
peutic procedure
Trench foot E932
Tricycle—see Pedal cycle
Trolley—see Street car
   bus (not on rails)—see Motor vehicle
car—see Street car
not on rails—see Motor vehicle
Truck—see also Motor vehicle
   in mine or quarry
   fall from E902
   injury by E911
   self propelled, industrial
   fall from E902
   injury by E911
   station baggage
   fall from E902
   injury by E911
Tub in mine or quarry
   fall from E902
   injury by E911
Turntable—see Machinery

Ultraviolet (rays)—see Radiation

Vaccinia following vaccination against smallpox E940
   with
   encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
   sepsis, skin eruption, or other abnormal reaction E942
Vaccination against smallpox, followed by
   encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
   sepsis, skin eruption, or other abnormal reaction E942
   vaccina (generalized) E940
   with encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
Vacuum cleaner—see Machinery
Van—see Motor vehicle
Vehicle
   designed to run on railway track—see Railway train
   railway—see Railway train
   road NEC—see Motor vehicle
   used only on industrial premises
   fall from E902
   injury by E911
Venomous bite or sting E927
Violence or violent death E936
   nonaccidental—see Homicide
Viper bite E927
Vitriol throwing E983
Volcanic eruption (any injury) E934

Wagon (animal-drawn)—see Non-motor road vehicle
   coaster, occupant—see Pedestrian

War operations (injury caused by)
   (civilian) (military personnel) E998
   aircraft destruction (burned)
   (exploded) (shot down) E997
artillery
   explosion injury E996
   injury E995
   from explosion of artillery E996
   shell E995
   shell injury E995
asphyxia by gas or chemical
   (chlorine) (lewisite gas)
   (mustard gas) (phosgene) E900
balloon or dirigible E997
battle wounds NEC E998
bayonet E998
blast (air) E993
   underwater E994
   bomb E993
   bullet wound E991
   burns E998
   airplane E997
   mustard gas or other chemical E990
chemical (asphyxia, burn, poisoning
   or other injury) E990
crushed by falling airplane E997
death 1 yr. after occurrence E965
   depth charge E994
drowning E998
explosion (artillery) (breech block)
   (cannon) (mortar) (weapon) E996
   after cessation of hostilities
   (mines) (bombs) E999
   aircraft E997
   artillery shell E995
   boiler E996
   gun E996
   gas (asphyxia, burn, poisoning, or
   other injury) E990
   grenade (hand) (rifle) E992
   gunshot wound E991
   injury occurring after cessation of
   hostilities (explosion of mines
   or bombs) E999
   land mine E992
late effects E965
   machine gun injury E991
   marine mines E994
   mine
   at sea or in harbors, harbours E994
   land E992
War operations (injury caused by) (civilian) (military personnel)—continued

motor vehicle E998
parachute E997
poisoning (gas or other chemical substance) E990
rifle wound E991
saber, sabre wound E998
sequela present 1 yr.+ after occurrence E965
shrapnel injury E995
small arms injury E991
torpedo E994
underwater blast E994
weapon burst injury E996
wound NEC E998

Washing machine—see Machinery

Wasp sting E927

Water transport accident—continued

burns from explosion of boiler or fire on ship E857
crushed
between ships or by life boats E857
by falling object on ship or while loading or unloading ship E857
drowning or injury by submersion (any accident) E851
small boat occupant E850
explosion boiler on ship or steamship E857
fall E855
from
elevation or hammock aboard ship E853
gangplank to deck or dock E853
ladder or stairs of ship E852
rigging, ship, bunk, or one deck to another E853
ship or gangplank and submerged E851
into hold E853
of hammock (ship) E853
on
deck or gangplank E854
ladder or stairs of ship E852
overboard (except from small boat) E851
small boat occupant E850
through hatch E853
falling or jumping from burning ship E851
fracture (cause unspecified) E855

Water transport accident—continued

heat excessive in boiler, engine, evaporator, or fire room E857
injury by machinery in any part of ship or loading E856
life boat accident after abandoning ship E851
poisoning by gases or fumes on ship E857
slipped on
ladder or stairs of ship E852
oily or wet deck E854
small boat occupant drowning or injury by submersion E850
submersion due to any accident E851
small boat occupant E850
thrown overboard by motion of ship E851
washed overboard E851

Weapon burst (accidental) E919
operations of war E996
Weather exposure (except as result of transport accident) E933
cold E952
hot E931
Wheel chair—see Pedestrian conveyance
motorized—see Motor vehicle occupant—see Pedestrian
Wind exposure (except as result of transport accident) E933
Windmill (farm)—see Machinery

Wound E936
cutting or piercing instrument (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
firearms—see Firearms
incised—see Cut
punctured—see Cut
war—see War operations
Wreck—see vehicle(s) involved
Wrestling match injury NEC E936

X-ray burns or other adverse effects (accidental) E918
late effects, except cancer E962
therapeutic misadventure E952*
late or delayed complication, except cancer (disability present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*

Yacht—see Water transport
FOURTH-DIGIT SUBDIVISIONS
FOR THE EXTERNAL CAUSE (E) CODE

Type of motor vehicle involved in accident
(fourth digit for code numbers E810–E835)

0 Accident involving goods transport vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle
1 Accident involving goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle
2 Accident involving goods transport vehicle and motor bus
3 Accident involving goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle
4 Accident involving passenger motor vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle
5 Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and motor bus
6 Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle
7 Accident involving motor bus(es), but no other motor vehicle
8 Accident involving motor bus and unspecified motor vehicle
9 Accident involving unspecified motor vehicles

Place of occurrence of nontransport accidents
(fourth digit for code numbers E870–E936)

Poisonings and accidents other than transport accident (E870–E936):

0 Home (including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence)
1 Farm (including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises)
2 Mine and quarry
3 Industrial place and premises
4 Place for recreation and sport
5 Street and highway
6 Public building
7 Resident institution
8 Other specified places
9 Place not specified

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE
OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS
(fourth digit for code numbers E870–E936)

Amusement park .4 Cafe .6
Apartment .0 Casino .6
Baseball field .4 Children’s home .7
Basketball court .4 Church .6
Beach NEC .8 Cinema .6
Beach resort .4 Club house .6
Boarding house .0 Court house .6
Boys’ home .7 Cricket ground .4
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS**

*fourth digit for code numbers E870 E936*

*(continued)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dance hall</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory (building) (premises)</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm (buildings) (land under cultivation)</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm house</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fives court</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football field</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage away from highway, except home</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage, private</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls' home</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel pit</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnasium</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey field</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home (premises)</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House (residential)</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice palace</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place, plant, premises, or yard</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infants' home</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution (any type)</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake NEC</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake resort</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading platform (factory) (store)</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market (grocery or other commodity)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain resort</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movie house</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music hall</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night club</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninstitutional place or residence NEC</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (building)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old folks' home</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera house</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphanage</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (lot) (place)</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of occurrence unspecified</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place for sport NEC</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, industrial</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playgrounds (school)</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post office</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private driveway to home</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private garage</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private garden to home</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private walk to home</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public building (any type)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public hall</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarry</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing course</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio broadcasting station</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway yard</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reform school</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resort NEC</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding school</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifle range</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand pit</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School (private) (public)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School, reform</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seashore NEC</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seashore resort</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop, commercial</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop, work place</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skating rink</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports ground</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports palace</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station (bus) (railway)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stream</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis court</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre (any type)</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation resort</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard to home</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION III

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH
SECTION III

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

Abdomen (abdominal)
pregnancy Y32.1
traumatism Y35.1
wall, fetal, fetal
malformation Y38.5
not completely formed Y38.5
not fused in mid line Y38.5
Abdominalis typhus Y31.0
Ablatio, placenta—see Placenta, ablatio
Abnormality, abnormal, abnormally
bones, pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
condition, organs or tissues, pelvis Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
developed head, neck, or spine, fetal, foetal Y38.3
forces of labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
labour, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
position of fetus, foetus Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
presentation of fetus, foetus Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Abortion Y39.5
criminal Y32.0
homicidal Y32.0
nontherapeutic Y32.0
self-induced Y32.0
tubal Y32.1
Abruptio, placenta—see Placenta, ablatio
Abscess
acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
Abscess—continued
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Bartholin’s gland Y32.5
bladder (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
broad ligament Y32.5
cold Y30.1
Fallopian tube Y32.5
genito-urinary system (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
kidney Y32.5
labium Y32.5
lung (miliary) Y31.3
mediastinum Y31.3
nephritic Y32.5
ovary Y32.5
pelvis Y32.5
perinephritic Y32.5
perirenal Y32.5
peri-uterine Y32.5
pleura Y31.3
renal Y32.5
thorax Y31.3
tubal Y32.5
tubo-ovarian Y32.5
tuberculous, any site Y30.1
uterus Y32.5
Absence, fetal, foetal
adrenal (gland) Y38.5
artery, any Y38.4
heart, all or any part Y38.4
ureters Y38.5
vein, any Y38.4
Absorption
narcotic, from mother Y33.0
quinine, from mother Y33.1
toxic substance NEC, from mother Y33.2
ACARDIA Y38.4
Accident during pregnancy, to mother Y35.1
fall Y35.0
of labour, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
ACEPHALUS Y38.0
ACONDROPLASTIC DWARF Y38.5
ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC Y30.2
ACQUIRED—SEE CONDITION
ACRANIA Y38.6
ACUTE—SEE CONDITION
ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME Y30.3
ADDISON’S DISEASE Y30.5
tuberculous Y30.1
ADENITIS Y30.3
chronic Y30.3
Skene’s gland Y32.5
ADHESION
lung or pleura Y31.3
uterus to abdominal wall, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
ADRENAL—SEE CONDITION
AFTERCOMING HEAD—SEE BREACH
AIR EMBOLISM Y31.4
ALBUMINURIA (ACUTE) (MATERNAL) Y32.4
chronic Y30.4
pre-eclamptic (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
subacute Y32.4
AMPUTATION
any part of fetus, foetus Y37.5
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
ANAEMIA, MATERNAL (PERNICIOUS) Y30.5
ANDROID PELVIS, CAUSING DIFFICULT LABOUR, LABOUR Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.0
ANAEMIA, MATERNAL (PERNICIOUS) Y30.5
ANECEPHALUS Y38.0
ANEURYSM
aorta (syphilitic) Y30.0
nonsyphilitic Y30.3
arterial Y30.3
arteriovenous Y30.3
coronary (artery) Y30.3
fetal, foetal Y38.4
heart (valve) Y30.3
maternal Y30.3
mycotic Y31.4
syphilitic Y30.0
ANEURYSMAL VARIX Y30.3
ANGINA (CARDIAC) (PECTORIS) (VASCULAR) Y30.3
ANTEFLEXION, CERVIX OR UTERUS, CAUSING DIFFICULT LABOUR, LABOUR Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
ANTEPARTUM
cellulitis Y32.5
eclampsia Y32.3
endophlebitis Y32.5
hemorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
infection Y32.5
peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
phlebitis Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
thrombophlebitis Y32.5
thrombosis Y32.5
ANTEVERSION, CERVIX OR UTERUS, CAUSING DIFFICULT LABOUR, LABOUR Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
ANTRUM, ANTRAL—SEE CONDITION
ANUS—SEE CONDITION
AORTA, AORTIC—SEE CONDITION
AORTITIS (NONSYPHILITIC) Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
APLASIA, ADRENAL Y38.5
APPOLEXY
placenta—SEE PLACENTA, ABLATIO
pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y31.4
APPENDICITIS (ACUTE) (CARTARRHAL)
(FULMINATING) (GANGLENOUS)
(OBSTRICTIVE) (RETROCECAL)
(RETROCECAL) (WITH PERITONITIS, PERFORATION, OR RuptURE) Y31.4
ARBORIZATION BLOCK Y30.3
ARM—SEE CONDITION
ARREST, ANY PLANE IN PELVIS Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
ARRHYTHMIA (TRANSITORY) Y30.3
ARTERIOSCLROSESIS, ARTERIOSCLEROTIC Y30.3
cardiorenal (hypertensive) Y30.3
cardiovascular disease Y30.3
coronary (artery) Y30.3
heart (disease) Y30.3
hypertensive vascular disease Y30.3
kidney Y30.3
nephritis Y30.3
ARTERIOVENOUS—SEE CONDITION
ARTERITIS (NONSYPHILITIC) Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
ARTERY—SEE CONDITION
ASPHYXIA, FETAL, FOETAL Y39.5
ASPIRATION
amniotic fluid Y30.5
pneumonia Y31.2
Asthma, asthmatic Y30.5
bronchitis Y30.5
cardiac Y30.3
Atelectasis Y39.5
Atheroma (heart) (myocardium) Y30.3
Atony, uterine musculature or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4

Atresia
cervical canal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
rectum, fetus, foetus Y38.5

Atrophy
heart Y30.3
liver, acute yellow, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
myocardium Y30.3

Attack, heart Y30.3

Bacterial—see condition
Bagging after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Bandl’s ring contraction Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Bartholin’s gland—see condition
Bicornuate uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Bile duct—see condition
Birth
canal, obstructed, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
difficult NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
injury NEC Y37.8
with abnormality, abnormal bones, pelvis Y37.0
condition, organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
forces of labor, labour Y37.4
labor, labour Y37.7
position, fetus, foetus Y37.3
presentation, fetus, foetus Y37.3
accident of labor, labour Y37.7
adhesion, uterus to abdominal wall Y37.1
amputation
any part of fetus, foetus Y37.5
cervix Y37.1
android pelvis Y37.0
anteflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
anteversion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
arrest, any plane in pelvis Y37.2

Birth—continued
injury—continued
with—continued
atony
uterine musculature Y37.4
uterus Y37.4
atresia, cervical canal Y37.1
bagging after onset of labor, labour Y37.6
bicornuate uterus Y37.1
borderline pelvis Y37.0
breech Y37.3
aftercoming head Y37.3
delivery (extended head) Y37.3
extended arms or head Y37.3
extraction Y37.6
with hook Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
impacted Y37.3
nuchal hitch (arm) Y37.3
brow presentation Y37.3
Cesarean section Y37.6
cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina, causing obstruction Y37.1
Cesarean section Y37.6
chin presentation Y37.3
cleidotomy Y37.5
compound presentation Y37.3
condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y37.1
contraction, contracted
Bandl’s ring Y37.4
outlet or pelvis Y37.0
uterus, inefficient or tetanic Y37.4
cranioclasis Y37.5
craniotomy Y37.5
cyst, ovary, or pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y37.1
Birth—continued
injury—continued
with—continued

eystocele, bladder, causing
obstruction Y37.1
decapitation Y37.5
deformed pelvis Y37.0
delay, any plane in pelvis Y37.2
delayed delivery Y37.7
difficult birth, delivery, or
labor, labour NEC Y37.7
dilatation cervix, incomplete,
poor, or slow Y37.4
displacement, cervix or uterus Y37.1
disproportion
between
fetal, fetal head and outlet Y37.2
shoulders and outlet Y37.2
cephalopelvic Y37.2
fetal, fetal Y37.2
maternal Y37.2
pelvis Y37.0
distortion, lumbar spine Y37.0
double cervix or uterus Y37.1
dystocia (at) Y37.7
fetal, fetal Y37.2
inlet Y37.0
maternal Y37.2
mid plane Y37.0
outlet Y37.0
pelvis Y37.0
embryotomy Y37.5
exhaustion, maternal Y37.7
extended head presentation (breech delivery) Y37.3
extraction Y37.6
with hook Y37.5
manual Y37.6
face presentation Y37.3
failure, descent of head Y37.2
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y37.2
dystocia Y37.2
head, oversized Y37.2
large Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
oversize Y37.2
fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing
obstruction Y37.1
fibrous vagina Y37.1
flat pelvis Y37.0
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y37.2

Birth—continued
injury—continued
with—continued
fetus, fetal—continued
dystocia Y37.2
head, oversized Y37.2
large Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
oversize Y37.2
forceps at all planes, all types Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
fracture, maternal, before
labor, labour, any bone of pelvis Y37.0
coccyx Y37.0
sacrum Y37.0
funnel pelvis Y37.0
hysterectomy Y37.6
hysterotomy Y37.6
inertia, uterus (primary)
(secondary) Y37.4
infantile genitalia Y37.1
instrumental delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
justo minor pelvis Y37.0
labor, labour
abnormal Y37.7
desultory Y37.4
difficult NEC Y37.7
irregular Y37.4
precipitate Y37.4
prolonged Y37.7
protracted Y37.7
laceration, maternal, cervix,
pelvic floor, perineum,
urinary bladder, uterus,
vagina, or vulva Y37.7
laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
lateroflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
lateroverion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
male pelvis Y37.0
malformation, maternal
bones of pelvis Y37.0
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
malposition
fetus, fetus Y37.3
pelvic organ, any Y37.1
malpresentation, fetus, fetus Y37.3
multiple birth Y37.2
Birth—continued  

injury—continued  
with—continued  

myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1  
narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis Y37.0  
nonengagement of head Y37.2  
oblique presentation Y37.3  
obstruction, birth canal Y37.1  
old primipara Y37.1  
operation for delivery Y37.6  
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5  
packing after onset of labor, labour Y37.6  
pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y37.4  
perforation, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7  
persistent occiput posterior Y37.3  
polypus, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1  
poor flexion of head Y37.3  
presentation, abnormal Y37.3  
prolapse  
arm Y37.3  
cervix Y37.1  
hand Y37.3  
leg Y37.3  
pregnant uterus Y37.1  
prolapsed  
arm Y37.3  
cervix Y37.1  
hand Y37.3  
leg Y37.3  
pregnant uterus Y37.1  
prolapse  
arm Y37.3  

Birth—continued  

injury—continued  
with—continued  

small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis Y37.0  
stenosis, cervix or vagina Y37.1  
tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis (any site), or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1  
uterus suspended before labor, labour Y37.1  
version and forceps application Y37.6  
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5  
during labor, labour Y37.6  
multiple  
with  
birth injury and difficult labor, labour Y37.2  
difficult labor, labour Y34.1  
trauma NEC Y37.8  
Bladder—see condition  
Bleeding, intermittent Y32.2  
Block  
arborization Y30.3  
heart Y30.3  
Blood  
pressure, high—see Hypertension  
vessels, obliteration, placenta—see Placental degeneration  
Bone—see condition  
Borderline pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0  
with birth injury Y37.0  
Bradycardia Y30.3  
Branchial cyst, fetal, fetal Y38.7  
Breast—see condition  
Breech Y34.2  
with birth injury Y37.3  
aftercoming head Y34.2  
with birth injury Y37.3  
delivery (extended head) Y34.2  
with birth injury Y37.3  
extended arms or head Y34.2  
with birth injury Y37.3  
extraction Y34.4  
with  
birth injury Y37.6  
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5  
hook Y37.5  
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5  

scars  
due to previous Cesarean, Cesarean section Y37.1  
in cervix or uterus Y37.1  
shock, during childbirth, or obstetric Y37.7  
shoulder presentation Y37.3
Breech—continued
  impacted Y34.2
  with birth injury Y37.3
  nuchal hitch (arm) Y34.2
  with birth injury Y37.3
Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) Y32.4
  chronic Y30.4
Broad ligament—see condition
Bronchial, bronchi—see condition
Bronchiectasis Y30.5
Bronchialitis Y31.2
Bronchitis
  acute Y31.3
  asthmatic Y30.5
Brow presentation—see Presentation, brow
Buerger's disease Y30.3
Bulbar—see condition
Burning
  boiling liquid Y35.1
  fire Y35.1

C
Carcinoma, any site Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Carbuncle, kidney Y32.5
Cardiac—see condition
Cardiovascular—see condition
Carditis, rheumatic (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.3
Caries, tuberculous, any bone Y30.1
Caseous pneumonitis Y30.1
Catarrh, catarrhal
  appendicitis Y31.4
  bronchial (chronic) Y30.5
  acute or subacute Y31.3
  bronchitis Y30.5
  febrile Y31.3
  fever (acute) Y31.3
  intestinal (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
  larynx Y30.5
  nasal (acute) Y31.3
  chronic Y30.5
  pneumonia Y31.2
  tracheitis Y31.3
Cause unknown Y39.6
Cavernous—see condition
Bronchitis—continued
  capillary Y31.2
  catarrhal Y30.5
  chronic Y30.5
  Bronchopneumonia Y31.2
  due to grippe Y31.1
  hypostatic Y31.3
Brow presentation—see Presentation, brow
Buerger's disease Y30.3
Bulbar—see condition
Burning
  boiling liquid Y35.1
  fire Y35.1
Carcinoma, any site Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Carcinoma, kidney Y32.5
Cellulitis Y32.5
  antepartum Y32.5
  intrapartum Y32.5
  pelvic (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
  chronic Y30.4
  vulva Y32.5
Cerebral—see condition
Cerebrospinal—see condition
Cerebrum—see condition
Cervix—see condition
Cesarean section Y34.4
  with birth injury Y37.6
Childbirth
  convulsions during Y32.3
  eclampsia during Y32.3
  hemorrhage, hemorrhage during Y32.2
Chin—see condition
Chondrodystrophic dwarf Y38.5
Chronic—see condition
Cleidotomy Y37.5
Club feet or hands Y38.5
Coarctation, aorta Y38.4
Coccyx—see condition
Cold Y31.3
  abscess Y30.1
  common or head Y31.3
Colitis (acute) (hemorrhagic) (hemor-
  rhagic) (infective) (suppurative) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
Colpocystitis (antepartum) (intrapar-
  tum) Y32.5
Coma
diabetic or hyperglycaemic, hyperglycaemic Y30.2
uræmic, uremic Y32.4
Compression
fetal, fetal, cerebral or cranial Y37.8
with
abnormality, abnormal
bones of pelvis Y37.0
forces of labor, labour Y37.4
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
disproportion Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
operation for delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
umbilical cord Y36.0
with
obliteration, placental blood vessels Y36.6
placenta, placental
ablatio Y36.4
abruptio Y36.4
apoplexy Y36.4
degeneration (fatty) Y36.6
detached Y36.6
fibrosis Y36.6
haemorrhage, hemorrhage into Y36.4
hyperplasia Y36.6
insufficiency Y36.6
malformation Y36.6
marginal (haemorrhage) (hemorrhage) Y36.6
necrosis Y36.6
pærvia complete (central) (total) Y36.3
incomplete (low implantation) (partial) Y36.3
premature softening Y36.6
separation (partial) (premature) Y36.4
vicious insertion Y36.6
retroplacental haemorrhage, hemorrhage Y36.4
Condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1

Congenital
defect, defective, fetal, foetal Y38.7
heart condition fetal, foetal Y39.5
maternal Y30.3
lues fetal, foetal Y39.0
maternal Y30.0
pneumonia Y39.1
syphilis fetal, foetal Y39.0
maternal Y30.0
Congestion lung active or acute Y31.2
passive Y31.3
Contraction, contracted
Bandl’s ring, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
kidney Y30.4
outlet or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
uterus, inefficient or tetanic, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Convulsions
with toxæmia, toxemia Y32.3
eclamptic, of or arising during pregnancy Y32.3
during childbirth Y32.3
of pregnancy Y32.3
uræmic, uremic Y32.3
Cord—see condition
Coryza (acute) Y31.3
Cranial—see condition
Cranioclasis Y37.5
Craniorachischisis Y38.3
Craniotomy Y37.5
Cretinism Y38.5
Criminal abortion Y32.0
Cyclops Y38.3
Cyst
branchial, fetal, foetal Y38.7
ovary, pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Cystic disease, kidney, fetal, foetal Y38.5
Cystitis (chronic) Y30.4
gangrenous, septic or suppurative (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
Cystocele, bladder, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death in utero</td>
<td>Y39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decapitation, fetus, fetus</td>
<td>Y37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defect, defective, congenital</td>
<td>Y38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformed pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformity, cardiac, fetal, foetus</td>
<td>Y38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degeneration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiovascular</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart or myocardium (chronic)</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(rheumatic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta—see Placental degeneration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertensive vascular</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver, parenchymatous, acute or subacute</td>
<td>Y32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardial (chronic) (rheumatic)</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta—see Placental degeneration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rheumatic, myocardial (chronic)</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valve, cardiac</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deglutition pneumonia</td>
<td>Y31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay, delayed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any plane in pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivery</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delayed</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficult NEC</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instrumental</td>
<td>Y34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing mutilation of fetus, fetus</td>
<td>Y37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing mutilation of fetus, fetus</td>
<td>Y37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dementia paralytica</td>
<td>Y30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, gangrenous</td>
<td>Y30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desultory labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached placenta—see Placental degeneration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes, diabetic (acidosis) (coma)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(gangrene) (mellitus)</td>
<td>Y30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagonal conjugate, small, causing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficult labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragm—see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diarrhea, diarrhoea</td>
<td>Y31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth NEC</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivery NEC</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with birth injury</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labor, labour NEC</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with abnormally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormality, abnormal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bones of pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condition, organs or tissues of pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forces of labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>position, fetus, foetus</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presentation, fetus, foetus</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accident of labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adhesion, uterus to abdominal wall</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amputation, cervix</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>android pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anteflexion, cervix or uterus</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anteversion, cervix or uterus</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrest, any plane in pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterine musculature</td>
<td>Y34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>Y34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atresia, cervical canal</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bagging after onset of labor, labour</td>
<td>Y34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicorneuate uterus</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth injury NEC</td>
<td>Y37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borderline pelvis</td>
<td>Y34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breech</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftercoming head</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivery (extended head)</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extended arm(s) or head</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extraction</td>
<td>Y34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impacted</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuchal hitch (arm)</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brow presentation</td>
<td>Y34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesarean section</td>
<td>Y34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina causing obstruction</td>
<td>Y34.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH 507

Difficult—continued
labor, labour—continued
with—continued
Cesarean section Y34.4
chin presentation Y34.2
compound presentation Y34.2
condylomata, cervix, causing
obstruction Y34.5
contraction, contracted
Bandl’s ring Y34.3
outlet or pelvis Y34.0
uterus, inefficient or tetanic
Y34.3
cystocele, bladder, causing
obstruction Y34.5
cysts, ovary or pelvis (any site),
causing obstruction
Y34.5
deleoped pelvis Y34.0
delay, any plane in pelvis
Y34.1
delayed delivery Y34.6
dilatation, cervix, incomplete,
poor, or slow Y34.3
displacement, cervix or uterus
Y34.5
disproportion
between
fetal, fetal head and outlet
Y34.1
shoulders and outlet
Y34.1
cephalopelvic Y34.1
fetal, fetal Y34.1
maternal Y34.1
pelvis Y34.0
distortion, lumbar spine
Y34.0
double cervix or uterus Y34.5
dystocia (at) Y34.6
fetal, fetal Y34.1
inlet Y34.0
maternal Y34.1
mid plane Y34.0
outlet Y34.0
pelvis Y34.0
exhaustion, maternal Y34.6
extended head presentation
(breech delivery)
Y34.2
extraction Y34.4
with hook Y37.5
manual Y34.4
face presentation Y34.2
failure, descent of head Y34.1
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y34.1
dystocia Y34.1
head, oversized Y34.1

Difficult—continued
labor, labour—continued
with—continued
fetus, fetal—continued
large Y34.1
malposition Y34.2
oversized Y34.1
fibroid, cervix or uterus, caus-
ing obstruction Y34.5
fibrous vagina Y34.5
flat pelvis Y34.0
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y34.1
dystocia Y34.1
head, oversized Y34.1
large Y34.1
malposition Y34.2
oversized Y34.1
forceps at all planes, all types
Y34.4
causing mutilation of fetus,
fetus Y37.5
fracture, maternal, before labor,
labour, any bone in
pelvis Y34.0
coccyx Y34.0
sacrum Y34.0
funnel pelvis Y34.0
hysterectomy Y34.4
hysterotomy Y34.4
inertia, uterus, primary, or
secondary Y34.3
infantile genitalia Y34.5
instrumental delivery Y34.4
causing mutilation of fetus,
fetus Y37.5
justo minor pelvis Y34.0
labor, labour
abnormal Y34.6
accident Y34.6
desultory Y34.3
irregular Y34.3
precipitate Y34.3
prolonged Y34.6
protracted Y34.6
laceration, maternal, cervix,
pelvic floor, perineum,
urinary bladder, uterus,
vagina, or vulva Y34.6
laparotomy for ectopic gesta-
tion Y34.4
lateroflexion, cervix or uterus
Y34.5
lateroverision, cervix or uterus
Y34.5
male pelvis Y34.0
malformation
bones of pelvis Y34.0
organs or tissues of pelvis
Y34.5
**INDEX**

**Empyema**
- acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
- chest, lung, or pleura Y31.3

**Encephalic monster** Y38.6

**Encephalocele** Y38.3

**Endarteritis (deformans) (obliterans)** Y30.3
- acute (aortic) (bacterial) (infectious) (malignant) (purulent) (rheumatic) (septic) (ulcerative) (valvular) (vegetative) Y31.4
- chronic (mitral) (rheumatic) Y30.3
- subacute Y31.4

**Endocervicitis (antepartum) (intrapartum)** Y32.5
- chronic Y30.4

**Endometritis** (chronic) Y30.4
- Enteric fever Y31.0

**Endomyocarditis** (chronic) Y30.3

**Endophlebitis** Y32.5
- antepartum Y32.5
- chronic Y30.3
- intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
- intrapartum Y32.5

**Engorgement, lung** Y31.3

**Enteritis (acute) (hemorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (membranous) (streptococcal)** Y31.4
- chronic Y30.5
- typhosa Y31.0

**Enterocolitis** (chronic) Y31.4
- Enterocolitis (acute) Y31.4
- Enterocolitis (chronic) Y30.5

**Epidual—see condition**

**Epilepsy** Y30.5

**Epituberculosis** Y30.1

**Erythroblastosis** (fetalis) (fetalis) Y39.2

**Essential—see condition**

**Ethmoiditis** (chronic) Y30.5
- acute Y31.3

**Exencephalus** Y38.6

**Exhaustion, maternal** Y34.6
- with birth injury Y37.7

**Exomphalos** Y38.5

**Expulsion, stillborn child** Y39.5
- nontherapeutic Y32.0
- self-induced Y32.0
- spontaneous Y39.5

**Extended arm, head—see Breech**

**Extraction** Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.6
- causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
- hook Y37.5
- breech Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.6
- causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
- manual Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.6

**Extrasystole** (maternal) Y30.3

**Extra-uterine gestation or pregnancy** Y32.1

**Face—see condition**

**Failure**
- cardiac, heart, or myocardium (acute) Y30.3
- descent of head Y34.1
  - with birth injury Y37.2

**Fall, maternal, from or on, any location** Y35.0

**Fallopian tube—see condition**

**Fat, fatty degeneration**
- heart or myocardium Y30.3
- Placenta—see Placental degeneration
- embolism Y35.3
- heart (infiltration) Y30.3
- myocarditis Y30.3

**Febrile catarrh** Y31.3

**Fever**
- 100.4°F or higher Y32.5
- catarrhal (acute) Y31.3
- enteric Y31.0
- rheumatic, acute Y31.4
- septic, arising during pregnancy Y32.5
- typhoid Y31.0

**Fibrillation, auricular, cardiac, or ventricular** Y30.3

**Fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction** Y34.5
- with birth injury Y37.1
Fibrosis, placenta—see Placental degeneration

Fibrous vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1

Flat pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0

Flexion of head, poor, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3

Flu Y31.1

Flutter, auricular Y30.3

Fœtal heart condition Y39.5

Fœtus—see condition

Follicular—see condition

Foot—see condition

Forces at all planes, all types Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5

Fracture—continued
fetal, fœtal, any bone, any site—continued
with
abnormality, abnormal bones of pelvis Y37.0
forces of labor, labour Y37.4
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
disproportion Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
operation for delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
maternal
before labor, labour, any bone of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
due to accident during pregnancy Y35.1

Fulminating appendicitis (acute) Y31.4

Funnel pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0

Galen’s vein—see condition

Gangrene, gangrenous Y30.3
appendicitis Y31.4
cystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
dermatitis Y30.3
diabetic Y30.2
testicles, mesentery, or omentum Y31.4
lung Y31.3
pharyngitis Y31.3
pneumonia Y31.3
tonsillitis Y31.3
Gastrocolitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Gastro-enteritis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5

Gestation, ectopic, extra-uterine, or tubal Y32.1

Glycogenic infiltration, heart or myocardium Y30.3

Goiter, goitre
fetal, fœtal Y38.5
maternal Y30.5

Gonorrhea, gonorrhœa, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
urethritis, vaginitis, or vulvitis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Granular kidney Y30.4

Grippe Y31.1

Gumma (syphilitic) Y30.0
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

colitis Y31.4
during childbirth, labor or pregnancy Y32.2
enteritis (acute) Y31.4
fetal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8

with
abnormality, abnormal
bones of pelvis Y37.0
forces of labor, Y37.4
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
difficult labor NEC Y37.7
disproportion Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
operation for delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

infarction, pulmonary (artery)
(vein) Y32.5
into placenta—see Placenta, ablatio
intrapartum Y32.2
marginal placenta—see Placental degeneration
measles Y31.4
metritis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
chronic Y30.4
retroplacental—see Placenta, ablatio
Hemothorax Y31.3
Hand—see condition
Head—see condition
Heart—see condition
Hematoma, brain—see Birth, injury
Hemicerephalus Y38.3
Hemopericardium, acute Y31.4
Hemopneumothorax Y31.3
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
antepartum Y32.2

Hæmatoma, brain—see Birth injury
Hemopericardium, acute Y31.4
Hæmorrhagia, hemorrhagic


colitis Y31.4
during childbirth, labour, or pregnancy Y32.2
enteritis (acute) Y31.4
fœtal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8

with
abnormality, abnormal
bones of pelvis Y37.0
forces of labor, Y37.4
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
difficult labor NEC Y37.7
disproportion Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
operation for delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

infarction, pulmonary (artery)
(vein) Y32.5
into placenta—see Placenta, ablatio
intrapartum Y32.2
marginal placenta—see Placental degeneration
measles Y31.4
metritis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
chronic Y30.4
retroplacental—see Placenta, ablatio
Hemothorax Y31.3
Hand—see condition
Head—see condition
Heart—see condition
Hematoma, brain—see Birth, injury
Hemicerephalus Y38.3
Hemopericardium, acute Y31.4
Hemopneumothorax Y31.3
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
antepartum Y32.2
CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

High blood pressure—see Hypertension
Homicidal abortion Y32.0
Hydranmios Y39.5
Hydrocephalus Y38.1
Hydro-encephalooele Y38.1
Hydropericardium, acute Y31.4
Hydropneumothorax Y31.3
Hydrops, fetal, foetal Y39.2
Hydrothorax Y31.3
Hyperemia, lung Y31.3
Hyperemesis (gravidarum) Y32.4
Hyperemia, lung Y31.3
Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemia (coma) Y30.2
Hyperpiesis—see Hypertension
Hyperplasia, placenta—see Placental degeneration
Hypertension (benign) (malignant) Y30.3
arising during pregnancy Y32.4

Icterus
gravis (maternal) Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, foetal Y39.2
malignant (maternal) Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, foetal Y39.2
Ileitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
regional Y30.5
Imperforate anus, intestine, pharynx, pylorus, rectum, or urethra Y38.5
Impervious bile duct Y38.5
Implantation, low, placenta prævia—see Placenta prævia
Incompetency, mitral Y30.3
Incompletely developed lungs Y38.5
Inertia, uterus (primary) (secondary), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Infantile genitalia, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Infarct, infarction
heart, myocardium, or ventricle Y30.3

Hypertensive
cardiorenal arteriosclerosis, disease, or sclerosis Y30.3
cardiovascular
disease Y30.3
heart (disease) Y30.3
renal disease or sclerosis Y30.3
heart disease Y30.3
vascular
degeneration Y30.3
disease (arteriosclerotic) Y30.3
Hyperthyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
Hypertrophy, ventricular, fetal, foetal Y38.4
Hypoplasia, adrenal (fetal) (foetal) Y38.5
Hypostasis, pulmonary Y31.3
Hypostatic—see condition
Hypotension Y30.3
Hypothyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
fetal, foetal Y38.5
Hysterectomy Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Hysterotomy Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6

Infarct, infarction—continued
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
intestine or colon Y31.4
kidney Y30.4
lung (artery) (vein) Y32.5
mesenteric Y31.4
placenta Y36.5
Infection, infected
acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
amniotic fluid Y32.5
fetus, foetus Y39.1
syphilis Y39.0
pelvic organs or tissues Y32.5
placenta, or blood therefrom Y39.1
syphilis Y39.0
septic Y32.5
umbilical cord Y39.1
syphilis Y39.0
upper respiratory (acute) Y31.3
Infective, infectious—see condition
Infiltration
fatty, heart Y30.3
glycogenic, heart or myocardium Y30.3
Inflammation, inflammatory
acute, accessory or nasal sinus
(antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
appendix or cecum, cecum, acute Y31.4
colon or intestine (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
disease, pelvis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
kidney (acute) (subacute) Y32.4
larynx Y31.3
uterus Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Influenza, influenza, any condition so qualified Y31.1
pneumonia Y31.1
Inhalation pneumonia Y31.2
Iniencephaly Y38.3
Injury
birth—see Birth injury
by firearms Y35.1
from baseball Y35.1
in automobile accident Y35.1
hurricane Y35.1
intracranial, fetal, foetal—see
Hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
resulting from fall Y35.0
Insertion, placenta, vicious—see
Placental degeneration
Jaundice, malignant Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, foetal Y39.2
Jejunitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Instrumental delivery—see Delivery
Insufficiency
aortic, cardiac, mitral, myocardial, pulmonary valve, tricuspid, or valvular Y30.3
placenta—see Placental degeneration
Insufficient pains, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Intermittent bleeding Y32.2
Interstitial—see condition
Intestine, intestinal—see condition
Intracranial—see condition
Intrapartum
cellulitis Y32.5
celampsia Y32.3
dopolebitis Y32.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
infection Y32.5
peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
phlebitis Y32.5
pyelits Y32.5
pyelocystitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
thrombophlebitis Y32.5
thrombosis Y32.5
Irregular labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Irritation, intestinal
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Ischial spine—see condition
Jaundice, malignant Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, foetal Y39.2
Jejunitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Justo minor pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.0
Kidney—see condition
Knot (true knot) in umbilical cord—see Compression, umbilical cord
Labor, labour—continued
difficult NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage during Y32.2
irregular Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Labor, labour—continued
abnormal NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
accident NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
desultory Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
K
Kidney—see condition
Knot (true knot) in umbilical cord—see Compression, umbilical cord
Labor, labour
abnormal NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
accident NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
desultory Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

Labor, labour—continued
precipitate Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
prolonged Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
protracted Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Laceration
fetal, foetal, brain, meninges, spinal
cord, or tentorium—see
Haemorrhage, fetal, Haemor-
rhage, fetal
maternal, cervix, pelvic floor,
perineum, urinary bladder,
uterus, vagina, or vulva
Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
La grippe Y31.1
Laparotomy for ectopic gestation
Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, foetus
Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, foetus
Y37.5
Large
fetus, foetus, causing difficult labor,
labour Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.0
Male pelvis, causing difficult labor,
labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Maceration Y39.4
Malformation
fetal, foetal Y38.7
abdominal wall Y38.5
anus Y38.5
bladder Y38.5
brain Y38.3
cardiac Y38.4
cardiovascular system Y38.4
digestive system Y38.5
esophagus Y38.5
head Y38.3
heart (septum) (valve) Y38.4
intestine Y38.5
multiple Y38.7
neck Y38.3
nervous system Y38.3
oesophagus Y38.5
rectum Y38.5
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous)
(infective) (edematous)
(pneumococcal) (septic)
(suppurative) (with tracheitis)
Y31.3
Laryngotraeheitis (acute) Y31.3
Larynx—see condition
Lateral sinus—see condition
Lateroflexion, cervix or uterus,
causing difficult labor, labour
Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Lateroversion, cervix or uterus,
causing difficult labor, labour
Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Leg—see condition
Lithiasis—see Calculus
Liver—see condition
Lobar—see condition
Locomotor ataxia Y30.0
Longitudinal sinus—see condition
Lues—see Syphilis
Luetic fetus, foetus Y39.0
Lumbar—see condition
Lung—see condition
Lupus Y30.1
eythromatosus, disseminated
Y30.3
Lymphadenitis Y30.3
Lymphangitis Y30.3
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Lymphatic vessel—see condition
M.
Malformation—continued
fetal, foetal—continued
specified system or part NEC
Y38.5
spine Y38.3
ureters Y38.5
maternal
bones of pelvis, causing difficult
labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
organs or tissues of pelvis, causing
difficult labor, labour
Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
placenta—see Placental degenera-
tion
Malignant—see condition
Malposition
fetus, foetus, causing difficult labor,
labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Malposition—continued
pelvic organ, any, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Malpresentation, fetus, fetus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Manual—see condition
Marginal placenta (haemorrhagic) (haemorrhagic)—see Placental degeneration
previa—see Placenta previa
Maternal—see condition
Meads (haemorrhagic) (haemorrhagic) Y31.4
Mediastinitis Y31.3
acute Y31.3
chronic Y30.5
Mediastinopericarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
Membranous—see condition
Meningocele Y38.2
cerebral Y38.3
spinal Y38.2
Meningo-encephalitis (maternal) Y31.4
syphilitic Y30.0
Meningo-encephalocele Y38.3
Meningomyelocele Y38.2
Mesenteric—see condition
Metritis (haemorrhagic) (haemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Meto rrhagia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.2
Metrosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Microcephaly Y38.3
Mid plane—see condition
Milk leg Y32.5
Miscarriage Y39.5
Mitr al—see condition
Mongolism Y38.3
Monster (double) (encephalic) Y38.6
Monstrosity Y38.6
Morb ility Y31.4
Multiple birth Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
malformations Y38.7
Mycotic aneurysm Y31.4
Myelocele Y38.2
Myocarditis, myocardial Y30.3
acute Y31.4
atheroma Y30.3
atrophy Y30.3
chronic (degenerative) (rheumatic) Y30.3
degeneration (fatty) Y30.3
disease Y30.3
failure (maternal) Y35.3
fatty Y30.3
insufficiency Y30.3
interstitial Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
subacute Y31.4
rheumatic, acute Y31.4
sclerosis Y30.3
septic Y31.4
toxic Y31.4
Myocardosis Y30.3
Myo-endocarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
subacute Y31.4
Myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Myopericarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
Myxedema, myx edema (maternal) Y30.5
fetal, fetal Y38.5
Narcotic, absorption from mother Y33.0
Narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
Neck—see condition
Necrosis
liver (acute) (subacute), arising during pregnancy Y32.4
placenta—see Placental degeneration
Necrotic pneumonia Y31.3
Nephritis, nephritic Y32.4
abscess Y32.5
acute Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
arteriosclerotic Y30.3
cardiovascular Y30.3
chronic (haemorrhagic) (haemorrhagic) Y30.4
haemorrhagic, hemorrhagic Y32.4
nephrotic Y32.4
subacute Y32.4
Nephritis, nephritic—continued
toxæmia, toxemia (pre-eclamptic) Y32.4
   arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Nephrolithiasis Y30.4
Neprosclerosis Y30.4
Nephrosis Y32.4
Nephrotic nephritis Y32.4
Nervous—see condition

Neuritis of, or arising during, pregnancy Y32.4
Nonengagement, head, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
   with birth injury Y37.2
Nuchal hitch (arm), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
   with birth injury Y37.3

Oblique presentation, fetus, foetus Y34.2
   with birth injury Y37.3
Obiteration
   lymphatic vessel Y30.3
   placenta blood vessels—see Placental degeneration
Obstetric shock, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
   with birth injury Y37.7
Obstruction, obstructed
   fetal, fetal, anus, intestine, pharynx, pylorus, rectum, or urethra Y38.5
   maternal
   appendicitis Y31.4
   artery by clot Y32.5
   birth canal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
   with birth injury Y37.1
   intestinal Y31.4
   mitral Y30.3
   acute Y31.4
   tricuspid Y30.3
   acute Y31.4
Occlusion
   coronary (artery) Y30.3
   intestinal, fetus, foetus Y38.5

Edema, oedematos
with nephritis Y32.4
laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
lung Y30.5
   acute Y31.3
   chronic Y30.5
   maternal Y35.3
Esophagus—see condition
Old primipara Y34.5
   with birth injury Y37.1
Oophoritis Y32.5
   arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Operation for delivery Y34.4
   with birth injury Y37.6
   causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
   causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
Ossification, heart Y30.3
Outlet—see condition
Ovarian—see condition
Ovaritis Y32.5
   arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Overexertion (during pregnancy) Y35.2
Oversize fetus, foetus (head), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
   with birth injury Y37.2
Overwork (during pregnancy) Y35.2

Packing after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
   with birth injury Y37.6
Pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y34.3
   with birth injury Y37.4
Pansinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
   acute Y31.3
Paralysis general (insane) (tabetic) Y30.0
Parasitic disease—see Disease, parasitic
Paroxysmal tachycardia Y30.3
Patent
   ductus arteriosus Y39.5
   foramen ovale Y39.5
   urachus Y38.5
Pelvis, pelvic—see condition
Perforation, perforative
   appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
   with birth injury Y37.7
Peri-arteritis Y30.3
Pericarditis Y30.3
  acute (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent) (suppurative) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.3
Peri-endocarditis Y30.3
  acute Y31.4
  chronic Y30.3
  subacute Y31.4
Perinephritic abscess Y32.5
Perineum—see condition
Periphlebitis
  antepartum Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  intrapartum Y32.5
Perirenal—see condition
Peritoneum, peritoneal—see condition
Peritonitis Y32.5
  due to appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
Peri-uterine—see condition
Pernicious—see condition
Persistent occiput posterior, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
  with birth injury Y37.3
  vomiting of pregnancy Y32.4
Pharyngitis (acute) (gangrenous) (infective) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (ulcerative) Y31.3
Pharynx—see condition
Phlebitis Y32.5
  antepartum Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  intraocular venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (septic) (suppurative) Y32.5
  intrapartum Y32.5
  migrans Y31.4
Phlegmasia alba dolens Y32.5
Phlegmonous—see condition
Phthisis Y30.1
Placenta, placental—continued degeneration (fatty) (with umbilical cord around arm, neck or thigh, compression, knot (true knot), prolapse, rupture, strangulation, thrombosis, or very short) Y36.6
  detached—see Placental degeneration
  fibrosis—see Placental degeneration hemorrhage, hemorrhage into—see Placenta, ablatio
  hyperplasia—see Placental degeneration
  infarction Y36.5
  insufficiency—see Placental degeneration
  malformation—see Placental degeneration
  marginal (hemorrhage) (hemorrhage)—see Placental degeneration
  necrosis—see Placental degeneration
  praevia (complete) (central) (incomplete) (low implantation) (marginal) (partial) (total) Y36.7
  with umbilical cord around arm, neck, or thigh, compression, knot (true knot), prolapse, rupture, strangulation, thrombosis, or very short Y36.3
  separation (partial) (premature)—see Placenta, ablatio
  softening, premature—see Placental degeneration
  syphilis Y39.0
  vicious insertion—see Placental degeneration
Pleurisy Y31.3
  with effusion Y30.1
Pleuritis sicca Y31.3
Pleuroneuritis, acute Y31.4
Pneumonia Y31.2
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
  laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
  pericarditis Y31.4
  pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
  pleurisy Y31.3
  pneumonia Y31.2
  tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
Pneumonia Y31.2
  aspiration Y31.2
  bronchial Y31.2
  broncho Y31.2
  hypostatic Y31.3
caseous Y30.1
catatonic Y31.2
Pneumonia—continued
deglution Y31.2
embolic Y31.4
gaugrenous Y31.3
hypostatic Y31.3
influenza Y31.1
lobar Y31.2
hypostatic Y31.3
necrotic Y31.3
passive Y31.3
pneumococcal Y31.2
septic Y31.2
Pneumonitis Y31.2
Pneumopericarditis, acute Y31.4
Pneumothorax, spontaneous Y31.3
Polyarteritis nodosa Y30.3
Polycytic kidney, fetal, fetal Y38.5
Polyposis, cervix or uterus, causing
obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Pons, pontine—see condition
Position, fetal, fetal, abnormal, caus­ing
difficult labor, labour
Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Pott's disease Y30.1
Precipitate labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritis) (toxæmia) (toxemia), arising
during pregnancy Y32.4
Pregnancy
abdominal Y32.1
acute yellow atrophy, liver Y32.4
convulsions Y32.3
eclampsia Y32.3
cetoic Y32.1
effects Y32.4
extra-uterine Y32.1
hemorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
hepatitis, malignant Y32.4
hyperemesis Y32.4
hypertension, arising during Y32.4
icterus gravis Y32.4
interrupted
by self Y32.0
nontherapeutic Y32.0
interstitial Y32.1
jaundice, malignant Y32.4
necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute), arising during Y32.4
neuritis, arising during Y32.4
pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritis) (toxæmia) (toxemia)
Y32.4
pyæmia Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
pyelonephrosis Y32.5
pyemia Y32.5
Pregnancy—continued
pyonephrosis Y32.5
pyo-oophoritis Y32.5
pyosalpinx Y32.5
salpingitis Y32.5
salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
sepsis Y32.5
septicæmia, septicæmia Y32.5
toxæmia, toxæmia Y32.4
tubal Y32.1
vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) Y32.4
Premature
birth Y39.5
rupture, membranes Y39.5
separation, placenta—see Placenta, ablatio
softening, placenta—see Placental
degeneration
Presentation (abnormal), brow, chin,
compound, extended head (breech delivery), face, oblique,
shoulder, transverse Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Primary—see condition
Primipara old, causing difficult labor,
labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Prolapse
arm Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
hand Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
leg Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
pregnant uterus, causing difficult
labour, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
umbilical cord—see Compression,
umbilical cord
Prolonged labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Prominent ischial spine or sacral pro­
montory, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Protracted labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Pulmonary—see condition
Pulmonitis Y31.2
Pulsus alternans Y31.4
Purulent—see condition
Pyæmia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyelitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyelocystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyelonephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyelonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyemia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyo-ovaritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyosalpinx (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyothorax Y31.3
Quinine absorption from mother Y33.1

Rachitic pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Rachitis renalis Y30.4
Raynaud's disease Y30.3
Rectum—see condition
Regurgitation, aortic, mitral, or tricuspid Y30.3
Renal—see condition
Retrocecal, retrocecal—see condition
Retroflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Retroplacental—see condition
Retroversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Rh (rhesus) factor incompatibility Y39.2
Rheumatic carditis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
degeneration, myocardium Y30.3
disease, chronic Y30.5
endocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
fever, acute Y31.4
heart disease (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
myocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
valvulitis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
Rhinitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
Rigid cervix, pelvic floor, or perineum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Rotation, forceps or manual, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
causing mutation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
Rubella Y31.4
Rudimentary lungs Y38.5
Rupture aorta Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
blood vessel, maternal Y30.3
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
coronary (artery) Y30.3
fetal, fetal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—see
Hæmorrhage, fetal, Hæmorrhage, fetal
heart or myocardium Y30.3
membranes, premature Y39.5
pelvic floor, perineum, or peritoneum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
umbilical cord—see Compression, umbilical cord
urethra or urinary bladder, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
varicose vein Y30.3
Salpingitis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Scald Y35.1
Sears
due to previous Caesarean, Cesarean section, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
in cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Sclerosis, aortic, cardiorenal (hypertensive), cardiovascular, cardiovascular-renal (hypertensive), mitral, myocardial Y30.3
Scrofula Y30.1
Self-induced abortion Y32.0
Separation, placenta (partial) (premature)—see Placenta, ablation
Sepsis Y32.5
Septicaemia, septicaemia Y32.5
Shoulder—see condition
Sigmoiditis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Sinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
acute Y31.3
Skene’s gland—see condition
Small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Softening, placenta, premature—see Placental degeneration
Sore throat (acute) Y31.3
Sphenoiditis, acute Y31.3
Spina bifida Y38.2
Spine, spinal—see condition
Spirchota, spirocheta pallida in cord, fetus, fetus, placenta, or umbilical cord Y39.0
Spontaneous—see condition
Staphylococcal pharyngitis, pleurisy, or tonsillitis Y31.3
Stenosis
tetal, fetal
aortic Y38.4
intestine Y38.5
pulmonary Y38.4
pylorus Y38.5
maternal
aortic Y30.3
cervix or vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
mitral Y30.3
pulmonary valve Y30.3
tricuspid Y30.3
ureter Y30.4
valvular Y30.3
Stillborn Y39.5
Stone in bladder, kidney, or ureter Y30.4
Strangulation, umbilical cord—see Compression, umbilical cord
Streptococcal enteritis (acute) Y31.4
pleurisy Y31.3
Stricture, cervix, urethra or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Struck by lightning Y35.1
Subacute—see condition
Subarachnoid—see condition
Subdural—see condition
Suppuration, supplicative—continued
pyelonephritis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
Swelling ankles Y35.3
Syndrome, Stokes–Adams Y30.3
Syphilis, syphilitic Y30.0
brain Y30.0
cerebrospinal Y30.0
circulatory system Y30.0
congenital
fetal, foetal Y39.0
maternal Y30.0
cord Y39.0
disease
fetal, foetal Y39.0
maternal Y30.0
fetal, foetal Y39.0
hereditary
fetal, foetal Y39.0
maternal Y30.0
maternal Y30.0
meningo-encephalitis Y30.0
placenta Y39.0
umbilical cord Y39.0
tertiary Y30.0

Thrombosis—continued
mesenteric Y31.4
pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
umbilical cord—see Compression, umbilical cord
Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (granulous) (infective) (pneumococcal) (septic) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (ulcerative) Y31.3
Thyroid—see condition
Tissue—see condition
Torsion, Fallopian tube, kidney, or oviduct Y30.4
Toxemia, toxemia
with convulsions Y32.3
eclampsia Y32.3
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
nephritic, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
pre-eclampsia Y32.3
Toxic
myocarditis Y31.4
substance NEC, absorption from mother Y33.2
Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (with laryngitis (acute)) Y31.3
Transverse presentation, fetus, foetus Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

Trauma
fetal, fetal—see Birth injury
maternal, during pregnancy Y35.1

Tricuspid—see condition

Trilocular heart Y38.4

Tube, tubal—see condition

Tuberculid Y30.1

Tuberculosis Y30.1

Tuberculous, any condition so qualified Y30.1

Trauma
fetal, fetal—see Birth injury
maternal, during pregnancy Y35.1

Tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis, or uterus, causing obstruction Y30.4

with birth injury Y37.1

Typho-enteritis Y31.0

Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (fever) Y31.0

Typhus abdominalis Y31.0

U

Ulcer, ulcerative
bronchus Y31.3
cervix Y32.5
duodenum Y30.5
diphtheritis (acute) Y31.4
meatus Y30.5
pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
stomach Y30.5
tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
uterus Y32.5
urethra Y30.4

Umbilical cord
around arm, neck, or thigh, or very short—see Compression, umbilical cord

syphilis Y39.0

hernia, fetal, fetal Y38.5

Unknown cause Y39.6

Uremia, uremia, uræmic, uremic coma, arising during pregnancy Y32.4

convulsions, arising during pregnancy Y32.3

Ureter—see condition

Ureteritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Urethritis (gonorrhæal) (gonorrhæal) (nonvenereal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Urethra—see condition

Urinary—see condition

Uterus, uterine—see also condition
suspended before labor, labour Y34.5

with birth injury Y37.1

V

Vagina, vaginal—see condition

Vaginitis (gonorrhæal) (gonorrhæal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Valve, valvular—see condition

Valvulitis, rheumatic (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4

Varices Y30.3

Varix Y30.3
aneurysmal Y30.3

Vascular—see condition

Vegetative endocarditis Y31.4

Vein—see condition

Ventricle, ventricular—see condition

Version Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
and forceps application Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6

Vaginitis (gonorrhæal) (gonorrhæal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Vulvovaginitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Version—continued
and forceps application—continued causing mutilation of fetus, fetus Y37.5
during labor, labour Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.6

Vicious insertion, placenta—see Placental degeneration

Vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) arising during pregnancy Y32.4

Vulva—see condition

Vulvitis (gonorrhæal) (gonorrhæal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Vulvovaginitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
W

Wall, abdominal—see Abdominal wall

Weak

heart, maternal Y35.3

pains, causing difficult labor, labour

Y34.3

with birth injury Y37.4

White kidney, large (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4

Y

Yellow atrophy, liver, acute, arising during pregnancy Y32.4